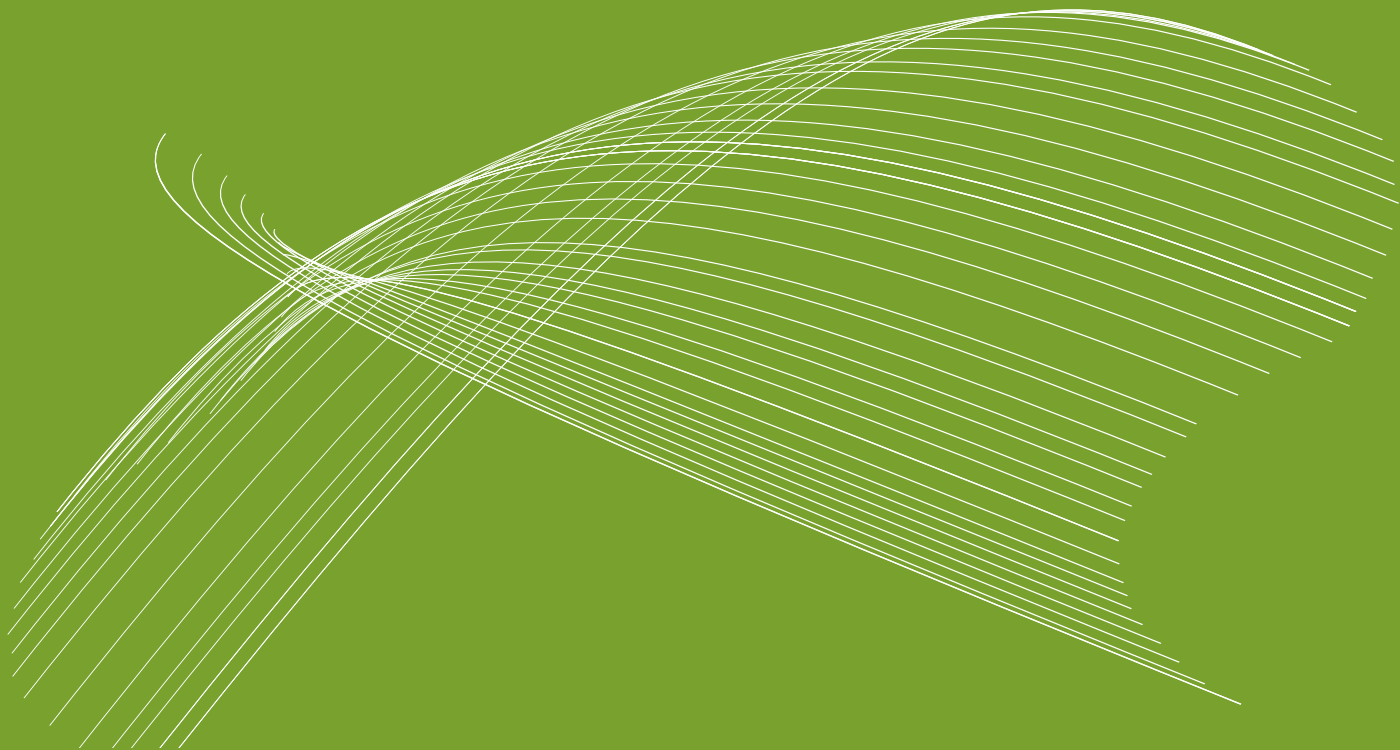




California Institute
of Integral Studies

Academic Catalog 2013–2014



President's Welcome

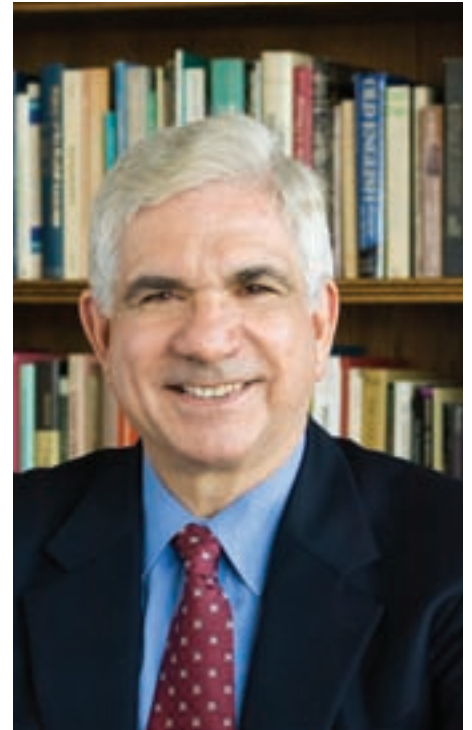
Joseph L. Subbiondo

California Institute of Integral Studies (CIIS) provides an integral education for a changing world; embodies a creative synthesis of global traditions; and explores the interplay of mind, body, and spirit. We are dedicated to creating and integrating knowledge beyond the confines of traditional academic disciplines, and to developing a reflective and innovative learning community.

The integral approach is a response to the growing need to connect the fragmentary aspects of contemporary thought and culture into a meaningful whole. The integral outlook, envisioned by the founders of CIIS, has grown to encompass the study of traditions and disciplines from around the globe. Our education addresses all aspects of learning: the intellectual, the experiential, and the applied.

As a leader in integral education, CIIS is well positioned to meet the needs of a growing student body. In preparing students to work in the areas of psychology, religion, philosophy, social sciences, and the humanities, the Institute's PhD, PsyD, MA, and BA Completion programs cultivate qualities needed for transformative change.

As you review the CIIS catalog, you will discover a university that advances its mission by offering courses on the frontier of knowledge, taught by faculty members who are scholars and student-centered teachers. For a spirited and meaningful education that will prepare you to engage in a positive transformation of our communities and our world, I welcome you to explore CIIS.



The information included in this catalog is as accurate as possible at the time of publication; however, the Institute reserves the right to make changes during the life of this catalog. This document replaces all previous versions except in instances where requirements or policies for a student are determined by the "catalog rights" of a previous version in effect at the time of matriculation.

Table of Contents

About CIIS	1
Academic Calendar	2
Schools, Programs, and Degrees	3
School of Undergraduate Studies.....	5
Interdisciplinary Studies.....	5
School of Professional Psychology and Health.....	15
Clinical Psychology.....	16
Counseling Psychology.....	26
Community Mental Health.....	32
Drama Therapy.....	39
Expressive Arts Therapy.....	45
Integral Counseling Psychology.....	53
Somatic Psychology, Health, and Sexuality.....	62
Somatic Psychology	63
Integrative Health Studies	70
Human Sexuality	77
School of Consciousness and Transformation	83
Anthropology and Social Change.....	86
East-West Psychology	96
Philosophy and Religion	107
Asian and Comparative Studies.....	110
Ecology, Spirituality, and Religion	119
Philosophy, Cosmology, and Consciousness.....	128
Women’s Spirituality	144
Transformative Inquiry	159
Writing, Consciousness, and Creative Inquiry.....	176
General Information and Policies	185
Admissions Policies	185
Financial Aid Policies.....	189
Registration and Grading Policies	192
Public Programs & Performances Policies.....	202
Tuition and Fees.....	203
Payment Policies.....	205
Academic Policies	206
Thesis and Dissertation Policies	209
Graduation and Commencement Policies	214
Institute Policies	215
Student Services.....	217
Library Services	219
Information Technology Services	220
Campus Facilities	221
Campus Security.....	222
Faculty	225
Board of Trustees	238
Council of Sages	239
Departmental Directory	241
Administrative Offices	241
Academic Offices	244
Site Locations	Inside Back Cover

About CIIS

Mission

California Institute of Integral Studies is an accredited institution of higher education that strives to embody spirit, intellect, and wisdom in service to individuals, communities, and the Earth. The Institute expands the boundaries of traditional degree programs with interdisciplinary, cross-cultural, and applied studies in psychology, philosophy, religion, cultural anthropology, transformative learning and leadership, integrative health, and the arts. Offering a personal learning environment and supportive community, CIIS provides an extraordinary education for people committed to transforming themselves and the world.

The Seven Ideals of CIIS

The following seven ideals guide CIIS in the manifestation of its mission.

Practice an integral approach to learning and research

The Institute facilitates the integration of body-mind-spirit. It values the emotional, spiritual, intellectual, creative, somatic, and social dimensions of human potentiality. Students are encouraged to take an interdisciplinary approach to learning by complementing their specialized program of study with courses in other departments.

Affirm spirituality

The Institute is committed to the study and practice of multiple spiritual traditions, and to their expression and embodiment throughout all areas and activities of the Institute community.

Commit to cultural diversity

Promoting a dialogue of difference, the curriculum reflects a commitment to the diversity of the world's cultures and spiritual traditions while seeking their holistic integration.

Foster multiple ways of learning and teaching

The Institute honors many learning modalities and ways of knowing: intuition, body knowledge, creative expression, intellect, and spiritual insight.

Advocate feminism and sustainability

The Institute embraces intellectual, cultural, and spiritual traditions that further the effectiveness of emancipatory movements such as feminism, social and political liberation, cultural self-expression, and ecological activism.

Support community

Community at the Institute is understood to be founded upon a core of values that affirm shared understandings and differences, scholarly efforts, and humane concerns. Such community is a vital part of the Institute's effort to provide an effective, visionary, and nurturing environment for study and training.

Strive for an integral and innovative governance

The Institute recognizes the importance of a mode of governance that would eliminate, or at least reduce, the polarities and fragmentation that typically plague institutions. Like other ideals, integral governance is difficult both to formulate and to practice. This ideal stands among the seven as a constant challenge and encouragement to try new forms, procedures, criteria, and language as aids to a more shared and collaborative decision-making process.

Accreditation

Since 1981, the Institute has been accredited by the Commission for Senior Colleges and Universities of the Western Association of Schools and Colleges (WASC), 985 Atlantic Avenue, Suite 100, Alameda, CA 94501; 510.748.9001.

History

CIIS and the organizations from which it emerged have been at the center of the San Francisco Bay Area discussion on spirituality and East-West cross-cultural issues since 1951. At that time, businessman Louis Gainsborough and Stanford professor Frederic Spiegelberg created the American Academy of Asian Studies, bringing together Eastern and Western scholars to study the fundamentals of Eastern culture, philosophy, yoga, psychology, and literature. On the recommendation of Sri Aurobindo, the renowned Indian philosopher and yogi, Dr. Haridas Chaudhuri was invited to join the faculty.

The Academy was alive with the excitement of new ideas and a dazzling mix of scholars and artists. According to Alan Watts, a foremost interpreter of Eastern philosophies for the West who served as Dean, the Academy "was one of the principal roots of what later came to be known, in the early sixties, as the San Francisco Renaissance. . . . The weekly colloquium of the Academy's faculty . . . became an event increasingly attractive to San Francisco artists and intellectuals."

From these beginnings, in 1968 Haridas Chaudhuri founded California Institute of Asian Studies (CIAS), which functioned as the educational arm of the Cultural Integration Fellowship he established with his wife, Bina. He wrote of his vision for education in his book *The Evolution of Integral Consciousness*:

Humankind can no longer be divided into exclusive segments so that the fortune of one will not affect the fortune of the other. We live in a world of shrinking dimensions with people of different cultural, religious, and racial backgrounds coming together. As it is commonly phrased, either we swim together or we sink together. . . . Therefore, all those who think about our present-day situation are convinced that global peace is not a pious wish; rather it is a vital necessity for the survival of the human race. . . .

It is with regard to this matter that many people feel education plays a vital role—not only in our ways of thinking, in our outlook on life, and in our sense of values, but also in our actual behavior. This is the meaning of integral education—education that is based upon the concept of the total [human] and education that is based upon the total human situation, the global situation.

In 1974, CIAS was incorporated separately as a private, nonsectarian, nonprofit graduate school. In 1980, the name was changed to California Institute of Integral Studies (CIIS) to reflect the expanding scope of integral studies at the school. Its original emphasis on Asian religions and cultures has evolved to include comparative and cross-cultural studies in philosophy, religion, psychology, counseling, cultural anthropology, organizational studies, health studies, and the arts.

As CIIS continues to grow, it remains committed to integral education supported by small classes, a personal learning environment, and a strong sense of community that make it an extraordinary place for people committed to transforming themselves and the world.

Students

During fall 2011, 1,431 students attended CIIS. Of those, 95 percent were in graduate programs, 5 percent were in the undergraduate program, 72 percent were women, and 29 percent were students of color.

Academic Calendar

Semester	Class Schedule Published	Registration Opens	Program Priority Registration Deadline	Late Registration Deadline	Classes Begin	Add/Drop Deadline	Classes End	Make-Up Days	Grades Due
Fall 2013	Apr 2	Apr 23, 24, 25	May 7	Aug 6	Aug 29	Sep 10	Dec 16	Dec 17, 18	Jan 14
Spring 2014	Nov 14	Dec 3, 4, 5	Dec 17	Jan 6	Jan 21	Jan 29	May 12	May 13, 14	May 29
Summer 2014	Apr 1	Apr 15, 16, 17	May 6	May 13	Jun 2	Jun 10	Aug 8	Aug 11, 12	Aug 26

Holidays

Labor Day	September 2
Thanksgiving	November 28–29
Winter holidays	December 23–January 1
Martin Luther King Jr. Day	January 20
Presidents' Day	February 17
Spring break (buildings open)	March 17–21
Commencement	May 18
Memorial Day	May 26
Independence Day	July 4

Schools, Programs, and Degrees

School of Undergraduate Studies

Interdisciplinary Studies

Bachelor of Arts (BA) in Interdisciplinary Studies

School of Professional Psychology and Health

Clinical Psychology

Doctor of Psychology (PsyD) in Clinical Psychology

Counseling Psychology

Community Mental Health

Master of Arts (MA) in Counseling Psychology with a concentration in Community Mental Health

Drama Therapy

Master of Arts (MA) in Counseling Psychology with a concentration in Drama Therapy

Expressive Arts Therapy

Master of Arts (MA) in Counseling Psychology with a concentration in Expressive Arts Therapy

Counseling Psychology

Master of Arts (MA) in Counseling Psychology with a concentration in Integral Counseling Psychology

Somatic Psychology

Master of Arts (MA) in Counseling Psychology with a concentration in Somatic Psychology

Human Sexuality

Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) in Human Sexuality (beginning fall 2014)

Integrative Health Studies

Master of Arts (MA) in Integrative Health Studies

School of Consciousness and Transformation

Anthropology and Social Change

Master of Arts (MA) in Anthropology and Social Change

Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) in Anthropology and Social Change

East-West Psychology

Master of Arts (MA) in East-West Psychology

Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) in East-West Psychology

Certificate in East-West Spiritual Counseling (doctoral level)

Philosophy and Religion

Asian and Comparative Studies

Master of Arts (MA) in Philosophy and Religion with a concentration in Asian and Comparative Studies

Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) in Philosophy and Religion with a concentration in Asian and Comparative Studies

Ecology, Spirituality, and Religion

Master of Arts (MA) in Philosophy and Religion with a concentration in Ecology, Spirituality, and Religion

Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) in Philosophy and Religion with a concentration in Ecology, Spirituality, and Religion

Philosophy, Cosmology, and Consciousness

Master of Arts (MA) in Philosophy and Religion with a concentration in Philosophy, Cosmology, and Consciousness

Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) in Philosophy and Religion with a concentration in Philosophy, Cosmology, and Consciousness

Women's Spirituality

Master of Arts (MA) in Philosophy and Religion with a concentration in Women's Spirituality

Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) in Philosophy and Religion with a concentration in Women's Spirituality

Transformative Inquiry

Master of Arts (MA) in Transformative Leadership

Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) in Transformative Studies

Writing, Consciousness, and Creative Inquiry

Master of Fine Arts (MFA) in Creative Inquiry, Interdisciplinary Studies

Master of Fine Arts (MFA) in Writing and Consciousness

**School of
Undergraduate Studies**



School of Undergraduate Studies

INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES

BACHELOR OF ARTS (BA) IN INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES

Director

Michelle Eng, MA

Core Faculty

Alec MacLeod, MFA

Sandra M. Pacheco, PhD

Sonya Shah, MFA

Adjunct Faculty

Axil Cricchio, MA

Isabel Garcia-Gonzales, MFA

Jessica Kraft, PhD

Monique LeSarre, PhD

Kathy Littles, PhD

Kai Lundgren-Williams, PhD

Targol Mesbah, PhD

Amanda Morrison, MA

Charlotte Sáenz, MA, MFA

Brynn Noelle Saito, MA, MFA

Kerri Welch, PhD

Zara Zimbardo, MA

About the Program

The School of Undergraduate Studies offers a degree in interdisciplinary studies through the Bachelor of Arts Completion Program (BAC). In the BAC program we believe that what we teach and how we teach work in synergy to create a unique and sophisticated undergraduate learning environment.

What We Teach

The BAC program offers students a core curriculum that focuses on three themes over three semesters: Self and Society, Integral Learning, and Modern Perspectives (semester one); Culture and Community, Knowledge and Inquiry, and Research and Writing (semester two); and Global Studies, Social Change, and Senior Project (semester three). The themes of each semester are taught from an interrelated perspective; each semester builds on the next, adding to the critical frameworks through which students examine themselves and their relationship to the world. The core curriculum evolves each semester according to our students, faculty, contemporary culture, and emerging scholarship.

How We Teach

Our approach to teaching is based on critical pedagogy, which attempts to move away from teacher-centered curricula. We draw upon subject matter from students' own lives, languages, and cultures, and the communities we inhabit, to enrich the curriculum. The following are key aspects of our pedagogy that enhance students' capacity to learn both individually and collectively:

- Relationship building is the foundation for creating a safe and collaborative learning environment in which students develop an openness and willingness to fully engage in the learning process. We believe that for learning to occur, students must feel that they can share their thoughts openly, ask questions, and engage in dialogue about their ways of thinking.
- Praxis refers to the cycle of action and reflection. The program asks students to engage in a set of activities and exercises over the course of the weekend, and to reflect on the learning that occurred. We believe that reflection enhances students' critical understanding of the semesters' themes, and their ability to assess their own values, goals, and progress.
- Situated knowledge challenges the claims of detached observation in favor of a more located and relational understanding. We ask students to situate themselves, or consider who they are in relation to texts, materials, and subject matter they encounter in their studies.
- Co-creation of knowledge is an essential aspect of our pedagogy. We believe that knowledge is not stagnant, not something one must pick up and memorize; knowledge is created through interaction and dialogue, and by engaging multiple perspectives.
- Integral learning reflects our approach to teaching from many modalities of learning: creative, cognitive, visual, interactive, and somatic.

Major Learning Outcomes

Intellectual and Practical Skills

Intellectual and Practical Skills encompass more than cognitive capacities. While an emphasis is placed on critical thinking, we define critical thinking to include the ability to critically self-reflect upon and analyze assumptions of theoretical frameworks across disciplines. The examination of multiple frameworks requires students to demonstrate strong information literacy skills. Students are asked to do this in the context of a collaborative learning community that they co-create. This ongoing practice of critical engagement and analysis results in a summative senior project that may be theoretical, applied, performative, and/or critical reflective.

1. *Articulate* a position and *analyze* assumptions across a variety of issues.
2. *Demonstrate* a conscious awareness of learning process and co-create the learning environment.
3. *Analyze* multiple frameworks of self across disciplines, such as psychological, spiritual, and sociological.
4. *Examine* one's own epistemology—i.e., how do you know what you know?
5. *Critically reflect* upon and synthesize what they have learned in the program.
6. *Demonstrate* information literacy skills, including the ability to *access, evaluate, interpret, situate, and integrate* information from a variety of sources.
7. *Create and present* a culminating body of work: research paper, performance, community-based activity, and/or creative work.
8. *Co-create* a collaborative learning environment and *experiment* with dynamics of group collaboration skills.

Interdisciplinary Knowledge

Interdisciplinary Knowledge is central to our academic program. Students' academic study focuses on the themes of self, culture and community, and global studies in the context of critical and integral pedagogies. While addressing the above themes from various disciplines, students are asked to examine social, cultural, political, global, historical, and philosophical underpinnings. Students are also expected to demonstrate competency in corresponding research paradigms and their related representation of quantitative or symbolic information.

1. *Articulate and differentiate* between philosophical and political underpinnings of learning systems (integral, critical, transformative).
2. *Integrate* theories of social construction of self with the role of personal history and social location.
3. *Analyze* the social, cultural, political, global, and historical context in which knowledge is produced.
4. *Demonstrate* information literacy skills, including the ability to *navigate, access, evaluate, interpret, and situate* information from a variety of sources and to *locate* that information in relation to bodies of knowledge.
5. *Understand* research paradigms and the methods they use, and distinguish the kinds of knowledge they produce.
6. *Interpret* concepts of epistemology and ontology in academic and personal contexts.
7. *Examine* how knowledge is produced in the Global South.
8. *Represent and communicate* quantitative or symbolic information as appropriate in the arts, humanities, or social sciences.

Situated Knowledge

Situated Knowledge is a critical approach to understanding “what we know” and “how we know it.” Drawing from our three main themes, students analyze how knowledge of self, culture, community, and global perspectives co-vary and are co-created across contexts, time, and space. As part of this process, students actively participate in co-creating their learning environment while also taking responsibility for directing their interests and passions.

1. *Demonstrate* a conscious awareness of learning process and co-create the learning environment.
2. *Integrate* theories of social construction of self with the role of personal history and social location.
3. *Situate* oneself in relationship to the specific modern context examined.
4. *Examine and critically reflect* on the historical construction and significance of culture, cultural values, and cultural difference.
5. *Situate* oneself within various communities and cultures.
6. *Examine and question* one's relative privilege and marginalization within one's own community and in relationship to the global.
7. *Critically analyze* the relationship between the Global South and Global North and one's own location within.
8. *Situate* social change within personal, cultural, historical, and global contexts and through the communities we inhabit.
9. *Take responsibility* for identifying one's interests and passions, and *critically position* oneself in the context of a particular community, practice, or scholarship.

Social Justice and Social Change

Social Justice and Social Change are themes that are infused throughout our curriculum. Students are asked to analyze social justice and social change in the context of local communities, the larger society, and global perspectives. These analyses include an understanding of historical constructions of cultural values and differences. Students are also asked to examine their respective relationships to these systems.

1. *Understand* the social movements, from individual participation to community-based action, and *analyze* their relationships to social change.
2. *Examine* the historical construction and significance of culture, cultural values, and cultural difference.
3. *Examine and question* one's relative privilege and marginalization with one's own community and in relationship to the global.
4. *Examine* how different people and communities attempt to change social structures, institutional systems, and value systems in our local communities and around the world.
5. *Problematize* real-world challenges such as globalization, violence, or the ecological crisis, and explore social movements that attempt to address these challenges.
6. *Analyze* large systems—political, economic, environmental—and *co-create* alternatives.

Minor in Critical Psychology

Students entering into the BAC program have the option to select a focus in Critical Psychology. Students planning to declare an academic focus must (1) meet the prerequisites (listed below under “Admission to the Program”); (2) consult with an academic advisor; (3) declare their focus on the admissions application; and (4) get permission from the director.

Critical psychology examines critical perspectives within psychology. It highlights ways in which mainstream psychology has reinforced unjust practices, affecting people in general and historically marginalized groups in particular. Traditional psychology has historically stopped with

its analysis at the level of the person. Any discussion of society is generally related to the individual's functioning in society or how he or she is affected by society. Critical psychology draws heavily from a multifaceted analysis that takes into consideration society, systems of power, environment, and at CIIS, spiritual activism. Students will acquire the knowledge as well as the theoretical and practical skills that prepare them for graduate school, community engagement, and/or activist work. Some critical psychology themes students will explore include the following: history of psychology, liberatory practices for well-being, transformative social action, impact of modernity on psyche, decolonizing research methodologies, integral approaches, and the politics of a science of people.

In the first semester, students will enroll in the 12-unit core course curriculum, as well as the required course for the Critical Psychology concentration: BIS 1409: Introduction to Critical Psychology (3 units).

In the second semester, students will enroll in the 8-unit core course curriculum as well as the following required courses: BIS 1028: Research Methods and Data Analysis (3 units) and BIS 1510: Advanced Research Writing (2 units). As part of the Research Methods and Data Analysis courses, students will explore traditional methodologies, feminist methodologies, and decolonizing methodologies with the goal of understanding the political ramifications of "science" and learning how to responsibly participate in research. Students will also have the opportunity to take 2–3 units of critical psychology elective courses leading toward the required 15 units for the minor.

In the third semester, students will enroll in the 8-unit core course curriculum as well as a 3-unit required course, BIS: 1234: Critical Psychology Senior Project. This course will provide students with an opportunity to develop an applied research project that is aimed at promoting social justice and well-being. As part of the senior project, students will be using a combination of skills to engage in participatory action research and/or community social change. Aside from this course, students will enroll in additional 2–3 units of critical psychology elective courses to complement their senior project and meet the 15 units required for the minor.

Learning Outcomes for Minor in Critical Psychology

Students will do the following:

- Critically analyze psychological knowledge and practice that influences how they think about theory, context, and the practice of psychology.
- Critically analyze how mainstream psychology works as a powerful way to depoliticize the experience of knowing one's self as a powerful form of subjectivity.
- Deconstruct the ideological and political ramifications of psychological research and practices.
- Develop skills and design research using mainstream, feminist, and decolonizing methodologies.
- Design ways to engage in psychologies of liberation, ones that transforms oppressive conditions and existences.
- Co-create integral approaches to understanding, relating to, and practicing psychology.
- Produce a culminating project that reflects the intersection of psychology and social justice or synthesizes what they have learned in the program and concentration.

Declaration of Minor in Critical Psychology

The minor in Critical Psychology must be declared upon admission to the BAC. It is not possible to add the minor afterward.

Prerequisites for Minor in Critical Psychology

The following lower-division prerequisites* are necessary before declaring a minor in Critical Psychology:

- General or introductory psychology (3 units)
- Second psychology course (3 units)
- Third psychology course or sociology course or anthropology course (3 units)

*These prerequisites should have been taken within the last seven years, and students need to have earned a B or better.

Admission to the Program

Applicants must meet the general admissions requirements of the Institute, as well as specific requirements for the program. These include the following:

1. Transferable units of a minimum of 60 semester units up to 84 semester units
2. A completed application form
3. A five-to-seven-page typed admission essay
4. Official transcripts from all previously attended colleges and universities
5. Two letters of recommendation
6. A pre-admissions interview with either the director or a faculty member

Prior Learning Units

Students entering the program with fewer than 75 semester units of transferable credit have the opportunity to petition for prior learning units. The Prior Learning process awards college-level credit for adult life experience that is presented in an academic format (the Prior Learning portfolio) and is assessed by a faculty member or field expert to be of college-level quality.

The Prior Learning process begins before the student officially enters the BAC program. After transcript evaluation, if a student needs to petition for prior learning, the student is asked during the interview to identify life (personal, work) experiences that can be developed into

an academic portfolio. If all other entry requirements are met and the student is accepted in the BAC program, she or he attends BIS 1000, a 1-unit Prior Learning Seminar, in the first semester. In the seminar, students will receive information on the formatting of the portfolio and will also by the end of the semester identify (1) the amount of units they will petition for and (2) the title of their portfolio.

In the second semester, students who have decided to continue and complete the Prior Learning portfolio will sign up for BIS 1100 Prior Learning Portfolio for variable units, and submit the title(s) of their portfolio(s). Each student will then work independently with the program director on completing the portfolio. The program director will request an appropriate faculty member or field expert to assess the portfolio and recommend the awarding of credit. Once the Prior Learning portfolio has been evaluated, the units earned will be posted as pass on the student's transcript.

A maximum of 18 semester units of credit may be awarded in the Prior Learning process. Each portfolio is called a competency and may earn up to 6 units. Students are awarded upper- or lower-division units for the credit.

Curriculum

BA in Interdisciplinary Studies—120 units

I. General Education Courses—36 units

36 units equivalent in the following areas:

3 units of Art (hands-on creative art)

6 units of Expository Writing

9 units of Humanities

3 units of Mathematics

6 units of Natural Sciences

9 units of Social Sciences

II. Interdisciplinary Core Courses—36 units

The following must be completed at CIIS:

BIS 1211 Modern Perspectives

BIS 1212 Integral Learning

BIS 1213 Self and Society

BIS 1221 Culture and Community

BIS 1222 Knowledge and Inquiry

BIS 1223 Research and Writing

BIS 1231 Global Studies

BIS 1232 Social Change

BIS 1233 Senior Project

III. Electives—48 units in any combination of the following:

1. CIIS courses

2. Transfer units

3. Prior Learning Portfolio (up to 18 units maximum)

BA in Interdisciplinary Studies (Minor in Critical Psychology)—120 units

I. General Education Courses—36 units

36 units equivalent in the following areas:

3 units Art (hands-on creative art)

6 units of Expository Writing

9 units of Humanities

3 units of Mathematics

6 units of Natural Sciences

9 units of Social Sciences

II. Interdisciplinary Core Courses—28 units

The following must be completed at CIIS:

BIS 1211 Modern Perspectives

BIS 1212 Integral Learning

BIS 1213 Self and Society

BIS 1221 Culture and Community

BIS 1222 Knowledge and Inquiry

BIS 1231 Global Studies

BIS 1232 Social Change

III. Required Courses for Minor—11 units

BIS 1028	Research Methods and Data Analysis
BIS 1234	Critical Psychology Senior Project
BIS 1409	Introduction to Critical Psychology
BIS 1510	Advanced Research Writing

IV. Elective Courses for Minor—4 units

Select 4 units from the following courses:

BIS 1400	Lifespan Development
BIS 1407	Experiential Approaches to Psychotherapy
BIS 1412	Counseling Skills
BIS 1414	Human Sexuality
BIS 1450	Cross-Cultural Psychology
BIS 1455	Ecopsychology
BIS 1580	Dialogue and Community Development

V. General Electives—41 units in any combination of the following:

1. CIIS courses
2. Transfer units
3. Prior Learning Portfolio (up to 18 units maximum)

Course Descriptions

BIS 1000: Prior Learning Seminar (1 unit)

This seminar assists students in finding and developing skills for the production of a Prior Learning portfolio. Students will have the chance to discover themselves as writers, as well as learn ways to generate ideas, get started in the writing process, organize their work, match content with expectations, find documentation, and integrate theory into their writing. Students will also receive information on the formatting of the portfolio, and on the review and evaluation process.

BIS 1028: Research Methods and Data Analysis (3 units) (Satisfies math requirement)

This course provides students with basic research methodology and data analysis techniques. Approaches include both traditional and decolonized methodologies. Students will have an opportunity not just to develop qualitative and quantitative research skills, but also to engage in a critical examination of the production of “scientific” knowledge to understand how one way of knowing is privileged over another and how that privileged system of knowing is used to maintain the status quo. This course is at an introductory level and does not have any math prerequisites.

BIS 1100: Prior Learning Portfolio (1–6 units)

Students are mentored in the preparation and completion of the portfolio by preparing a résumé and autobiography, drafting and revising the narrative, and compiling documentation. The completed portfolio(s) will then be submitted to the advisor and evaluator(s) for assessment. Prerequisite: BIS 1000. To register, submit Prior Learning Portfolio registration form.

BIS 1211: Modern Perspectives (4 units)

This course provides students with the opportunity to understand multiple perspectives on life in the modern world. Drawing from a wide variety of resources (such as literature, art, spiritual texts, and cultural, psychological, or social theory), students examine critically and reflectively the ways in which we live in contemporary society. Students write critical papers and engage in experiential learning projects.

BIS 1212: Integral Learning (4 units)

This course provides students with the chance to read texts on the learning process and to explore for themselves (and their cohorts) what an “integral” education can be. Students also participate in group discussions, activities, and exercises that allow them to reflect on life-changing learning experiences and provide them chances to learn and “unlearn” in new ways. Students write and share critical reflections.

BIS 1213: Self and Society (4 units)

This course provides students with the opportunity to examine the nature of selfhood and themselves as individuals and as persons in society. Students will participate in various activities (such as writing and creative projects and doing experiential exercises) to understand themselves with more awareness and their relationships to others more deeply. Questions explored include: What are the aspects of self? What is my relationship to my self? What is my relationship to others?

BIS 1221: Culture and Community (4 units)

In this course, students examine the historical construction and significance of culture, cultural values, and cultural difference. Culture is engaged theoretically through the study of ethnography and through methods such as exercises in participation-observation. Students explore what it means to engage, define, and describe a culture, and look at the value and limits of that descriptive model.

BIS 1222: Knowledge and Inquiry (4 units)

This course provides students the opportunity to explore multiple perspectives on acquiring knowledge and conducting inquiry. Students consider conceptual frameworks (such as theories of knowledge) and use these frameworks as tools in interdisciplinary learning. Students

look at how multiple perspectives can help us to understand and gain insights when working with diverse experiences, information, and phenomena through reading and participatory exercises.

BIS 1223: Research and Writing (4 units)

The readings and in-class exercises deal with a range of research issues from basic library research skills to issues of bias, data collection, and the legitimacy of sources and methods. Students consider a range of approaches to inquiry and analysis. The group develops an operational definition of research as well as the skills for assessing the products of research.

BIS 1231: Global Studies (4 units)

A 21st-century education is incomplete without understanding how we are situated within a global context. In global studies, students will problematize real-world challenges such as globalization, violence, or the ecological crisis. Students will analyze how large political, economic, and environmental systems operate on a global scale and will co-create alternatives in the classroom. Students will consider how knowledge is produced in the Global South, and will critically analyze the relationship between the Global South and Global North and their own location within.

BIS 1232: Social Change (4 units)

In this course, students examine how different people and communities attempt to change social structures, institutional systems, and value systems in our local communities and around the globe. Students study a variety of social movements in the context of the global and the local, and explore social change from theoretical, applied, community-based, and personal perspectives.

BIS 1233: Senior Project (4 units)

In this course, students produce a body of work around a scholarly, creative, or community-based inquiry. Students will synthesize their learning from the three semesters in the program or extend an inquiry they began in prior semesters. Students may choose to do one of the following: (1) undertake a creative, ecological, political, spiritual, or community-based project and write an accompanying theoretical and/or reflective essay; (2) produce an extended research paper pursuing their scholarly interests; or (3) produce a portfolio in which they extend written, creative, or collaborative assignments and/or theories presented from prior semesters into a larger body of work.

BIS 1234: Critical Psychology Senior Project (3 units)

This course provides students with an opportunity to develop an applied research project that is aimed at promoting social justice and well-being. As part of the senior project, students will be using a combination of skills to engage in participatory action research and/or community social change.

BIS 1301: Symmetry in Nature (3 units) (Satisfies math requirement)

This course discovers patterns in nature and the way these patterns have influenced the development of patterns in art and design in a range of cultures, through analysis of symmetry patterns using mathematical, visual, musical, and kinesthetic tools.

BIS 1305: Mathematical Archetypes of Art, Science, and Nature (3 units) (Satisfies math requirement)

Numbers are more than just quantities to count and calculate with. They also express qualities that we all understand, such as wholeness, polarity, structure, and balance. We can see them expressed in mythology, architecture, religious symbolism, art, folklore, and nature. This class will take students through the numbers 1 through 10, looking at how these numbers have helped shape our world and the cosmos.

BIS 1335: Ecological Footprint (3 units) (Satisfies science requirement)

This course will use experiential exercises to help us better understand the scientific and ethical factors related to our individual and collective impact on the planet. Students will gain knowledge about environmental science as it relates to our daily lives in the Bay Area, and use that knowledge to ultimately lighten our ecological footprint.

BIS 1337: Watershed Ecology (3 units) (Satisfies science requirement)

This course will explore the study of watershed ecology during field-based experiential learning. We will learn firsthand about the natural components that make a “watershed,” which is defined as “the area of land that drains water, sediment, and dissolved materials to a common receiving body or outlet.” Since 40 percent of the state of California drains into San Francisco Bay, we will take this unique opportunity to explore different elements of the bay’s watershed, and our field studies will include hiking through different micro-watersheds in the North Bay, camping on coastal bluffs near Muir Beach, and assisting a local wetlands restoration project.

BIS 1360: Visual Thinking (3 units) (Satisfies art requirement)

In this class, students will work primarily at seeing the world around them more clearly, as well as trying to understand what information their eyes are bringing to them. They will deepen this understanding through creating visual pieces and by looking at those created by others. Students will explore ways in which they can engage with and explore the nature of visual experience.

BIS 1366: Exploring Creativity (3 units) (Satisfies art requirement)

This is a participatory course in which students explore the creative moment through writing, performance, and visual art, experimenting with different techniques across disciplines. We will generate material individually and in collaboration. In this course, students will explore their own relationship to the creative process; generate raw material that they can build on in the future; experiment across creative disciplines; and consider how creative work may intersect with other aspects of their personal, political, or academic lives.

BIS 1368: Performance Studies (3 units) (Satisfies art requirement)

What is the function of performance? Through observation and experiential practice, students will explore frameworks for performance inclusive of self-expression, interpersonal relationships, community practice, cultural identity, social commentary, and spirit-based ritual. As part of the course, students will see live performances, such as the feminist folktale *The Wild Bride* at Berkeley Rep, and engage in analysis of and critical reflection on these works. Development of an informed performance practice and personal core artistic values will culminate in a shared showcase of student-developed works at CIIS.

BIS 1400: Lifespan Development (3 units) (Satisfies science requirement)

This course provides students with an overview of development through the lifespan, including childhood, adolescence, adulthood, and aging experiences. Physical, social, emotional, and cognitive issues are covered, as well as the expected developmental milestones during each of these phases of development.

BIS 1407: Experiential Approaches to Psychotherapy (3 units)

This course is an overview of several alternative psychotherapeutic approaches, including somatic psychotherapy, expressive arts therapy, drama therapy, and ecotherapy. Each week, we will explore the different theories and techniques of these various rapidly emerging modalities. This will include both experiential exercises, as well as discussions of readings assigned from theorists and practitioners from each of these approaches.

BIS 1409: Introduction to Critical Psychology (3 units)

Students will have the opportunity to explore and contrast the values, assumptions, and objectives of mainstream psychology with those of critical psychology. In particular, students will explore the ways in which mainstream psychological approaches hinder well-being and social justice, detrimentally affecting individuals and communities. Through critical psychology, students will learn skills for engaging in emancipatory practices that promote human welfare and social justice. Topics covered include, but are not limited to, history and philosophies of psychology, clinical psychology, social psychology, community psychology, counseling and therapy, and research methodologies.

BIS 1411: Día de los Muertos/Day of the Dead: Ritual Community Participation (3 units)

This course will explore the history and present-day practice of Día de los Muertos in Mexico and the U.S. Topics will include traditional indigenous rituals, colonial influences, decolonized practices, healing practices, and the influence of the Mexican diaspora in the U.S. As part of the class, students will participate in coordinating with student groups and the local community to host a Día de los Muertos event at CIIS.

BIS 1412: Counseling Skills (1 unit)

This is an introductory skills and methods course. Core helping skills that will be developed and discussed are as follows: basic listening skills, developing empathy, assessment, goal setting, and action planning. Core ethical issues that will be discussed are as follows: cultural competency, ethnocentric bias, internalized oppression, crisis management, mandated reporting, and confidentiality. The course will be held over one weekend and will be a combination of reflective activities and journaling, as well as expressive and creative arts processes, to draw out our own inner barriers to engaging in effective counseling process.

BIS 1414: Human Sexuality (3 units) (Satisfies science requirement)

Sexuality is a core part of our identities as human beings. Despite advances in the sexual revolution, feminism, LGBTQI rights, and mass and social media venues making the topic of sexuality pervasive, it is still quite misunderstood. Using an interdisciplinary approach with an emphasis on sexual diversity in society, students will have the opportunity to analyze current, historical, social, cultural, biological, and political perspectives on human sexuality. Topics will address attitudes, behaviors, knowledge, practices, and myths related to human sexuality. This course meets the general education science requirement.

BIS 1420: Restorative Justice Group Facilitation and Counseling (3 units)

This experiential, hands-on training offers students the opportunity to learn a restorative justice model of group facilitation and counseling that was successfully started at San Quentin State Prison for incarcerated adults, called the Victim Offender Education Group (VOEG). Participants will learn directly from professionals in the field and prisoners serving life sentences the foundational tools for facilitating group dynamics and applying restorative justice methodologies to working with incarcerated individuals. One day of the course will be taught from inside San Quentin, in which students have the opportunity to learn from incarcerated men who have been through the VOEG program and are currently facilitators of the program.

BIS 1450: Cross-Cultural Psychology (3 units)

This course examines a selection of the theoretical, empirical, and applied issues in the field of cross-cultural psychology, with the purpose of sensitizing students to a multicultural approach to psychology and its implications in the study of human behavior. Students will explore what is cross-cultural psychology and how it relates to constructs such as culture, ethnicity, race, social class, and identity, among others. The course will proceed with a discussion around aspects of human behavior that are universal and those that are culture specific, as part of developing an understanding of the basic dimensions of cultural variations and cultural influences on psychological processes.

BIS 1455: Ecopsychology (2 units)

This course will provide students with the opportunity to explore connections between restoring the Earth and healing the psyche. From an ecopsychological perspective, well-being and sustainability are interdependent. In order to gain insight into this interdependent nature, we will be covering topics that address indigenous traditions, variations in environmental activism, ecofeminism, consumerism, global impact, impact on psyche, and strategies for promoting change in self and our larger communities.

BIS 1500: A Writer's Perspective: How Writers Read, Reflect, Create, and Write—and Why (3 units)

This course introduces students to writing practice by allowing them to use critical reflection as a way to help them think and read as writers. They pay special attention to the important elements of writing (such as voice, perspective, structure, and theme, and the awareness that writers have of these elements in their work). Students use what they learn to create finished work of their own. Texts include novels, short fiction, poetry, film, and/or essays.

BIS 1504: The Art of the Essay (3 units)

This course focuses on essays, that literary form so wide ranging and elastic that it attracts not only nonfiction writers but also fiction writers, poets, scientists, physicians, and so many others. We will read and write a wide variety of essays, including personal, lyrical, historical, critical, and experimental essays, and we will examine the role of research in essay writing. We will also explore how the essay-creating process presents the opportunity for deep reflection and how that reflection contributes to an essay's ability to insightfully engage readers.

BIS 1507: Critical Reading, Critical Writing: Strategies for Advanced Academic Writing (3 units)

This course is designed for students who want to further develop their academic writing skills, including those students who are preparing for writing at the graduate school level. We will approach reading and writing as acts of "deep listening" and dialogue with other scholars and thinkers, and we will develop strategies for writing insightful, well-researched essays. While looking at the conventions of academic writing in various fields, we will also work toward developing each writer's individual voice, style, and purpose. We will explore the writing process, often working collaboratively to support one another's writing. As we engage in a semester-long research and writing project, we will examine the roles of inquiry, research, critical reflection, and revision in writing.

BIS 1510: Advanced Research Writing (2 units)

This course focuses on designing and presenting advanced research, with emphasis on argumentation and critical response to the readings assigned. Students report and develop their research in various formats, including proposals, reports, and argumentative and investigative essays. Students are encouraged to follow their research interests, to improve writing and research abilities, and to engage in critical inquiry. The course presents a series of small writing/research assignments (such as a proposal, a progress report, synthesis of previous research, field notes, and summaries), leading to a longer researched essay that connects to their critical psychology senior project.

BIS 1550: Writing as Art (3 units)

Much contemporary teaching about writing focuses on the writing process as a tool for self-discovery and personal growth or on writing as a process of effective communication. We'll examine the relationship between word and image work in writing—and students will complete projects that allow them to develop writing as art objects and written pieces that actively make use of aesthetic elements. Students will develop and create various writings as art objects—such as postcards, visual/written maps, illustrated "books," and boxes built from text and image.

BIS 1552: Poetry of Use (3 units)

This is a poetry class for anyone interested in the poetics of engagement. We will look at poetry across time and cultures to understand how poetry is used to resist, rejoice, and express the self. Student will also have a chance to write, share, and receive feedback on their creative work. This is a class for both poetry lovers and poetry haters. It is an opportunity to understand why and how poetry matters.

BIS 1553: Writing from the Soul (3 units)

Philip Zaleski offers the view that valuable spiritual writing "addresses, in a manner both profound and beautiful, the workings of the soul." This statement defines what it means to write not only about the important spiritual experience but also about all subjects that deeply engage the soul—spiritual, psychological, historical, cultural, political, and/or autobiographical. In this class, students have the opportunity to define the key components of writing from the soul and to develop passionate writing that has meaning for them and that will artfully engage others. Students will read contemporary texts, create original works, and complete a portfolio of writing exercises.

BIS 1557: Grant Writing (1 unit)

This course will give you the tools to write an artful and gracious essay that requests funding for an individual or organizational nonprofit—501(c)(3)—project. It will discuss the basics of grant writing (the necessary nuts and bolts, such as mission, vision, budget, qualifications), the role of development teams in organizations to cultivate and maintain relationships with philanthropists and foundations, researching the right foundation for your project, and some of the latest techniques and tools used to attain grants.

BIS 1580: Dialogue and Community Development (1 unit)

This course provides an introduction to theory and practice of community dialogues for understanding across differences and building collective wisdom. Special emphasis on dialogue design and facilitation and on group processes that support relational well-being in social movements. Hands-on experience is gained in class projects.

BIS 1588: Art of Communication (1 unit)

This course will explore the skills necessary to align the voice, breath, and body with intentionality. Through experiential practice, students will learn how to embody their speech more effectively in the classroom and in life. Using performance techniques including understanding of vocal resonance, origins of impulse, and spheres of influence, students will participate in making compelling presentations, speeches, or performances from their own works.

BIS 1602: Urban Agriculture (3 units) (Satisfies science requirement)

This course examines San Francisco's thriving organic farming movement as a living laboratory of sustainable food production. With field trips to local farms and gardens, lectures, and readings, we will study the ways in which urban agriculture can provide food security, biodiversity,

energy conservation, job creation, and health and well-being for city dwellers. This interdisciplinary course integrates the sciences of horticulture, ecology, and nutrition with a critical social and economic framework. We will use the practice of urban agriculture as a platform for deeper inquiry into how our national and global food systems and policies are evolving in response to consumer demand, climate change, and technological advances.

BIS 1605: Another World Is Possible: Building Autonomy in Chiapas (2–3 units)

This intensive 10-day study trip to Chiapas, Mexico, explores historical and contemporary Zapatismo in the contexts of globalization and Mayan traditions of resistance. Students visit several autonomous centers of integral learning and healing, community arts centers, women’s cooperatives, and local NGOs doing human rights observation, accompaniment, and research. We will trace the development of ideas, symbols, methodologies, and communications that have brought worldwide attention to other ways of seeing, being, and doing, and which can help us out of our numerous global crises and help us to work more effectively toward our intertwined liberation.

Cross-listed with CT 6605.

BIS 1799: Independent Study (1–3 units)

Coursework that extends a student’s field of inquiry beyond current CIIS courses. Requires a syllabus and contract signed by the student and faculty member, and approved by the Director of Undergraduate Studies.

BIS 2222: Special Topics (1–3 units)

A course of study not currently encompassed in the curriculum but relevant to the topic of interdisciplinary studies.

**School of
Professional Psychology
and Health**



School of Professional Psychology and Health

The School of Professional Psychology and Health balances training in clinical and counseling psychology, health, and human sexuality with a concern for contemporary social, cultural, and spiritual issues. Programs of study encourage integration of new and alternative approaches to psychological health and well-being with scholarship, research, and practice. Academic studies in the School's degree programs are complemented by elective coursework from the Institute's rich palette of disciplines from the School of Consciousness and Transformation, including philosophy and religion, women's spirituality, East-West psychology, integrative health studies, and anthropology. Many students train in one of the school's six counseling centers, drawing upon the rich opportunities for clinical experience in the diverse San Francisco Bay Area.

The School of Professional Psychology and Health has the following programs and degrees:

CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY

Doctor of Psychology (PsyD) in Clinical Psychology

COUNSELING PSYCHOLOGY

Master of Arts (MA) in Counseling Psychology with a concentration in Community Mental Health
Offered in weekend-cohort format only.

Master of Arts (MA) in Counseling Psychology with a concentration in Drama Therapy

Master of Arts (MA) in Counseling Psychology with a concentration in Expressive Arts Therapy

Master of Arts (MA) in Counseling Psychology with a concentration in Integral Counseling Psychology
Offered in both non-cohort and weekend-cohort formats.

Master of Arts (MA) in Counseling Psychology with a concentration in Somatic Psychology

INTEGRATIVE HEALTH

Master of Arts (MA) in Integrative Health Studies

HUMAN SEXUALITY

Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) in Human Sexuality (beginning fall 2014)

CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY

DOCTOR OF PSYCHOLOGY IN CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY (PSYD)

Department Chair

Tanya Wilkinson, PhD

Director of Clinical Training

Mera Atlis, PhD

Core Faculty

Mera Atlis, PhD

Frank Echenhofer, PhD

Andrew Harlem, PhD

Esther Nzewi, PhD

Kaisa Puhakka, PhD

Benjamin Tong, PhD

Douglas A. Vakoch, PhD

Leland van den Daele, PhD, ABPP

Tanya Wilkinson, PhD

Adjunct Faculty

Andrew Bertagnolli, PhD

Lani Chow, PhD

Michael Donnell, PsyD

Christopher Dryer, PhD

Callum Eastwood, PsyD

Todd Finnemore, PsyD

Alan Kubler, PhD

John Lundin, PsyD

Tamas Makany, PhD

Gordon McCarter, PhD

Simon Tan, PhD

Michael Thompson, PhD

About the Degree

The PsyD program at CIIS is unique. Located in the heart of San Francisco, ours was the first accredited university in North America to offer programs that connect the insights of Western psychology with Eastern spirituality. We continue today to present a dynamic clinical psychology curriculum that combines the latest scientific research with the world's great wisdom traditions. We believe that such a synthesis permits deep understanding of the human condition, as well as insight into the most effective ways of helping those in need.

The PsyD program is carefully designed to prepare students for practice-focused careers in clinical psychology. As a member of the National Council of Schools and Programs of Professional Psychology (NCSPP), our practitioner-scholar training model provides broad and general education in clinical psychology that, in addition, integrates depth-psychological, societal, ecological, and spiritual dimensions of human experience into the curriculum. Our distinctive approach to clinical psychology training is guided by a vision of clinical practice that emphasizes a holistic and relational approach to the human condition. We teach students the value of open inquiry into self and other. At the center of this inquiry is the whole person who exists in relationship with other persons, with communities, with cultural meaning systems, and with nature. We believe that psychological suffering often has to do with the fracturing of these crucial relationships. Consistent with the visionary CIIS mission, we view the educational process itself as holistic and relational, and we aspire to “walk our talk” as a learning community—one that is creative and transformative on both personal and professional levels.

The core curriculum allows students to develop new knowledge, skills, and attitudes in eight competency areas:

- Scientific foundations
- Research and evaluation
- Relationship
- Diversity and identity
- Intervention
- Assessment and diagnosis
- Supervision and consultation
- Ethics and professional practice

The program is designed as a five-year sequence consisting of three years of classes, followed by a dissertation in the fourth year and an internship in the fifth year. Another common sequence also takes five years: three years of classes, followed by fourth and fifth years devoted to half-time internship and half-time dissertation work. Advanced-standing students have the option of completing the program in four years,

with three years of reduced-load coursework and concurrent dissertation work, followed by one year of internship. Another possibility available to students who wish to extend their education for training, family, financial, or other reasons consists of a six-year sequence: three years of classes, followed by a dissertation in the fourth year, followed by a half-time internship in the fifth and sixth years.

The PsyD program is a member of the National Council of Schools and Programs of Professional Psychology (NCSPP). Graduates of the PsyD program at CIIS are eligible for licensure as psychologists in California and many other states. Applicants are urged to investigate state-specific licensure requirements in their intended home state, as state requirements change from time to time and differ between states.

Clinical Training

Clinical training at the Institute's PsyD program is fully integrated with the academic work and other program requirements. Developing trainee psychologists are mentored through experiential didactics in the Foundation Clinical Skills, Assessment, and Proseminar series; participation in the professional-development colloquia and workshops; required engagement in students' own individual psychotherapy; and ongoing advising, evaluation, and individual feedback from faculty and clinical supervisors.

During their first year of our program, all students participate in five to eight hours per week of observation at the Psychological Services Center (PSC), our program's own clinic, in close coordination with the Foundation Clinical Skills (fall) and Psychopathology (spring) classes. During initial phases of their training at PSC, students observe and reflect on a number of clinic activities, such as group supervision, case conferences, intake interviews, and didactic trainings. The second phase of their training involves gradual exposure to active engagement in clinical work and its support through setting up of intake appointments, participation in community outreach, and, by the end of training at PSC, conducting at least one intake interview with a client. Classes serve as the academic and didactic "home base" for students in terms of clinical training curriculum as well as offering a space to reflect, report, and discuss their observations and experiences from PSC. Classroom activities focus on interviewing skills, performing intakes and assessments, basic psychotherapy relationship building, use of supervision and consultation with both peers and clinical supervisors, understanding diagnoses and their presentation in clients, case conceptualization and treatment planning, developing one's identity as a clinician, ethical and legal standards of treatment, and working within a cohort model and professional development within a clinic setting.

The PsyD program is a member of the Bay Area Practicum Information Consortium (BAPIC, <http://www.bapic.info>), which maintains a directory of sites, describing staff, client population, training experiences, therapeutic modalities, and other information relevant to practicum training. Our program requires a minimum of one hour per week of individual supervision by a licensed psychologist, group supervision, and didactic trainings for all sites included in the BAPIC directory. After completion of practicum at PSC, students will participate in at least two years of supervised training experience at an off-campus training site, 16 to 20 hours a week for each practicum training year. While at an off-campus practicum, students complete companion Professional Seminar courses (proseminars) at CIIS with a core faculty member. Proseminars support integration of theory, research, and clinical materials from classroom learning with the real-world experience of psychotherapy in clinical settings.

When all required coursework has been completed, students may begin their predoctoral internship training at a site approved by California Psychology Internship Council (CAPIC, <http://www.capic.net>) or Association of Psychology Postdoctoral and Internship Centers (APPIC/APA, <http://www.appic.org>). The internship may be one year of full-time or two years of half-time work and must be completed within two and a half years from the beginning date. Trainees are placed in supervised professional work in different service settings located in the San Francisco Bay Area and elsewhere in the United States. In these settings, students deepen their skills in offering a variety of psychological services, including treatment planning and psychotherapy, psychological assessment, case consultation, and supervision, often working in multidisciplinary teams, across a broad spectrum of problems as they are presented in diverse populations.

Support for the process of selecting, applying for, and completing practicum and internship experiences is offered by the PsyD Clinical Training Director and the Field Placement Specialist. Students choose training sites based on their own goals and interests, with the assistance of the PsyD placement team.

Psychological Services Center

The Psychological Services Center provides low-fee mental health services to the San Francisco community. Located in downtown San Francisco, the Center offers psychotherapy to individuals, couples, and groups with general emotional and psychological concerns, as well as specific problems in areas such as life transitions; relationships; anxiety; depression; psychospiritual issues; HIV/AIDS; alcohol and chemical dependency; gay, lesbian, bisexual, and transgender issues; and grief and loss.

All students are required to complete a practicum at PSC during their first year in our program. They receive additional clinical training support through first-year coursework. More advanced students in their second and third year are also eligible for a more advanced level of training at PSC. Second- and third-year trainees are accepted in the summer and fall with a required yearlong commitment of 20 hours a week, including engagement in intakes; individual, couples, and group psychotherapy; as well as participation in a psychological assessment service, didactic trainings, and staff meetings. All advanced-level trainees also receive individual and group supervision by CIIS faculty members and other licensed psychologists.

Background Checks

California's Board of Psychology and a number of other states require criminal background checks as a prerequisite to licensure (for more information about California licensure requirements, please see <http://www.psychboard.ca.gov>). Many practicum sites also require criminal background checks. This early check will inform the student if there are any issues needing resolution.

CIIS requires all clinical psychology students to have a criminal background check at the start of the second semester in the program. The background check report is to go to the student and to the PsyD Field Placement Office. Although information from the report will be used to evaluate a student's readiness to see clients, the report itself does not become part of the student's official file. Any accurate and serious conviction information contained in the report may require the student to meet with the CIIS criminal background check committee to develop a plan of action.

Psychotherapy Requirement

The PsyD program requires, as a condition of completing the doctorate, a minimum of 45 hours of personal psychotherapy from a non-faculty licensed psychologist. Personal therapy is most useful when it accompanies academic studies, but previous therapy experience will be accepted toward meeting the requirement if completed within five years of admission. At least one-half of these hours must be in individual therapy. Personal therapy complements clinical training and promotes self-knowledge and self-awareness. Additional details about this training requirement are in the PsyD Program Student Handbook.

Graduate Student Stipends

Because of its well-documented commitment to serving the underserved, CIIS has been chosen as one of three training institutions to be awarded a contract with OSHPD (Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development) to administer stipends to graduate students in our Clinical Psychology program through the Mental Health Services Act (Proposition 63). The PsyD program administered five annual stipends over the past three years in excess of \$20,000 per year to students from underrepresented racial and ethnic minorities; lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender populations; or consumers of public mental health services and their families. This stipend program will be up for renewal in August 2013, and we hope to continue providing this resource for our students.

Research Training

The mission of the PsyD program is to train psychology practitioners rather than researchers. However, all PsyD graduates will have mastered research skills sufficient to produce a clinical dissertation and adequate to prepare them to be proficient consumers of psychological science. To that end, research training in the PsyD curriculum is offered in the research sequence. The sequence is cumulative, beginning with coursework in statistics, research design, and skill building in both quantitative and qualitative research methodologies. Research training in the PsyD program is notable in the breadth of topics chosen by students, including, for example, treatment outcome studies, applied program evaluation studies, studies of underserved populations, and studies of psychospiritual issues, as well as the range of research methodologies employed.

Academic Standards

All students must maintain satisfactory progress toward the degree and comply with all PsyD program policies. Degree requirements must be completed within eight years of matriculation. Academic performance in all courses in the PsyD program is evaluated on a letter-grade basis. Program policies and curricula are subject to ongoing review and revision. Students should refer to their own particular Program Agreement for the year in which they matriculate for specific degree requirements. A more detailed description of the program and its policies appears in the PsyD Program Student Handbook, available from the program office and on the Institute's student Internet portal, MyCIIS.

Policy Regarding Student Self-Disclosure

The professional training philosophy of the PsyD program is predicated on the notion that an effective psychologist must be a whole person. For a psychologist-in-training, self-reflection is a necessary and required part of training that helps one better understand and empathize with future clients' experience. Such reflection is a significant component of one's personal and professional development as an effective and sensitive instrument of change.

Students regularly engage in coursework that involves self-disclosure and personal study of the content of that self-disclosure. Students are expected to reflect on their past and present personal experiences in courses and program-related activities, in oral and/or in written assignments. Particular or specific information is not required to be disclosed, nor is student progress in the program based on the disclosure of any specific information (except as mandated by ethical codes or law).

Admissions Requirements

PsyD program applicants are asked for the following:

1. Evidence of completion of a BS or BA in psychology or a BS or BA in another area with a minimum of 12 semester or 18 quarter units of psychology course work. Coursework must include a course in statistics or an experimental psychology course that includes statistics.
2. Minimum grade point averages of 3.0 for regular standing admissions and 3.25 for advanced-standing admissions for final 60 semester units or 90 quarter units.
3. A sample of written work such as a recent academic paper, article, or report that reflects scholarly abilities.
4. Two letters of recommendation: one from the academic advisor or someone very familiar with the applicant's academic work, and one from the supervisor in the most recent professional work or volunteer setting. (Students seeking admission who wish to transfer from another CIIS graduate program must, in addition, provide a letter of recommendation from the previous program's department chair or clinical training director.)
5. A statement of professional goals.
6. An autobiographical essay.
7. An in-person interview for those applicants who pass the preliminary screening of materials.

Transfer of Credit

Applicants who have been active students during the past two years in another doctoral program in clinical psychology but have not earned the master's degree for this work may transfer up to 15 semester units of graduate coursework completed elsewhere to their CIIS PsyD program plan. Students who wish to pursue this option must meet with their academic advisor to review syllabi and determine which courses are appropriate for transfer. This transfer of units decreases the total number of units required to complete the doctoral degree at CIIS by a corresponding amount. All grades received in transferred courses must have been at least B or P (pass).

Admission with Advanced Standing (MA Level)

Admission with advanced standing is available to a limited number of students who have completed a master's degree in psychology (including a 500-hour supervised practicum). Students admitted with advanced standing must complete at least 60 units of coursework, including two years of practicum training (three years is strongly recommended), the predoctoral internship, and the dissertation at CIIS. This educational plan will take a minimum of four years to complete: year one, coursework; year two, courses and practicum; year three, courses, dissertation, and practicum; year four, full-time internship. Admission with advanced standing effectively reduces the minimum time in the program by one year, compared with regular standing.

Individuals who are admitted must meet with their advisor at the beginning of the fall semester for transcript review to determine which PsyD courses may be waived based on evidence of completion of previous comparable coursework. For courses to be waived, equivalency must be demonstrated and approved by the student's faculty advisor. An individualized Program Agreement is created that identifies waived courses as well as required PsyD courses that remain to be completed in the student's program.

Required preliminary coursework from BA and/or MA study must include the following general courses: (a) introductory psychology, (b) abnormal psychology, (c) developmental psychology, and (d) statistics or an experimental psychology course that includes statistics.

Courses that cannot be waived by advanced-standing students: Foundation Clinical Skills, Professional Seminar—Advanced Clinical Skills, Dissertation Research Seminar I, and Dissertation Research.

To apply, applicants should submit the elements listed under "Admissions Requirements" as part of the application for admission.

Curriculum

Doctor of Psychology—90 units

I. Scientific Foundations—17 units

PSY 5001	Biological Bases of Clinical Practice
PSY 6192	Social Psychology
PSY 6201	Lifespan Development
PSY 6301	Cognitive and Affective Foundations of Behavior
PSY 6664	Neuroscience and Spirituality
PSY 7174	History and Systems of Psychology

II. Research Design, Statistics, and Dissertation—13 units

PSY 5401	Research Design and Statistics I
PSYL 5401	Research Design and Statistics I Lab
PSY 5402	Research Design and Statistics II
PSY 6998	Dissertation Research Seminar I
PSY 6999	Dissertation Research Seminar II (elective)
PSY 7900	Dissertation Research (6 units minimum)
PSY 9999	Dissertation Continuance (if necessary)

III. Diagnosis and Assessment—12 units

PSY 5601	Psychopathology
PSYL 5601	Psychopathology Lab
PSY 6331	Psychological Assessment I: Psychometric Theory
PSY 6333	Psychological Assessment III: Personality
PSYL 6333	Psychological Assessment III: Personality Lab
PSY 6601	Psychological Assessment II: Cognitive and Intelligence Testing
PSYL 6601	Psychological Assessment II: Cognitive and Intelligence Testing Lab

IV. Diversity—7 units

PSY 5002	Culture and Ethnicity in Clinical Practice
PSY 5014	Gender and Sexuality in Clinical Practice
PSY 5019	Religion and Spirituality in Clinical Practice

V. Clinical Specialization Courses—36 units

PSY 5502	Theories and Practice of Psychotherapy: Psychodynamic
PSY 5503	Theories and Practice of Psychotherapy: Cognitive-Behavioral and Emerging Treatments
PSY 5504	Theories and Practice of Psychotherapy: Existential-Humanistic
PSY 5602	Treatment of Alcoholism and Chemical Dependence
PSY 5703	Professional Ethics for Psychologists
PSY 5704	Foundation Clinical Skills: Adult: Individuals and Couples
PSYL 5704	Foundation Clinical Skills: Adult: Individuals and Couples Lab
PSY 5705	Foundation Clinical Skills: Child and Family
PSY 6726	Professional Seminar—Case Formulation and Treatment Planning A
PSY 6727	Professional Seminar—Case Formulation and Treatment Planning B
PSY 6728	Professional Seminar—Advanced Clinical Skills A
PSY 6729	Professional Seminar—Advanced Clinical Skills B
PSY 7033	Supervision and Consultation
PSY 7575	Buddhism and Psychotherapy

VI. Psychology Electives—5 units

Sample elective courses:

PSY 5708	Pilgrimage to Sri Lanka: An Exploration of Culture, Buddhism, and Self
PSY 7162	Exploring Embodied Transformation: Psychotherapy, Creativity, and Spirituality
PSY 7810	Child Health and Psychopathology
PSY 7906	Neuropsychological Assessment
PSY 8410	Fantasy and Dreams in Psychotherapy
PSY 8513	Psychotherapy of Trauma and Abuse
PSY 8514	Taoist and Existential Approaches to Psychotherapy
PSY 8515	Psychology of Jung: Theory and Practice
PSY 9110	Advanced Theory Seminar (topics vary)

VII. Practicum—0 units

PSY 6775	Foundation Clinical Skills Practicum (three semesters: fall, spring, summer)
PSY 6776	Practicum I (three semesters: fall, spring, summer)
PSY 6777	Practicum II (three semesters: fall, spring, summer)
PSY 6778	Practicum III (three semesters: fall, spring, summer)

VIII. Internship—0 units

PSY 9599	Internship (half-time) (six semesters) OR
PSY 9699	Internship (full-time) (three semesters)

Course Descriptions

PSY 5001: Biological Bases of Clinical Practice (3 units)

This course offers a foundational introduction to biological psychology with special reference to clinical implications. Course content includes the following: functional neuroanatomy and gross brain organization, neural functioning, arousal mechanisms and sleep, sensory-motor systems, memory and learning processes, emotional experience, and consciousness, orientation, and awareness. The course fulfills APA accreditation expectations and state licensing requirements by providing a broad and general overview of biological psychology.

Prerequisite: PsyD student.

PSY 5002: Culture and Ethnicity in Clinical Practice (3 units)

One of three required courses in the Diversity sequence, this course covers theory, historical and contemporary research, and best clinical practice related to multiculturalism and the impact of culture and difference on psychotherapy. It provides the necessary level of knowledge and understanding of cultural, sociopolitical frameworks and multicultural issues related to race and ethnicity for beginning clinical practice.

Prerequisite: PsyD student.

PSY 5014: Gender and Sexuality in Clinical Practice (2 units)

One of three required courses in the Diversity sequence, this course examines theory, historical and contemporary research, and best clinical practice related to gender identity and sexuality. Students will gain knowledge and attitudes necessary for working with sexuality in a clinical context and for understanding treatment issues unique to gay/lesbian/bisexual/transgender-identified persons.

Prerequisite: PsyD student.

PSY 5019: Religion and Spirituality in Clinical Practice (2 units)

One of three required courses in the Diversity sequence, this course examines theory, historical and contemporary research, and best clinical practice related to religion and spirituality. Spirituality is understood as a common aspect of human experience that presents in the therapeutic context. Students acquire knowledge and attitudes necessary for recognizing and addressing spiritual issues in the therapeutic context and for responding sensitively to religious beliefs of clients.

PSY 5401 and PSYL 5401: Research Design and Statistics I (3 units)

This course focuses on statistical methods of analysis used in the conduct of quantitative research. Students develop analytical skills and critical thinking to guide interpretation and critical appraisal of the psychological research literature, including understanding of probability and hypothesis testing, power and effect size, correlational and regression analysis (including multiple regression), ANOVA and factor analysis, and chi-square methods. The laboratory section is devoted to use of SPSS software for statistical analysis of class-generated data.

PSY 5402: Research Design and Statistics II (3 units)

This course is the second in the PsyD research sequence. It offers a review of research designs and strategies for quantitative approaches involving groups and single participants. Research and issues related to evidence-based practice of psychology are addressed. The course includes an introduction to qualitative research and data-reduction methods, program evaluation, research ethics, guided practice in interviewing, and consensual coding.

Prerequisites: PsyD student, PSY 5401.

PSY 5502: Theories and Practice of Psychotherapy: Psychodynamic (3 units)

One of the Theories and Practice sequence in PsyD, this course offers an overview of classical and contemporary psychodynamic theories and practice, using social, clinical, cultural, and historical examples to illustrate concepts. Theoretical perspectives include the following: classical (Freudian) theory, ego psychology (Neo-Freudian), object relations theory, self-psychology, analytical psychology (Jungian), interpersonal psychoanalysis, attachment theory, and feminist psychoanalysis.

Prerequisite: PsyD student.

PSY 5503: Theories and Practice of Psychotherapy: Cognitive-Behavioral and Emerging Treatments (3 units)

One of the Theories and Practice sequence in PsyD, this course offers an overview of conceptual foundations underlying classical and contemporary cognitive-behavioral approaches. Cognitive and behavioral techniques are illustrated in the context of specific clinical challenges such as depression, anxiety, and interpersonal difficulties. The course also provides an introduction to other contemporary interventions commonly referred to as “third wave therapies” such as Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT), Acceptance and Commitment Therapy (ACT), and Functional Analytic Psychotherapy (FAP).

Prerequisite: PsyD student.

PSY 5504: Theories and Practice of Psychotherapy: Existential-Humanistic (3 units)

One of the Theories and Practice sequence in PsyD, this course offers an overview and critical appraisal of contemporary theory and practice of humanistic and existential psychology, in terms of direct work with individuals as well as relevant philosophical interface with social issues.

PSY 5601: Psychopathology (3 units)

One of the foundation clinical skills courses in the PsyD program, this course is an introduction to the diagnosis and treatment of mental disorders, with an emphasis on a multidimensional approach to understanding the sources of human suffering. The course begins with exploring history, culture, and politics in the identification and understanding of psychopathology and wellness, followed by critical examination of the development of diagnostic classification systems in light of these issues. The remainder of the course is devoted to becoming familiar with the use of the DSM classification in diagnosing mental disorders and gaining experience in the use of diagnostic interviews. Throughout the course, the students will work on developing a multilayered and integrative view of psychopathology and wellness that includes consistent consideration of culture and diversity issues.

Prerequisite: PsyD student. Co-requisite: PSYL 5601 (experiential portion of PSY 5601).

PSY 5602: Treatment of Alcoholism and Chemical Dependence (1 unit)

This course begins by developing a foundation for assessment and treatment of substance abuse. In this process, an attempt is made to deepen student perspectives on how concerns about substance use fit into broader clinical practice. Course topics include the following: models of substance abuse and dependence, substance abuse and family systems, modes of assessment, typical presentation of users in psychotherapy, and modes of treatment.

PSY 5703: Professional Ethics for Psychologists (3 units)

In this course, students will learn how to apply the American Psychological Association’s Ethical Principles of Psychologists and Code of Conduct to the practice of psychologists and psychologists-in-training over a broad spectrum of professional roles and responsibilities, as well as learn how to make decisions about ethical practice as psychologists in complex or difficult situations. Learning is guided by the APA Ethics Code Preamble, which identifies core ethical principles: Beneficence and Nonmaleficence, Fidelity and Responsibility, Integrity, Justice, and Respect for People’s Rights and Dignity.

PSY 5704: Foundation Clinical Skills: Adult: Individuals and Couples (3 units)

This course is one of the foundation clinical skills courses in PsyD, offered in the first semester of graduate work. Students master basic clinical skills needed to begin working with adult clients, individually and in couples, through classroom role-plays and other experiential methods. Core topics include, among others, clinical interview and interview formats, empathy and establishing rapport, basic diagnosis and development of treatment targets, history taking, and stages of change.

Prerequisite: PsyD student. Co-requisite: PSYL 5704 (experiential portion of PSY 5704).

PSY 5705: Foundation Clinical Skills: Child and Family (3 units)

One of the foundation clinical skills courses in PsyD, this course offers an introduction to child and adolescent psychotherapy in the context of the family: theoretical orientations, conceptualizing common presenting problems, developmentally appropriate practices, diagnostic and treatment strategies, and ethical issues. Emphasis is put on developmental, familial, and cultural factors relevant to treatment.
Prerequisite: PsyD student.

PSY 5708: Pilgrimage to Sri Lanka: An Exploration of Culture, Buddhism, and Self (2–3 units) [Elective]

This is a two-week study-abroad course held at various locations in Sri Lanka. Its broad objective is to provide therapists-in-training a unique opportunity to learn in situ about the irreducible relationship between culture and psyche. As participant-observers in a vibrant yet unfamiliar cultural setting, students explore a wide variety of historical, spiritual, medical, artistic, ritual, and everyday aspects of Sinhala Buddhism. This unique course utilizes an experiential learning model. It fully engages the learner's spirit of adventure, as well as the clinician's keen interest in grasping the complexities of cultural variation in human experience.
Prerequisite: PsyD student or MCP student.

PSY 6192: Social Psychology (3 units)

In this foundation course, students master current theory and research in social psychology, including interpersonal processes, identity development, attitudes and influence, prejudice, stereotypes, diversity, peace and conflict, and social cognition. The course fulfills APA accreditation expectations and state licensing requirements by providing a broad and general overview of social psychology.

PSY 6201: Lifespan Development (3 units)

In this course, students acquire knowledge about individual psychological development throughout the lifespan, including theory and research concerning physical, cognitive, affective, and social growth, with special attention to diversity, gender, and sexual orientation aspects. The course fulfills APA accreditation expectations and state licensing requirements by providing a broad and general overview of developmental psychology.

PSY 6301: Cognitive and Affective Foundations of Behavior (3 units)

In this course, students master knowledge of current theory and research on perception, learning, memory, conscious and unconscious processing, theory of mind, simple and complex emotion, and language, as well as contemporary theories of normative and nonnormative affective development. Attention is given to cultural differences in fundamental cognitive and affective processes and how these processes influence clinical practice. The course fulfills APA accreditation expectations and state licensing requirements by providing a broad and general overview of cognitive and affective knowledge bases.

PSY 6331: Psychological Assessment I: Psychometric Theory (3 units)

The course introduces students to psychometric theory, principles and methods of test development and construction, and the use of psychological tests to identify and measure a wide range of human behaviors. Relevant literature, theory, and applications of a variety of psychometric concepts, such as measurement, scaling, validity, true test score theory, measurement error, reliability, item analysis, generalizability theory, item response theory, measurement biases, as well as associated statistical methods are covered. The course further provides basic skills in understanding and critical evaluation of a variety of psychological measures, including tests of personality, intelligence, and psychopathology. Major issues and controversies associated with psychological assessments and their uses are also covered in the course.
Prerequisite: PsyD student.

PSY 6333: Psychological Assessment III: Personality (3 units)

The course introduces students to the concepts, theories, and applications of standardized psychometric instruments used for assessing personality and psychopathology. The course further provides students with in-depth knowledge and experience in the administration, scoring, and interpretation of the most widely used objective and projective methods, with emphasis on the MMPI-2 and the Rorschach. The course further focuses on development of skills in the integrated applications of the assessment batteries and the use of test results in clinical evaluation of individuals and writing psychological reports that include therapeutic applications of the test results.
Prerequisites: PsyD student, PSY 6601. Co-requisite: PSYL 6333 (experiential portion of Psychological Assessment III).

PSY 6601: Psychological Assessment II: Cognitive and Intelligence Testing (3 units)

The course offers an overview of theories of intelligence, followed by an introduction to standard scores and intelligence test development and practice in administering, scoring, and interpretation of widely used tests for assessing child and adult intelligence and learning disabilities. Tests receiving special attention are current versions of WISC and WAIS.
Prerequisite: PsyD student. Co-requisite: PSY 6601L (experiential portion of Psychological Assessment II).

PSY 6664: Neuroscience and Spirituality (2 units)

Spirituality is understood as a common aspect of human experience that presents in the therapeutic context. Recent neuroscience evidence provides potential insights for refining psychotherapy theory and practice. This course offers an overview of the conceptual foundations and clinical applications of the relevant neuroscience research on attachment, trauma, dreaming and spontaneous thought, creativity and mental illness, peak performance, mindfulness and other forms of meditation, empathy, multiple selves, sense of selfhood, and coherent narrative formation.

PSY 6724: Buddhism and Psychotherapy (3 units)

This course brings the principles and practices of major schools of Buddhism—Theravada, Zen, and Tibetan—to bear on contemporary varieties of psychological suffering. Central themes such as the nature of self, impermanence, suffering, insight, and liberation will be ex-

plored from both Buddhist and Western psychotherapeutic perspectives. The specific Buddhist and psychotherapeutic approaches to be highlighted in the course may vary depending on the expertise and orientation of the instructor. Likewise, the extent of experiential exploration of Buddhist meditation and its use in psychotherapy in this course may vary depending on the instructor.

Prerequisite: PsyD student.

PSY 6726: Professional Seminar—Case Formulation and Treatment Planning A (3 units)

This seminar provides case presentation and consultation for students currently completing supervised clinical practicum in community agencies. Didactic content includes treatment planning, first sessions and termination, consent, continuing assessment, case formulation, sustaining a therapeutic relationship, developing a professional persona, and boundaries and self-disclosure. Note: Please review the PsyD Clinical Training Handbook or check in with the PsyD Field Placement Office for additional information about registration requirements. (Fall semester.)

Prerequisites: Approval of instructor, PsyD student. Co-requisite: Practicum.

PSY 6727: Professional Seminar—Case Formulation and Treatment Planning B (3 units)

This seminar provides case presentation and consultation for students currently completing supervised clinical practicum in community agencies. Didactic content includes treatment planning, first sessions and termination, consent, continuing assessment, case formulation, sustaining a therapeutic relationship, developing a professional persona, and boundaries and self-disclosure. Note: Please review the PsyD Clinical Training Handbook or check in with the PsyD Field Placement Office for additional information about registration requirements. (Spring semester.)

Prerequisites: Approval of instructor, PsyD student, PSY 6726. Co-requisite: Practicum.

PSY 6728: Professional Seminar—Advanced Clinical Skills A (3 units)

The objective of this course is to promote the continuing development of advanced clinical skills in five broad areas: treatment planning, case formulation, understanding of therapeutic relationships, development of a therapeutic sensibility, and case discussion/consultation skills. Note: Please review the PsyD Clinical Training Handbook or check in with the PsyD Field Placement Office for additional information about registration requirements. (Fall semester.)

Prerequisites: Approval of instructor, PsyD student. Co-requisite: Practicum.

PSY 6729: Professional Seminar—Advanced Clinical Skills B (3 units)

The objective of this course is to promote the continuing development of advanced clinical skills in five broad areas: treatment planning, case formulation, understanding of therapeutic relationships, development of a therapeutic sensibility, and case discussion/consultation skills. Note: Please review the PsyD Clinical Training Handbook or check in with the PsyD Field Placement Office for additional information about registration requirements. (Spring semester.)

Prerequisites: Approval from instructor, PsyD student, PSY 6728. Co-requisite: Practicum.

PSY 6775: Foundation Skills Practicum (0 units)

Students completing their first PsyD practicum at the Psychological Services Center register for this course during all academic semesters of their placement. Note: Please review the PsyD Clinical Training Handbook or check in with the PsyD Field Placement Office for additional information about practicum levels and registration requirements.

Prerequisite: PsyD student.

PSY 6776: Practicum I (0 units)

Students completing their practicum at a community agency register for this course during all academic semesters of their placement. Note: Please review the PsyD Clinical Training Handbook or check in with the PsyD Field Placement Office for additional information about practicum levels and registration requirements.

Prerequisite: PsyD student.

PSY 6777: Practicum II (0 units)

Students completing their practicum at a community agency register for this course during all academic semesters of their placement. Note: Please review the PsyD Clinical Training Handbook or check in with the PsyD Field Placement Office for additional information about practicum levels and registration requirements.

Prerequisites: PsyD student, PSY 6776.

PSY 6778: Practicum III (0 units)

Students completing their practicum at a community agency register for this course during all academic semesters of their placement. Note: Please review the PsyD Clinical Training Handbook or check in with the PsyD Field Placement Office for additional information about practicum levels and registration requirements.

Prerequisites: PsyD student, PSY 6777.

PSY 6998: Dissertation Research Seminar I (1 unit)

In this course, PsyD students begin work on the doctoral dissertation process by developing their dissertation proposal. The course provides support for problem selection, review and critical appraisal of relevant literature, design of appropriate research methodology, plans for data analysis, and locating and beginning work with their dissertation chair.

Prerequisite: PsyD student.

PSY 6999: Dissertation Research Seminar II (1 unit) [Elective]

PsyD students continue work on the doctoral dissertation process by developing their dissertation proposal. The course provides support for problem selection, review and critical appraisal of relevant literature, design of appropriate research methodology, plans for data analysis, and locating and beginning work with their dissertation chair.

Prerequisites: PsyD student, PSY 6998.

PSY 7033: Supervision and Consultation (2 units)

Students learn contemporary approaches to supervision and consultation, reflecting on their own experience of being supervised and role-playing supervision of other clinicians in training. The distinction between supervision and consultation is highlighted, as well as the appropriate occasions and uses of each. Course content is designed to prepare clinicians for work as clinical supervisors.

Prerequisite: PsyD student.

PSY 7162: Exploring Embodied Transformation: In Psychotherapy, Creativity, and Spirituality (2 units)

Evidence from neuroscience, psychotherapy, creativity research, shamanism, other spiritual traditions and sacred art will suggest a core set of common transformation processes. An embodied transdisciplinary approach will be introduced that integrates research, reflection, and experience in assignments and activities to enhance experiential transformation.

PSY 7174: History and Systems of Psychology (3 units)

This course reviews the origin and evolution of psychology as a discipline, emphasizing philosophic influences, schools of thought and “three streams” in psychology, and interdisciplinary crosscurrents. Consideration is given to the evolution of clinical psychology theory, practice, and training through the 20th century.

PSY 7575: Buddhism and Psychotherapy (2 units)

The course surveys principles and practice of major schools of Buddhism: Theravada, Zen, and Tibetan. Focus is on central themes such as the nature of self, suffering, insight, and liberation, with comparisons and contrasts with Western psychotherapy and personality theories.

PSY 7810: Child Health and Psychopathology (3 units)

The seminar covers emotional, psychological, and behavioral health, problems, and psychopathology in children, integrating theories of primary prevention and psychopathology and linkage to healthy development and effective treatment.

PSY 7900: Dissertation Research (2 units)

Students register for this course with their dissertation chair as they conduct dissertation research and write the final dissertation. Six units maximum.

Prerequisites: PsyD student, advancement to candidacy, PSY 6998.

PSY 7906: Neuropsychological Assessment (3 units) [Elective]

This course will introduce the field of neuropsychology and neuropsychological assessment. After reviewing functional neuroanatomy, the operating assumptions and models of neuropsychology as they relate to human behavior, cognition, and emotion will be discussed. Students receive exposure to contemporary methods of neuropsychological assessment.

Prerequisite: PSY 6601.

PSY 8410: Fantasy and Dreams in Psychotherapy (2 units) [Elective]

The course examines how to employ the client’s fantasy and dreams for constructive change in psychotherapy. It explores theories of symbolism, dream interpretation, and use of dreams in clinical practice. Students are expected to provide dreams or fantasy material from clients or others.

Prerequisite: PSY 5502.

PSY 8513: Psychotherapy of Trauma and Abuse (3 units) [Elective]

This seminar covers psychotherapy of individuals who have been emotionally, sexually, or physically traumatized. Diagnosis, dynamics, and assessment of trauma from a developmental/psychodynamic perspective are examined, using social, clinical, cultural, and historical examples in conjunction with myths and fairytales to illustrate concepts.

Prerequisite: PSY 5502.

PSY 8514: Taoist and Existential Approaches to Psychotherapy (2 units) [Elective]

This course is an intensive seminar on the Taoist and existentialist perspectives on the human predicament and the means to its resolution, particularly in terms of theory and practice in psychotherapy.

Prerequisite: PSY 5704.

PSY 8515: Psychology of Jung: Theory and Practice (3 units) [Elective]

This seminar covers theories, techniques, and critical appraisal of psychotherapy from the perspective of Jung’s analytic psychology.

Prerequisite: PSY 5502.

PSY 8520: Psychology of Women (3 units) [Elective]

This seminar covers theory and research in the psychology of women and gender issues, including psychological aspects of women’s spirituality.

PSY 8780: Child and Adolescent Assessment (3 units) [Elective]

This seminar covers theory and methods of psychological assessment of children and adolescents, including test administration, scoring, interpretation, and reporting of common measures used to assess child and adolescent functioning across developmental levels.

Prerequisite: PSY 6601.

PSY 8799: Independent Study (1–3 units) [Elective]

Coursework that extends a student's field of inquiry beyond current CIIS courses. Requires a syllabus and contract signed by the student and faculty member, and approved by the department chair.

PSY 9110: Advanced Theory Seminar—Object Relations and Contemporary Psychodynamic Approaches (3 units) [Elective]

One of the advanced theory courses, this seminar examines the theories and practices of three foremost representatives of the British School of object relations psychoanalysis—Fairbairn, Winnicott, and Guntrip—using primary texts. These authors' ideas and insights are explored in the context of case material from clinical vignettes, the participants' practicum experiences, and other relevant interpersonal encounters. The object relations insights and the case material are further related to contemporary attachment theory and interpersonal approaches to psychodynamic therapy. The objective is to deepen and empower the seminar participants' psychodynamic understanding and work with their clients. Issues of spirituality/religion as these arise in specific contexts will also be explored.

PSY 9599: Internship (Half-time) (0 units)

Students who are completing their predoctoral internship should register for PSY 9599 during each semester that they are in their placement. Six-semester repeat limit.

Prerequisite: PsyD student.

PSY 9699: Internship (Full-time) (0 units)

Students who are completing their predoctoral internship should register for PSY 9699 during each semester that they are in their placement. Three-semester repeat limit.

Prerequisite: PsyD student.

PSY 9999: Dissertation Continuance (0 units)

Students who have completed 6 units of PSY 7900 may register for Dissertation Continuation until they complete work on their dissertation.

Prerequisites: PsyD student, 6 units of PSY 7900.

MASTER OF ARTS IN COUNSELING PSYCHOLOGY

Community Mental Health

Drama Therapy

Expressive Arts Therapy

Integral Counseling Psychology

Somatic Psychology

About the Degree

CIIS is a unique institution and has created a Master's degree in Counseling Psychology that reflects our values and deep commitment to equity, inclusion, and social justice. The MA in Counseling Psychology is founded on the premise that the problems of the psyche can be addressed only if we adopt an integral point of view. We must address not only mind but also body, human relationships, our relationship to the environment, and our deep interconnection with that which has been called spirit.

In order to accommodate the scope of the integral perspective, the MA degree has 60 semester units that provide an unusually thorough training in psychological theory and methods, while at the same time providing additional coursework and training in specific ways to deepen and expand psychotherapeutic practice. The concentration programs are Community Mental Health, Drama Therapy, Expressive Arts Therapy, Integral Counseling Psychology, and Somatic Psychology.

First and foremost, the MA is grounded in rigorous clinical training. It includes coursework in individual psychotherapy with children and adults, in marriage and couples counseling, in family therapy, and also in group therapy. It includes coursework in basic counseling skills, diagnosis and assessment, cross-cultural issues, human sexuality, alcohol and substance abuse, research, and the ethics and laws related to counseling. It meets and exceeds national norms for training in counseling because it was designed to fulfill the educational requirements of California's Marriage and Family Therapy license, one of the most exacting state licenses for counselors in the country. CIIS has also been approved to offer courses leading to licensure in California as a Licensed Professional Clinical Counselor; however, this option may require additional credit hours beyond 60 in order to meet all state requirements.

Furthermore, there is a balance of types of learning. Students experience psychotherapeutic methods by practicing being "therapists" with each other in dyads and small groups. They are required to complete a minimum of 45 hours of personal therapy in addition to their coursework. Finally, the degree includes a full year of practicum, working with clients while being supervised by a licensed professional. The practicum can be at one of the Institute's counseling centers, or at one of the more than 60 clinical agencies and schools coordinated through the Institute's Field Placement Office.

In addition to this strong grounding in counseling psychology, the concentrations extend the units of a typical counseling MA degree to provide a significant enrichment of training. Adding on to the usual coursework, each concentration offers its own clinical perspective as well as additional psychotherapeutic skills and methods that can be integrated in individual, couples, family, and group psychotherapy.

Student Services—MHS (Mental Health Services Act)

CIIS and the MCP programs are playing a leadership role in preparing students for the evolving field of counseling psychology. Specifically, in California the voters approved the Mental Health Services Act of 2004, calling for a complete re-envisioning of the mental health services in the state. One of the priorities of this act was the recruitment and retention of students in three target populations:

- Mental health consumers and their family members with experience in the public and community mental health system
- Students from underrepresented minorities, particularly African American, Asian and Asian American, Hispanic/Latino, Native American, and Pacific Islander
- Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, and queer (LGBTQ) students

Upon graduation, these highly skilled therapists will, through their work, activism, and leadership, play critical roles in the design of mental health services in California for years to come.

CIIS has a program designed to recruit and to retain students from these communities. If you are interested in these services, or you know applicants, potential applicants, or current students who might benefit from these services, please call us at 415.575.6133.

License in Marriage and Family Therapy

The Master of Arts in Counseling Psychology prepares a student for licensure as a Marriage and Family Therapist (MFT). Along with the practice of social work, clinical psychology, and psychiatry, the practice of Marriage and Family Therapy is a recognized and regulated mental health service profession in California. The requirements of the California MFT license include completion of a specified program of coursework and training that leads to a master's degree. This includes 3,000 hours of supervised counseling, of which at least half must be completed after receipt of the master's degree, and passage of the State of California's written examination. The MA in Counseling Psychology curriculum is designed to meet the California Business and Professional Code Section 4980.37 for academic training of MFT graduate students.

License as a Licensed Professional Clinical Counselor (LPCC)

In 2009, California passed a law authorizing the state to license professional clinical counselors. This law (SB 788) brings California into line with the other 49 states in allowing the licensure of professional clinical counselors. The new license creates an option for students at

the master’s-degree level. Similar to MFTs, the LPCCs are licensed by the Board of Behavioral Science (BBS). CIIS offers courses that meet the requirements for the LPCC license. However, depending on the student’s concentration and current program plan, the LPCC option will require additional units beyond 60. Your academic advisor can work with you to create a plan that achieves your goals. In addition, 3,000 hours of supervised clinic experience are required after graduation and before taking the exam. See the CIIS website for the most up-to-date information on LPCC requirements.

Curriculum for the MA in Counseling Psychology

The curriculum in Counseling Psychology is divided into three groups of courses: common courses, concentration courses, and electives. The common core courses are shared by the concentrations in Counseling Psychology. They address the theory, technique, and knowledge that apply to the general practice of counseling psychology (see course descriptions for more information). Their first commitment is to covering the core material; however, in addition, some are enriched by concentration perspectives. Not all of the common courses are required by all of the concentrations; check the concentration pages for specific requirements.

The Counseling Psychology curriculum has been designed to meet the new requirements (mandated for 2012) by the State of California for persons seeking license as a Marriage and Family Therapist (MFT). Accordingly, the faculty has designed the courses to infuse building understanding of cultural and socioeconomic status context and building cultural sensitivity and competency throughout the curriculum.

MFT and LPCC programs are offered in all 50 states. The California requirements are among the most rigorous in the United States for a similar specialization. Nevertheless, applicants should determine the requirements of a particular state to establish whether California MFT preparation satisfies the state’s requirements.

Common Core Courses

Title	Course Number per Concentration				
	Community Mental Health	Drama Therapy	Expressive Arts	Integral Counseling*	Somatics
Advanced Psychopharmacology	MCP 5648	MCP 5648	MCP 5648	MCP 5648	MCP 5648
Alcohol and Chemical Dependency Counseling	N/A	MCP 6102	MCP 6102	MCP 6102	MCP 6102
Career Counseling Theory and Practice for Therapists**	MCP 5646	MCP 5646	MCP 5646	MCP 5646	MCP 5646
Child Therapy	MCP 6502	MCP 6502	MCPE 6502	MCP 6502	MCP 6502
Introduction to Community Mental Health and the Recovery Model	N/A	MCP 6233	MCP 6233	N/A	N/A
Community Mental Health and the Recovery Model	N/A	N/A	N/A	MCP 6546	MCP 6546
Couples Counseling	N/A	N/A	MCPE 6601	MCPI 6601	MCPS 6601
Multicultural Counseling and the Family	N/A	MCP 6103	N/A	MCPI 6603	MCP 6103
Family Dynamics and Therapy	N/A	MCPD 5605	MCPE 5605	MCPI 5605	MCPS 5605
Group Dynamics	N/A	MCPD 5604	MCPE 5634	MCPI 5604	N/A
Group Counseling **	MCP 5647	MCP 5647	MCP 5647	MCP 5647	MCP 5647
Group Facilitation	MCPC 5632	N/A	N/A	N/A	MCPS 5622
Human Development and the Family	MCPC 5201	MCP 5201	MCP 5201	MCP 5201	MCPS 5201
Human Sexuality	MCP 6101	MCP 6101	MCP 6101	N/A	N/A
Professional Ethics and Family Law	MCPC 5111	MCP 5101	MCP 5101	MCP 5101	MCP 5101
California Ethics and the Law	MCP 5651	MCP 5651	MCP 5651	MCP 5651	MCP 5651
Psychodynamics	MCPC 5501	N/A	N/A	MCPI 5501	MCPS 5501
Psychopathology and Psychological Assessment	MCP 5108	MCP 5108	MCP 5108	MCP 5108	MCP 5108
Research Methods	MCP 6401	MCPD 6401	MCPE 6401	MCP 6401	MCPS 6401
The Clinical Relationship	MCPC 5602	N/A	N/A	MCPI 5602	MCPS 5602
Therapeutic Communication	MCPC 5610	MCPD 5610	MCPE 5640	MCPI 5610	MCPS 5609
Supervised Clinical Practicum: Individual	MCPC 7601	N/A	N/A	MCPI 7601	MCPS 7601
Supervised Clinical Practicum: Group	MCPC 7602	MCPD 7602	MCPE 7602	MCPI 7602	MCPS 7602
Supervised Clinical Practicum: Individual (school setting)	MCPC 7604	N/A	N/A	MCPI 7604	MCPS 7604
Supervised Clinical Practicum: Group (school setting)	MCPC 7605	N/A	N/A	MCPI 7605	MCPS 7605
Pre/Post Practicum	MCP 7603	MCP 7603	MCP 7603	MCP 7603	MCP 7603

* These numbers are for the ICP non-weekend program; consult the ICPW curriculum for the weekend program numbers.

** Advised for all students seeking the LPCC.

Electives

MCP 5105	Psychopharmacology
MCP 5514	Lacanian Clinical Praxis (3 units)
MCP 5646	Career Counseling Theory and Practice for Therapists (3 units)
MCP 5647	Group Counseling (1 unit)
MCP 5648	Advanced Psychopharmacology (1 unit)
MCP 5651	California Ethics and the Law (1 unit)
MCP 6157	Advanced Psychoanalytic Theory: Relational Perspectives (2 units)
MCP 6162	Dialectical Behavior Therapy and Mindfulness-Based Psychotherapy (2 units)
MCP 6672	Mindfulness and the Relational Self (1 unit)
MCP 7162	Exploring Embodied Transformation: In Psychotherapy, Creativity, and Spirituality (2 units)
MCP 8888	Special Topics: Restorative Justice Group Facilitation and Counseling (3 units)

Concentration Courses

In addition to the common core courses, which all MA students take, each program requires additional courses to total 60 units. The concentration coursework continues the focus on current psychotherapy practice and also integrates perspectives, methods, and techniques unique to each program's field. Concentrations may also include electives and lab requirements. (See sections on each concentration.)

Criminal Background Checks

CIIS requires all counseling psychology students to have a criminal background check at the start of the second semester in the program (before approval to practicum). The background check report is to go to the student and to the Office of Field Placement; the report does not become part of the student's official file. Any accurate and serious conviction information contained in the report may require the student to meet with the CIIS criminal background check committee to develop a plan of action.

The Board of Behavioral Sciences requires background checks as one part of qualifying as a Registered Intern, prior to completing postgraduation requirements for the MFT or LPCC license. Many practicum sites also require criminal background checks. This early check will inform the student if there are any issues needing resolution.

Practicum

The Board of Behavioral Sciences requires successful completion of 6 units of supervised clinical practicum at a site approved by CIIS. There are over 100 sites currently approved. The Office of Field Placement maintains a database of practicum sites and offers workshops to help students move through the process.

Students must be advanced to practicum readiness by their MCP Program and must apply to practicum sites.

Applying to practicum sites is competitive. Students are strongly advised to apply to multiple sites, in conversation with the Office of Field Placement and their academic advisors.

Course Descriptions

MCP 5101: Professional Ethics and Family Law (2 units) [PDT, EXA, ICP, SOM]

Ethical standards for the practice of counseling and psychology. Review and discussion of ethical and legal aspects of marriage and family therapy and practice.

MCP 5105: Psychopharmacology (2 units) [Advised for all concentrations for the LPCC]

Study of the range of current psychopharmacological interventions in terms of mental disorder diagnostic categories, including antidepressants, anti-anxiety drugs, mood stabilizers, and antipsychotics. Neurobiological mechanisms of mental disorders are reviewed in terms of current research. Interaction of psychopharmacological and psychotherapeutic interventions is discussed, including medication response and side effects.

MCP 5108: Psychopathology and Psychological Assessment (3 units) [All concentrations]

This combined course provides a historical, comparative, and contemporary overview of the development and clinical presentation of adult psychopathology and the categorization system of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual, along with a survey of the clinical process of testing for both psychopathological structures and nonpathological personality features and traits. The individual counselor's ability to clinically analyze and interpret assessment instruments, including diagnostic tests, will be emphasized.

MCPC 5111: Professional Ethics and Family Law (3 units)

This course covers professional orientation, ethics, and law in counseling, including California law. It examines professional ethics for marriage and family therapists and professional clinical counselors, professional ethical standards and legal considerations, licensing law and process, regulatory laws that delineate the profession's scope of practice, counselor-client privilege, confidentiality, the client dangerous to self or others, treatment of minors with or without parental consent. Also discussed will be the relationship between the practitioner's sense of self and human values, functions and relationships with other human service providers, strategies for collaboration, and advocacy processes needed to address institutional and social barriers that impede access, equity, and success for clients.

MCP 5201: Human Development and the Family (3 units) [All concentrations]

Theories and research in life transitions, stages of development, and rites of passage, from prenatal conditions to adult experience to dying.

MCP 5501: Psychodynamics (3 units) [CMH, ICP, SOM]

This course presents a history of psychodynamic ideas and their application in clinical settings. It offers a historical perspective, beginning with drive theory through the development of relational theory, and covers basic theoretical and clinical concepts; clinical theories about the self and self-development; and the topics of transference, countertransference, and defense. The course examines relationships between psychodynamic and other clinical theories from both a traditional and an embodied stance using both text and experiential learning, such as work with movement and dreams. It takes an embodied sociocultural approach to psychodynamics, exploring cultural issues and sexuality, gender, work, creativity, ethnicity, and schooling.

MCP 5514: Lacanian Clinical Praxis (3 units) [Elective]

This advanced course is a thoroughgoing exploration of the fundamental clinical ideas and sensibilities of the French psychoanalyst Jacques Lacan and the relevance of his work for clinical practice today. Core Lacanian concepts such as transference, the unconscious, *jouissance*, desire, and sexuation will be covered, as well as more contemporary concerns such as the “body,” transgender and queer perspectives, and countertransference.

Prerequisites: MCP or PsyD student, MCPC 5501 or MCPI 5501 or MCPS 5501 or PSY 5502, or instructor consent.

MCP 5602: The Clinical Relationship (2–3 units) [ICP, SOM]

The relationship between therapist and client is one of the central concerns of contemporary theories of therapeutic change. This course explores the relationship between therapist and client from the perspective of psychoanalysis, humanism, and self-psychology. Provides various perspectives on transference and countertransference and working with these dynamics in the clinical setting.

MCP 5604: Group Dynamics (2 units) [ICP, PDT]

Review of basic theories of group process. Exploration of group process through group interaction, didactic analysis, and synthesis. A special section is offered using creative arts therapy modalities (dance/movement, music, art, poetry, and drama therapies) in group work.

MCP 5605: Family Dynamics and Therapy (2–3 units) [PDT, EXA, ICP, SOM]

Covers the family life cycle, as well as the theories and methods of many of the major family theories, including strategic, brief strategic, systemic, narrative, solution-focused, family-of-origin, structural, and symbolic-experiential family therapy. The course will present and examine myriad family structures as represented in society and in public mental health. Emerging modalities appropriate to new family systems will be presented. It includes experiential learning processes.

MCP 5610: Therapeutic Communication (2–3 units) [CMH, PDT, ICP, SOM]

This course provides an overview of key concepts and methods in therapeutic communication, integrating psychodynamic, humanistic, expressive arts, and other approaches. Experiential portion includes role play, simulations, and aesthetic response.

MCPC 5620: The Clinical Relationship and Therapeutic Communication (3 units) [CMH, ICP, SOM]

This course provides an overview of key concepts and methods in therapeutic communication and the clinical relationship. The relationship between therapist and client is one of the central concerns of contemporary theories of therapeutic change. This course explores the relationship between therapist and client from the perspectives of contemporary psychodynamics and of person-centered, feminist, and queer theories. It provides various perspectives on transference and countertransference, the working alliance and the therapeutic partnership, and how to work with these dynamics in the clinical setting. The course includes role-plays and simulations to further the understanding of therapeutic communication.

MCP 5622: Group Facilitation (2–3 units) [CMH, EXA, SOM]

This course provides the basic theories and practice necessary to design and facilitate psychoeducational groups, special topic groups, peer support groups, and other groups currently delivered in community mental health settings. In addition, basic theories and practice in group process will be presented and experienced.

MCPE 5634: Group Dynamics and Therapy (3 units)

This course explores basic theories of group process and group therapy through group interaction, didactic analysis, and synthesis. Students will learn the use of standard group and expressive arts therapies interventions.

MCPE 5640: Therapeutic Communication: Foundation Skills (3 units)

This course provides an overview of key concepts and methods in therapeutic communication, integrating psychodynamic, humanistic, expressive arts, and other approaches. It examines the sociocultural embedding of therapeutic interactions and ways to work cross-culturally with respect and humility. The experiential portion includes role-play, simulations, and aesthetic responses.

MCP 5646: Career Counseling Theory and Practice for Therapists (3 units) [Required for the LPCC]

The professional practice of career counseling has much to offer to professional psychologists working in community settings. Community mental health as practiced by marriage and family therapists (MFTs) and licensed professional clinical counselors (LPCCs) is changing dramatically. The recovery model of mental health allows the possibility that all patients and clients will get well. Many of these clients will want to go back to work or go to work for the first time. How can a therapist support these decisions? Client-centered therapy encourages the patient to make decisions about wellness and the types of activities she/he will be involved in. What is the role of the therapist in supporting options that are real-

istic, achievable, and appropriate for the patient? In addition, it is increasingly clear that not having a job is a barrier to effective engagement in therapy for many adolescents and adults. Career counseling skills will be an important tool for therapists wishing to increase access to care.

Helping clients with career choice and adjustment issues is a vital skill in today's rapidly changing economy, and particularly in the field of community mental health. Critical labor market shortages for community-based therapists will present challenges for those identifying careers for themselves, changing careers, and transitioning from careers in public and community mental health. There exists a broad literature and many effective, evidence-based theories of career development and counseling. This course will equip the therapist in selecting and implementing theories that support the individual developmental needs of the client.

MCP 5647: Group Counseling (1 unit) [Advised for all concentrations for the LPCC]

Advanced theory and practice in group counseling will be demonstrated and experienced. Students will receive feedback as they demonstrate skills in therapeutic factors related to positive outcomes in group work.

Prerequisites: ICP 5636 or MCPC 5632 or MCPD 5604 or MCPE 5634 or MCPI 5604 or MCPS 6522 or PDT 5603.

MCP 5648: Advanced Psychopharmacology (1 unit) [Advised for all concentrations for the LPCC]

This advanced seminar will prepare students to work in integrated service teams and advocate for their clients. Case studies will help students understand indications and contraindications of commonly used medication. Students will learn how to make appropriate referrals.

Prerequisite: MCP 5105.

MCP 5651: California Ethics and the Law (1 unit) [Advised for all concentrations for the LPCC]

This course will supplement MCP 5101, which is a prerequisite, by focusing on California law and professional ethics in the era of the Mental Health Services Act (MHSA) and the requirements for new types of mental health care in California.

Prerequisites: MCP 5101, or MCP 5103 and MCP 5104.

MCP 6101: Human Sexuality (1 unit) [CMH, PDT, EXA]

This course explores personal, interpersonal, and transpersonal dimensions of sexual experience, including awareness, attitudes, meaning, expression, response, sexual counseling, and integration with personal development.

MCP 6102: Alcohol and Chemical Dependency (1 unit) [EXA, ICP, PDT, SOM]

Survey of current treatment approaches to chemical dependency and examination of humanistic-transpersonal perspectives.

MCP 6103: Multicultural Counseling and the Family (2 units) [PDT, SOM]

This course provides an overview of multicultural counseling through exploration of ethnic, social, and cultural mores and values of representative social groups and special populations.

MCP 6157: Advanced Psychoanalytic Theory: Relational Perspectives (2 units) [Elective]

This course involves careful examination of the major contemporary theoretical concepts that define the relational psychoanalytic perspective of the mind and therapeutic action.

MCP 6162: Dialectical Behavior Therapy and Mindfulness-Based Psychotherapy (2 units) [Elective]

This course will provide a working knowledge of the theory and principles related to Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT) and other mindfulness-based therapeutic approaches.

MCP 6201: Psychological Assessment (2 units) [Advised for the LPCC]

A survey of the clinical process of testing and the individual counselor's ability to clinically analyze and interpret assessment instruments, including diagnostic tests.

MCP 6233: Introduction to Community Mental Health and the Recovery Model (2 units) [EXA, PDT]

This course is designed for students in MCP concentrations other than CMH. Students will learn the basic principles of the recovery model of mental health as described and supported by the California Mental Health Services Act of 2004. Students will learn and work with the "mental health recovery" models of service and treatment delivery, including key structural components. Evidence-based treatment interventions will be demonstrated and experienced, and effective strategies for working on integrated service teams and evaluation methodologies will be developed.

MCP 6401: Research Methods (3 units) [All concentrations]

Overview of research methodologies with special focus on qualitative approaches, comparative ways of knowing, and the creation of an integral inquiry research project.

MCP 6502: Child Therapy (2 units) [All concentrations]

Techniques to remedy or prevent problems in children and their families. Case material introduces strategies of intervention.

MCP 6546: Community Mental Health and the Recovery Model (3 units) [ICP, SOM]

This course is designed for students in MCP concentrations other than CMH. Students will learn the basic principles of the recovery model of mental health as described and supported by the California Mental Health Services Act of 2004. Students will learn and work with the "mental health recovery" models of service and treatment delivery, including key structural components. Evidence-based treatment interventions will be demonstrated and experienced, and effective strategies for working on integrated service teams and evaluation methodologies will be developed.

MCP 6601: Couples Counseling (3 units) [EXA, ICP, SOM]

Theoretical and therapeutic approaches to working with couples, including object relations, ego analytic, cognitive-behavioral, existential, and transpersonal perspectives, as well as family-system approaches. Students learn how to integrate the use of visual arts, music, movement, drama, and the language of the arts with these different theoretical approaches.

MCPI 6603: Multicultural Counseling and the Family (3 units)

This course provides an overview of multicultural counseling through exploration of ethnic, social, and cultural mores and values of representative social groups and special populations. The content will focus on developing oneself as a student, therapist, and educator who understands the complexity of human diversity—ethnicity, race, religion, sexual orientation, gender, socioeconomic class, and color. We will look at the limitations of current psychological models in addressing the particularities of our clients' diverse familial and cultural backgrounds. Students will be asked to do mindfulness practices, inquiry, and dialogue to explore experiences and cultural backgrounds to help uncover their own beliefs, unconscious assumptions, projections, countertransference, fears, and biases. The instructor will help create a safe space and offer appropriate exercises and communication tools to encourage authentic exploration and dialogue of an emotionally charged topic.

MCP 6672: Mindfulness and the Relational Self (1–2 units) [Elective]

One of the goals of the Master's in Counseling Psychology program is to help students to have a personally transforming experience that supports their therapeutic presence with clients and colleagues. This course will assist students in recognizing the transformation in their direct experience of their academic and professional lives. To be fully present in the moment is an ability worth cultivating. Why? Because it is in the moment that awareness and its relation to freedom can be experienced. This can be the beginning of a healing journey. But first we must get to know who we are and where we are, and this is accomplished through a specialized training called "the setting up of mindfulness." In this class, we will investigate the mind and the self from the perspective of an early Buddhist school called Theravada. Students will examine the universal predicaments and struggles through the life of a prince who renounced his kingdom and became known as Buddha and also the Great Physician. His legacy of mindfulness–insight meditation will be taught and practiced, and the benefits will be discussed.

MCP 7162: Exploring Embodied Transformation: In Psychotherapy, Creativity, and Spirituality (2 units) [Elective]

Evidence from neuroscience, psychotherapy, creativity research, shamanism, other spiritual traditions, and sacred art will suggest a core set of common transformation processes. An embodied transdisciplinary approach will be introduced that integrates research, reflection, and experience in assignments and activities to enhance experiential transformation.

MCP 7601: Supervised Clinical Practicum: Individual (Three semesters) (2, 2, 2 units) [CMH, ICP, SOM]

Presentation and discussion of case material. Emphases upon case formulation, the therapeutic relationship, and the development of clinical skills.

MCP 7602: Supervised Clinical Practicum: Group (Three semesters) (2, 2, 2 units) [All concentrations]

Presentation and discussion of case material. Emphases upon case formulation, the therapeutic relationship, and the development of clinical skills.

MCP 7603: Pre/Post Practicum (0 units)

Required of MFT trainees who wish to accrue hours toward licensure and who are not enrolled in Supervised Clinical Practicum (either Individual or Group).

MCP 7604: Supervised Clinical Practicum: Individual (In school settings) (Two semesters) (3, 3 units) [CMH, ICP, SOM]

Presentation and discussion of case material. Emphases upon case formulation, the therapeutic relationship, and the development of clinical skills.

MCP 7605: Supervised Clinical Practicum: Group (In school settings) (Two semesters) (3, 3 units) [CMH, ICP, SOM]

Presentation and discussion of case material. Emphases upon case formulation, the therapeutic relationship, and the development of clinical skills.

MCP 8888: Special Topics: Restorative Justice Group Facilitation and Counseling (Intensive) (3 units) [Elective]

This experiential, hands-on training offers students the opportunity to learn a restorative justice model of group facilitation and counseling that was successfully started at San Quentin State Prison for incarcerated adults, called the Victim Offender Education Group (VOEG). Participants will learn directly from professionals in the field and prisoners serving life sentences the foundational tools for facilitating group dynamics and applying restorative justice methodologies to working with incarcerated individuals. One day of the course will be taught from inside of San Quentin, in which students have the opportunity to learn from incarcerated men who have been through the VOEG program and are currently facilitators of the program. Restorative justice refers to a philosophy and a branch of ethics that looks to correct relationships between those most affected by crime: victims, offenders, their families, and their communities. The intention is to "restore to whole" as much as possible those who have been harmed by crime and to look beyond our retributive system of justice, which sees crime as a breaking of laws, to understand that crime is a breakdown in relationships. Graduate students enrolled in this course will demonstrate knowledge of the effectiveness of restorative justice as a tool in the therapeutic process. They will also demonstrate skills at working in respectful and engaged ways with integrative service teams, which include prisoners, program graduates, and professionals in the corrections and criminal justice field. A 10-page paper describing the student's understanding of the evidence-based uses of restorative justice in the therapeutic milieu will be required for graduate students enrolled in this course.

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH

MA IN COUNSELING PSYCHOLOGY WITH A CONCENTRATION IN COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH

Program Chair

Steven Tierney, EdD

Core Faculty

Fernando Castrillon, PsyD

Josefa Maria Molina, PhD

Adjunct Faculty

Melissa Anderson, PhD

Marjorie Chaset, LMFT

Perri Franskoviak, PhD

Anthony Guarnieri, PhD

Sal Nunez, PhD

Naomi O'Keefe, PhD

Mark Purcell, PsyD

Matthew Spalding, PsyD

Todd Troutman, PhD

Deborah Yarock, LMFT

Saul Zelan, MD

About the Program

The Community Mental Health program is based on two core beliefs: First, based on our social justice and community psychology foundations, therapy is a partnership between the therapist and the individual or family engaged in care. Second, therapy delivered in community settings must be based on excellent clinic skills and sound theory. This program prepares therapists to work from this foundation in either community programs or private practice. A strong commitment to diversity, inclusion, and equity guides our recruitment, teaching, learning, and professional practice.

The Community Mental Health program has four key foundational principles:

1. Social justice: Our work in the community is clinically strong and built on a platform of liberation, critical, and community psychologies. When you graduate from this program, you will be able to deliver psychotherapy that is excellent, evidence based, and created in partnership with your clients.
2. The Recovery and Resiliency Model is stressed throughout our curriculum as we actualize the California Mental Health Services Act and its call for inclusive, appropriate, and effective care for all communities and individuals.
3. This program builds the strong core clinical skills that engender successful psychotherapy. These skills include assessment, diagnosis, prognosis, treatment planning, and evaluation. The need for these skills is supported by the Board of Behavioral Sciences and our professional organizations.
4. The program stresses an integrative model of psychotherapy and introduces students to a range of therapeutic theories and models. CMH emphasizes training in and an option for specialization in the following: family systems therapy, psychodynamic therapies, and/or humanistic and mindfulness therapies.

CIIS developed this program in partnership with public and nonprofit mental health agencies in the San Francisco Bay Area. The result: a program that makes strong links between the classroom and clinical education. Hands-on, experiential learning begins in the first semester and supports and encourages your professional development. An advisory council helps ensure that the program design continues to meet the needs of these agencies and will help strengthen the ties that CIIS has to organizations that are the potential employers of our graduates.

Many professionals were consulted during the planning and development stages of this community mental health initiative. They were asked for their input regarding the need for a community mental health program and the training it would require. Clinics and treatment programs are now seeing clients who have severe psychopathology, dual and triple diagnoses, and substance abuse; many who belong to the Asian and Latino communities and have a first language other than English; and clients who may be impoverished and homeless. Therefore, directors and clinicians who were interviewed expressed unanimous support for the new program based on their experience of the level and type of therapy now required to serve an increasingly diverse community of clients.

Directors and clinicians indicated that they look forward to working with CIIS graduates who will intern at their clinics or be hired as new staff. Having already received core course training in areas such as cultural competence and case management, the graduates will eliminate the need for clinic staff to spend valuable time training them in essential areas of client need. They will also enter the field with a greater level of expertise and be able to offer quality treatment to clients. CMH students have excelled in trainee and intern sites across the Bay Area.

Program Format

The courses are taught in a combination of weeklong intensives (at the start of each fall semester), weekends, evenings, weekend intensives, and online. The curriculum facilitates and supports working men and women in achieving maximum educational outcomes while maintaining a healthy work-life balance.

Learning Activities

As an integral part of their counseling psychology education, students are introduced to the fundamentals of intensive and supplemental case management and the provision of public sector therapeutic services in order to prepare them to work effectively in collaborative, multidisciplinary teams with other mental health and primary care providers. Coursework is closely integrated with practicum work in community agencies, where students are observed and counseled in their work with clients of diverse cultures and with complex and often severe mental health issues.

The degree program consists of a 60-semester-unit program of core, concentration, and elective courses and related practicum work that fulfills all of the educational requirements of California's Marriage and Family Therapy (MFT) license and the Licensed Professional Clinical Counselor (LPCC) license. The curriculum expands upon traditional psychology education, promoting a holistic view of the individual in the context of his or her family, community, and culture, and cultivating understanding of and respect for all clients' values, beliefs, and expectations. The program is designed to provide students with a solid background in psychological theory and methods as a foundation for intensive clinical training in systemic approaches to human problems. While students are prepared for public service careers, they are also fully qualified for private practice if they choose that option in their career plans.

Personal Psychotherapy

Fifty hours of individual, group, family, or couples therapy are required to be completed before graduation. Recent therapy experience that meets the guidelines may fulfill this requirement with the advisor's approval.

Admissions Requirements

Applicants must meet the general admissions requirements of the Institute. These include academic transcripts, an autobiographical statement, a statement of goals, two letters of recommendation, and a current résumé.

This program has been designed for those with experience in the public and community mental health environments. In selecting candidates for admission, the program considers the following factors to be desirable: a background, interest, and demonstrated commitment to public and community mental health; and evidence of a commitment to achieving positive health outcomes in these settings. Experience in community planning, community organizing, and/or social justice in a paid or volunteer position will be helpful. The candidate should have sufficient personal stability and energy to become an effective helper, and should have present interests and past academic records that indicate probable success in completing graduate studies. The statement of professional goals and objectives submitted with the application form should address these issues.

In addition to the above considerations, the program seeks individuals who exhibit the interpersonal communication skills required of psychotherapists. These include a congruence of feelings and action, an ability to listen and attend, a willingness to be self-reflective, and openness to evaluating and changing behaviors and attitudes.

Curriculum

MA in Counseling Psychology with a concentration in Community Mental Health—60 units

I. Common Core Courses—7 units

MCP 5108	Psychopathology and Psychological Assessment (3 units)
MCP 6101	Human Sexuality (1 unit)
MCP 6401	Research Methods (3 units)
MCP 7603	Pre/Post Practicum (0 units)

II. Counseling Courses with an emphasis in Community Mental Health—21 units

These courses have equivalencies in the Drama Therapy, Expressive Arts Therapy, Integral Counseling Psychology, and Somatic Psychology concentrations. These equivalent courses cover the same content, but from the perspective of their own concentrations.

MCPC 5111	Professional Ethics and Family Law (3 units)
MCPC 5201	Human Development and the Family (3 units)
MCPC 5501	Psychodynamics (3 units)
MCPC 5620	The Clinical Relationship and Therapeutic Communication (3 units)
MCPC 5632	Group Facilitation and Group Therapy (3 units)
MCPC 7601	Supervised Clinical Practicum: Individual (minimum of three semesters)
MCPC 7602	Supervised Clinical Practicum: Group (2 units) (minimum of three semesters)
MCPC 7606	Supervised Clinical Practicum: Group, in Community or Public Settings (3 units) (minimum of three semesters)

III. Community Mental Health Concentration Courses—27 units

These courses do not have equivalencies in the other concentrations.

CMH 5006	Case Management and Treatment Planning in Community Mental Health (2 units)
----------	---

CMH 5009	Mental Health, Addiction, and the Philosophy of Recovery and Resiliency (2 units)
CMH 5010	Treatment of Persons with Severe and Persistent Mental Illness (2 units)
CMH 5023	Diagnosis and Treatment of Co-occurring Disorders and Addiction (2 units)
CMH 5024	Couples and Family Therapy (3 units)
CMH 5025	Therapy with Adolescents and Transition-Aged Youth (2 units)
CMH 5027	Advanced Psychotherapy Theory and Practice (2 units)
CMH 5029	Theories and Practices in Community Mental Health (3 units)
CMH 5031	Trauma, Crisis, and Recovery-Based Practice (3 units)
CMH 5033	Diagnosis and Treatment of Co-occurring Disorders and Addiction (3 units)
CMH 5035	Advanced Psychotherapeutic Theory and Practice: Child, Adolescent Emphasis (3 units)
CMH 5042	Humanistic Mindfulness-Based Therapies with Family (3 units)
CMH 5045	Family Systems Therapy (3 units)
CMH 6001	Advanced Therapy and Treatment: Severe and Persistent Mental Illness (3 units)
CMH 6613	Socio-Cultural Foundations to Family Therapy (3 units)
CMH 6651	Beyond Cultural Competence: Cultural Humility in Family Therapy (2 units)
CMH 7701	Integrative Seminar: Final Project (3 units)

IV. Electives

CMH 5015	Object Relations (2 units)
CMH 5016	Dream and Fantasy Integration: A Jungian Perspective (2 units)
CMH 5022	Current Issues in Family Protection (3 units)

Note: The Master of Arts programs in Counseling Psychology require that one year of practicum training be taken at CIIS. Practicum training units will not be accepted in transfer.

Course Descriptions

CMH 5006: Case Management and Treatment Planning in Community Mental Health (2 units)

This course will provide information and skills development in the fundamentals of case management, including strategies to help clients plan and navigate complex public health and social services systems. Students will be equipped to help clients create case plans that include options for graduation from public services when the client is ready to do so. This aspect of training will enable the therapists to assist their clients in navigating “the system,” enabling them to access needed services across multiple service systems.

Prerequisite: CMH student.

CMH 5007: Theories and Practices in Community Mental Health (2 units)

This course will provide practical information on the challenges and opportunities faced by therapists working in publicly funded settings. Topics include appropriate therapeutic models for use in public health settings; the integration of medical and mental health services; the continuum of care models of social services; and mental health, ethics, and confidentiality in public settings. This course will also equip therapists to assume positions in public and community agencies as managerial and administrative leaders.

Prerequisite: CMH student.

CMH 5009: Mental Health, Addiction, and the Philosophy of Recovery and Resiliency (2 units)

This course will present a new approach to mental health services, which is a holistic view of mental illness that focuses on the person, not just the symptoms. An emphasis on consumer rights, advocacy, and social change will be presented. Applications and adaptations to issues of human diversity will be discussed. The evolution of these theories from the addiction services sector to broader application in mental health will be described and experienced.

Prerequisite: CMH student.

CMH 5010: Treatment of Persons with Severe and Persistent Mental Illness (2 units)

Clients in public and community mental health systems frequently present with dynamic and complex problems. Treatment approaches and effective strategies for developing mental health outcomes will be examined.

Prerequisite: CMH student.

CMH 5015: Object Relations: Theory and Practice (2 units)

In this course, students will learn how to identify and treat patients with advanced and complex psychological needs, in particular patients encountered in Community Mental Health Clinics (patients of the borderline and psychotic organization). Students will gain deeper understanding of the basic human psyche, how it is organized, and how change to that structure can occur. This course will cover the concepts of internal objects, splitting, projective identification, paranoid-schizoid, depressive and autistic-contiguous positions, holding, containment, learning from experience, transitional objects, playing, alpha functioning, beta bits, and the use of transference and countertransference in the treatment of psychological disorders. The primary works of Melanie Klein, D. W. Winnicott, Wilfred Bion, and Thomas Ogden, along with a few others, will be the emphasis of this course.

Prerequisite: CMH student.

CMH 5016: Dream and Fantasy Integration: A Jungian Perspective (2 units)

Course focuses on the role that dreams and fantasies play in our lives based on a Jungian approach. Concepts are derived from Native American history, Shamanic studies, mythology, fairy tales, and more. Basic tenants of Jungian theory will be learned initially, followed by special emphasis upon working with dreams and fantasies in psychotherapeutic work. Classroom exercises will serve to elaborate and amplify dream and fantasy material in a way that will deepen one's knowledge of how the unconscious world comes into play in our everyday lives.

Prerequisite: CMH student.

CMH 5022: Current Issues in Family Protection and Therapy (3 units)

This course will provide a working knowledge of law, public policy, and treatment implication relating to key topics in the profession of community mental health. Specific components of the course will include the following: child abuse assessment and reporting, spousal abuse, domestic violence and partner abuse, aging, and long-term care. The course meets the requirements of the BBS for coverage of these topics.

Prerequisite: CMH student.

CMH 5023: Diagnosis and Treatment of Co-occurring Disorders and Addiction (2 units)

The interrelationships between mental, emotional, behavioral, and chemical dependency problems in the lives of clients will be examined. Effective clinical skills will be presented in the context of issues related to diagnosis, treatment, and treatment compliance of dually diagnosed clients.

Prerequisite: CMH student.

CMH 5024: Couples and Family Therapy (3 units)

Theories and methods of couples therapy and family therapy, including systemic, strategic, narrative, family-of-origin, structural, and other major theories. This course includes significant experiential learning.

Prerequisite: CMH student.

CMH 5025: Therapy with Adolescents and Transition-Aged Youth (2 units)

This course provides the theories, applications, and methods for effectively engaging adolescents and transition-aged youth in therapy. Transition-aged youth as a subpopulation have been identified by the State of California as a priority population for effective therapeutic interventions. Students will identify and experience best practices in this field.

Prerequisite: CMH student.

CMH 5026: Trauma, Crisis, and Recovery-Based Practice (2 units)

This course will enable students to identify clients with complex traumatic disorders and identify effective assessment and treatment protocols. Methods for conceptualizing, assessing, and treating individuals, families, and communities where serious crisis or trauma has occurred will be presented and experienced.

Prerequisite: CMH student.

CMH 5027: Advanced Psychotherapy Theory and Practice (2 units)

This course is designed to support CMH students in their first year of practicum. Building on previous coursework, particularly Therapeutic Communication and The Clinical Relationship, this course provides more advanced ways of understanding and supporting the process of change within psychotherapy practice. Community mental health-oriented psychotherapeutic interventions, including how to best work within multidisciplinary teams and how to most effectively use case management interventions to further therapy goals, will be emphasized.

Prerequisite: CMH student.

CMH 5029: Theories and Practices in Community Mental Health (3 units)

This course will provide basic theory and introductory practice in the recovery model of mental health and its application in psychodynamic, family systems, humanistic, and mindfulness-based therapies. The course will prepare students to provide therapy in the context of liberation and community psychology. It will also prepare students to work effectively as therapists working in publicly funded settings. Topics include applicability of therapeutic models in public health settings; the integration of medical and mental health services; and the continuum of care models of social services and mental health.

Prerequisite: CMH student.

CMH 5031: Trauma, Crisis, and Recovery-Based Practice (3 units)

This course will enable students to identify and assess clients with complex traumatic disorders, and to identify and implement effective treatment protocols. Methods for conceptualizing, assessing, and treating individuals, families, and communities where serious crisis or trauma has occurred will be presented and experienced. As well, current controversies in the field and emerging treatments in line with recovery-based practice will also be covered.

Prerequisite: CMH student.

CMH 5033: Diagnosis and Treatment of Co-occurring Disorders and Addiction (3 units)

The interrelationships between mental, emotional, behavioral, and chemical dependency problems in the lives of clients will be examined. Effective clinical skills will be presented in the context of issues related to diagnosis, treatment, and treatment compliance of dually diagnosed clients. Students will learn about the legal and medical aspects of substance abuse, populations at risk, the role of support persons, support systems, and community resources.

Prerequisite: CMH student.

CMH 5035: Advanced Psychotherapeutic Theory and Practice: Child, Adolescent Emphasis (3 units)

Course presents assessment, diagnosis, treatment planning, and treatment of children, adolescents, transition-aged youth (TAY), and their families. Case material introduces and provides clinical training in multiple strategies of intervention. This course provides the theories, applications, and methods for effectively engaging adolescents and transition-aged youth in therapy. TAY, as a subpopulation, have been identified by the State of California as a priority population for effective therapeutic interventions.

Prerequisite: CMH student.

CMH 5042: Humanistic Mindfulness-Based Therapies with Family (3 units)

Presents a history of humanistic and mindfulness-based psychotherapies and their application in community clinical settings. Offers a historical perspective, beginning with Carl Rogers's theory through the development of mindfulness-based theory and practice. Case materials present assessment, diagnosis, prognosis, treatment planning, and treatment options using these theories. Students will experience and practice multiple methods of evaluation and the implementation of evidence-based practices in community mental health settings. Examines relationships between humanistic, mindfulness, and other clinical theories.

Prerequisite: CMH student.

CMH 5045: Family Systems Therapy (3 units)

Presents a history of family systems, related psychotherapies, and their application in community clinical settings. Offers a historical perspective beginning with Murray Bowen's research through the development of evidence-based and culturally appropriate theory and practice for the families of California today, including the application of counseling constructs, assessment and treatment planning, clinical interventions, therapeutic relationships, psychopathology, and other clinical topics. Case materials present the impacts of culture, race, sexual orientation, and gender identity on family development and process. The effects of poverty, class, and immigration will be analyzed and addressed as therapeutic opportunities and challenges. Students will experience and practice multiple methods of evaluation and the implementation of evidence-based practices in community mental health settings. Examines relationships between family systems therapy and other clinical theories.

Prerequisite: CMH student.

CMH 5111: Professional Ethics and Family Law (3 units)

This course provides the basic theories and practice necessary to design and facilitate psychoeducational groups, special-topic groups, peer support groups, and other groups currently delivered in community mental health settings. In addition, students will learn theories, practice, and techniques, including principles of group dynamics, group process components, group developmental stage theories, therapeutic factors of group work, and group leadership styles and approaches. Pertinent research and literature on group counseling methods will be presented, and students will practice multiple methods of evaluation of group effectiveness.

Prerequisite: CMH student.

CMH 5620: The Clinical Relationship and Therapeutic Communication (3 units)

This course provides an overview of key concepts and methods in therapeutic communication and the clinical relationship. The relationship between therapist and client is one of the central concerns of contemporary theories of therapeutic change. This course explores the relationship between therapist and client from the perspectives of contemporary psychodynamics, person-centered, feminist, and queer theories. It provides various perspectives on transference and countertransference, the working alliance and the therapeutic partnership, and how to work with these dynamics in the clinical setting. The course includes role-plays and simulations to further the understanding of therapeutic communication.

Prerequisite: CMH student.

CMH 5632: Group Facilitation and Group Therapy (3 units)

This course provides the basic theories and practice necessary to design and facilitate psychoeducational groups, special-topic groups, peer support groups, and other groups currently delivered in community mental health settings. In addition, students will learn theories, practice, and techniques, including principles of group dynamics, group process components, group developmental stage theories, therapeutic factors of group work, and group leadership styles and approaches. Pertinent research and literature on group counseling methods will be presented, and students will practice multiple methods of evaluation of group effectiveness.

Prerequisite: CMH student.

CMH 6001: Advanced Therapy and Treatment: Severe and Persistent Mental Illness (3 units)

This course involves a careful examination of the etiology (biological, psychological, and social), clinical diagnosis, and treatment of severe and persistent mental illness (i.e., schizophrenia, bipolar disorder, severe character pathology, dual diagnosis) in a community mental health setting. A comprehensive, integrative, and contemporary theoretical framework through which to understand and treat severe and persistent mental illness across the lifespan will be introduced. Students will become adept at differential diagnosis and the application of effective, evidenced-based treatments found in community mental health settings. Included will be consideration of issues related to the early onset of psychosis; the inclusion of family members in treatment; and the application of recovery and wellness principles in the treatment of severe mental illness.

Prerequisite: CMH student.

CMH 6613: Socio-cultural Approaches to Family Therapy (3 units)

Students will engage in a 15-hour service learning project in a community mental health setting that is unfamiliar to the student. Using the principles learned in class, this experience will offer the opportunity for the student to explore a growing sense of self-awareness around cultural differences, as well as increase knowledge and skills in working in a diverse community setting. Students will also explore the concept of cultural humility and its application in the provision of culturally informed community mental health work.

Prerequisite: CMH student.

CMH 6651: Beyond Cultural Competence: Cultural Humility in Family Therapy (2 units)

Racism, sexism, and other forms of oppression constrain the lives of diverse clients and impede family therapy within community mental health settings. This advanced course builds on the overview provided in CMH 6605 and develops and enhances skills that enable the therapist to deliver family therapeutic services to the diverse populations in the San Francisco Bay Area, California, and beyond. Diversity factors to be studied include, but are not limited to, race, ethnicity, social class, language, sexual orientation, gender identity, disability, immigration status and history, and type of family. Understanding and working effectively with these factors is crucial to maximizing effective and culturally competent therapeutic interventions. However, in today's community mental health settings, delivering culturally competent services is only the beginning. An additional component this course seeks to embrace is that of cultural humility, which privileges a patient-focused model of working and emphasizes therapist self-awareness and a respectful attitude toward diverse points of view.

Prerequisites: CMH student, CMH 6605.

CMH 7606: Supervised Clinical Practicum: Group, in Community or Public Settings (3 units)

Presentation and discussion of case material. Emphases upon case formulation, the therapeutic relationship, and the development of clinical skills. Specific skills in case documentation and professional writing will be practiced.

Prerequisite: CMH student.

CMH 7701: Integrative Seminar—Final Project (3 units)

This culminating course provides an opportunity for students to reflect on their processes of personal and academic integration in the CMH program. Students will demonstrate the following: key learning from theoretical and conceptual standpoints, and knowledge of community and public mental health systems and clinical experiences.

Prerequisite: CMH student.

MCP 5101: Professional Ethics and Family Law (2 units)

Ethical standards for the practice of counseling and psychology. Review and discussion of ethical and legal aspects of marriage and family therapy and practice.

MCP 5108: Psychopathology and Psychological Assessment (3 units)

This combined course provides a historical, comparative, and contemporary overview of the development and clinical presentation of adult psychopathology and the categorization system of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual, along with a survey of the clinical process of testing for both psychopathological structures and nonpathological personality features and traits. The individual counselor's ability to clinically analyze and interpret assessment instruments, including diagnostic tests, will be emphasized.

MCP 5646: Career Counseling Theory and Practice for Therapists (3 units)

See MCP section for course description.

MCP 5647: Group Counseling (1 unit) [Advised for all concentrations for the LPCC]

Advanced theory and practice in group counseling will be demonstrated and experienced. Students will receive feedback as they demonstrate skills in therapeutic factors related to positive outcomes in group work.

Prerequisite: ICP 5636 or MCPC 5632 or MCPD 5604 or MCPE 5634 or MCPI 5604 or MCPS 6522 or PDT 5603.

MCP 5648: Advanced Psychopharmacology (1 unit) [Advised for all concentrations for the LPCC]

This advanced seminar will prepare students to work in integrated service teams and advocate for their clients. Case studies will help students understand indications and contraindications of commonly used medications. Students will learn how to make appropriate referrals.

Prerequisite: MCP 5105.

MCP 5651: California Ethics and the Law (1 unit) [Advised for all concentrations for the LPCC]

This course will supplement MCP 5101, which is a prerequisite, by focusing on California law and professional ethics in the era of the Mental Health Services Act (MHSA) and the requirements for new types of mental health care in California.

Prerequisites: MCP 5101, or MCP 5105 and MCP 5104.

MCP 6101: Human Sexuality (1 unit)

This course explores personal, interpersonal, and transpersonal dimensions of sexual experience, including awareness, attitudes, meaning, expression, response, sexual counseling, and integration with personal development.

MCP 6401: Research Methods (3 units)

Overview of research methodologies with special focus on qualitative approaches, comparative ways of knowing, and the creation of an integral inquiry research project.

MCP 6502: Child Therapy (2 units)

Techniques to remedy or prevent problems in children and their families. Case material introduces strategies of intervention.

MCP 7601: Supervised Clinical Practicum: Individual (2 units)

For MCP Practicum students working in schools. Presentation and discussion of case material. Emphases upon case formulation, the therapeutic relationship, and the development of clinical skills.

MCP 7603: Pre/Post Practicum (0 units)

Required of MFT trainees who wish to accrue hours toward licensure and who are not enrolled in Supervised Clinical Practicum (either Individual or Group).

MCPC 5111: Professional Ethics and Family Law (3 units)

This course covers professional orientation, ethics, and law in counseling, including California law. It examines professional ethics for marriage and family therapists and professional clinical counselors, professional ethical standards and legal considerations, licensing law and process, regulatory laws that delineate the profession's scope of practice, counselor-client privilege, confidentiality, the client dangerous to self or others, treatment of minors with or without parental consent. Also discussed will be the relationship between the practitioner's sense of self and human values, functions and relationships with other human service providers, strategies for collaboration, and advocacy processes needed to address institutional and social barriers that impede access, equity, and success for clients.

MCPC 5201: Human Development and the Family (3 units)

Theories and research in life transitions, stages of development, and rites of passage, from prenatal conditions through adult experience to dying.

MCPC 5501: Psychodynamics (3 units)

Presents a history of psychodynamic ideas and their application in clinical settings. Offers a historical perspective beginning with Freudian theory through the development of object relations theory. Covers basic theoretical and clinical concepts, clinical theories about the self and self-development, and the topics of transference, countertransference, and defense. Examines relationships between psychodynamic and other clinical theories.

MCPC 5602: The Clinical Relationship (3 units)

The relationship between therapist and client is one of the central concerns of contemporary theories of therapeutic change. This course explores the relationship between therapist and client from the perspectives of contemporary psychoanalysis, humanism, and self-psychology. It provides various perspectives on transference and countertransference, and how to work with these dynamics in the clinical setting.

MCPC 5610: Therapeutic Communication (2 units)

This course provides an overview of key concepts and methods in therapeutic communication, integrating psychodynamic, humanistic, and other approaches. Experiential portion includes role-play and simulations.

MCPC 5620: The Clinical Relationship and Therapeutic Communication (3 units)

This course provides an overview of key concepts and methods in therapeutic communication and the clinical relationship. The relationship between therapist and client is one of the central concerns of contemporary theories of therapeutic change. This course explores the relationship between therapist and client from the perspectives of contemporary psychodynamics and of person-centered, feminist, and queer theories. It provides various perspectives on transference and countertransference, the working alliance and the therapeutic partnership, and how to work with these dynamics in the clinical setting. The course includes role-plays and simulations to further the understanding of therapeutic communication.

MCPC 5622: Group Facilitation and Group Therapy (2 units)

This course provides the basic theories and practice necessary to design and facilitate psychoeducational groups, special-topic groups, peer support groups, and other groups currently delivered in community mental health settings. In addition, basic theories and practice in group process will be presented and experienced.

MCPC 5632: Group Facilitation and Group Therapy (3 units)

This course provides the basic theories and practice necessary to design and facilitate psychoeducational groups, special-topic groups, peer support groups, and other groups currently delivered in community mental health settings. In addition, students will learn theories, practice, and techniques, including principles of group dynamics, group process components, group developmental stage theories, therapeutic factors of group work, and group leadership styles and approaches. Pertinent research and literature on group counseling methods will be presented, and students will practice multiple methods of evaluation of group effectiveness.

MCPC 7602: Supervised Clinical Practicum (2 units)

Presentation and discussion of case material. Emphases upon case formulation, the therapeutic relationship, and the development of clinical skills.

MCPC 7604: Supervised Clinical Practicum: Individual (in school settings) (two semesters) (3, 3 units)

Presentation and discussion of case material. Emphases upon case formulation, the therapeutic relationship, and the development of clinical skills.

MCPC 7605: Supervised Clinical Practicum: Group (in school settings) (two semesters) (3, 3 units)

Presentation and discussion of case material. Emphases upon case formulation, the therapeutic relationship, and the development of clinical skills.

MCPC 7606: Supervised Clinical Practicum: Group (in community or public settings) (3 units)

Presentation and discussion of case material. Emphases upon case formulation, the therapeutic relationship, and the development of clinical skills. Specific skills in case documentation and professional writing will be practiced.

DRAMA THERAPY

MA IN COUNSELING PSYCHOLOGY WITH A CONCENTRATION IN DRAMA THERAPY

Program Chair

Renée Emunah, PhD, RDT/BCT

Core Faculty

F. Antonio Ramírez-Hernández, PsyD

Gary Raucher, MA, RDT/BCT, MFT

Adjunct Faculty

Deborah French Frisher, MA, MFA, RDT

Sylvia Israel, MA, MFT, RDT, TEP

George Kitahara Kich, PhD

Eva Leveton, MA, MFT,

Randy McCommons, MA, MFT, RDT/BCT

Elizabeth McDonough, MA, MFT, RDT

Susan Coto McKenna, PsyD, ADTR

Marty Mulkey, MA

Sheila Rubin, MA, MFT, RDT/BCT

Nina Strongylyou, MA, MFT, RDT/BCT

Armand Volkas, MFT, RDT/BCT, MFA

About the Degree

Drama therapy invites us to uncover and integrate dormant aspects of ourselves, stretch our conception of who we are, and experience our intrinsic connection with others.

—Renée Emunah, *Acting for Real*

Freedom and *possibility* are two key words that begin to describe the essence of drama therapy. Life is finite; there are only so many experiences we can have. But in drama, the opportunities and options are endless, enabling us to dive deeper into the richness of life. And when the dramas are authentic and “real,” they have the power to affect, and even alter, our real lives profoundly. For the past 30 years, we have been investigating how therapeutically adapted dramatic processes work over time to heal wounds, facilitate lasting change, and help people to reach their highest potential.

The CIIS Drama Therapy program is one of only a few master’s programs in the field accredited and approved by the North American Drama Therapy Association, and is one of only a handful of such programs in the world. CIIS is internationally recognized as housing one of the world’s most highly developed and rigorous training programs for drama therapists.

The primary sources of drama therapy include dramatic play, theater, role-play, psychodrama, and dramatic ritual. Drama therapy, as one of the creative art therapies, facilitates artistic expression—engendering clarity, mastery, meaning, and hope. In drama therapy, we choose from a wide array of therapeutically adapted dramatic processes—including storytelling, improvisation, self-revelatory performance, life review, playback theater, physical theater, creative drama, and puppetry—and we tailor the work to the needs of specific groups or individuals. Drama therapy includes the other arts; in drama therapy, music, dance/movement, art, poetry, and photography/video are selectively incorporated to enhance the therapeutic or aesthetic nature of the work.

Our aim in the program is to take people on a challenging and compelling personal and intellectual journey toward deeper levels of understanding and developing competence in drama therapy. Our commitment is to provide a rigorous, multilayered training in using this potent medium ethically, respectfully, and skillfully. Faculty and students delve into the complexities, subtleties, and possibilities of drama therapy. Coursework is sequenced and progressive. Theoretical, practical/clinical, and experiential formats are incorporated. Small, action-oriented classes within a cohort model support students’ personal development and sense of community. While many people who come to our program are already familiar with the transformative power of drama (on themselves and others), even the first semester of the program reveals new dimensions to the field and gives a glimpse of the vast range of exploration ahead.

Drama therapy is the systematic and intentional use of drama and theater processes to promote emotional growth and psychological integration. The field of drama therapy, which was founded in 1979, has a solid theoretical basis. Many models and methods (including Emunah’s Integrative Five Phase Model of Drama Therapy, Johnson’s Developmental Transformations, and Landy’s Role Method) are studied. Clinical issues (such as distinguishing compulsive and constructive reenactment, therapeutic direction of improvisational enactment, creative responses to resistance, and use and misuse of psychodramatic tools) are examined from multiple perspectives.

We use role-play and enactment in training, making learning more engaging, embodied, and interactive. We believe that learning can and should be relevant, exciting, and transformative.

The rapidly expanding field of drama therapy offers a huge range of work opportunities, and we encourage students to pursue their individual passions. The unique combination of a solid background in counseling psychology and specialized training in drama therapy, along with facility in leading groups (a skill that mental health facilities highly value), are some of the qualifications that have led our graduates to obtain

satisfying jobs readily. Alums work in private practice, psychiatric settings, community mental health, schools, prisons, and substance abuse treatment programs; they work with children, at-risk adolescents, seniors, veterans, and polarized groups in the community. Some use action methods and role-play in corporate consulting, diversity training, and small- and large-scale community projects. Others are engaged in research, teaching, publication, performance, or doctoral and postdoctoral pursuits. Faculty members are highly experienced practitioners, many of them pioneers in the field of drama therapy.

The program follows the guidelines set forth by the North American Drama Therapy Association (NADTA, formerly the National Association for Drama Therapy, NADT) and meets the academic requirements that enable a student to qualify as a Registered Drama Therapist (RDT). The program also meets the academic requirements for Marriage and Family Therapy (MFT) licensure in the state of California. Additional coursework meeting the educational requirements for the Licensed Professional Clinical Counselor (LPCC) is also available.

Drama Therapy Pre-practicum and Practicum/Supervision

During the first year of the program, students complete a pre-practicum of 45 hours in drama therapy. In the pre-practicum, the student works as a participant-observer in a clinical setting with an experienced drama therapist. No academic credit is earned.

Beginning the second year of the program, students complete one academic year of practicum, involving 17 hours per week on-site in a clinical setting. Students take MCPD 7602 concurrently with the first-, second-, and third-semester practicum. Students receive on-site supervision by a licensed clinician, as well as small-group supervision in drama therapy at the Institute. A list of placements is provided. Proposed facilities for practica include settings with children, adolescents, adults, and seniors in psychiatric hospitals, day treatment centers, schools, and outpatient clinics. Work is conducted with groups as well as with individuals and families.

Students who wish to be eligible for MFT licensing must fulfill specific internship requirements (intern registration, minimum and maximum hours within a range of categories, and licensed supervision). Information about MFT licensing is continually being updated by the Institute's Field Placement Office.

Integrative Seminar in Drama Therapy: Final Project

This 4-unit seminar integrates two years of study in the process, theory, and practice of drama therapy. The student produces a final project that may include either a self-revelatory performance; a theoretical paper or article; an edited video documenting the progression of a drama therapy treatment with clients; or a therapeutic performance that the student directs.

Personal Psychotherapy

Forty-five (45) hours of individual, group, family, or couples therapy are required to be completed before graduation. Recent therapy experience that meets guidelines may fulfill this requirement with the advisor's approval.

Plan of Study

Courses are generally scheduled on two days to meet the needs of students who work part-time. Students may complete the program in two or three years. (Two years would include attending two summers.) Further information about course sequencing is available from the Drama Therapy Program.

Admissions Requirements

Applicants must meet the general admissions requirements of the Institute, as well as specific requirements for the program. These include academic transcripts from all previously attended universities and colleges; a self-reflective autobiographical paper; a statement of professional and academic goals; two letters of recommendation; and a listing of theater, psychology, creative arts therapy, and human service experiences. Individual and group interviews are conducted.

The program seeks highly motivated, creative, and mature students who have already demonstrated a strong interest in the integration of theater and therapy. Personal integrity, emotional maturity, and self-direction are essential attributes. Applicants must have a background in drama and theater (the program does not offer theater training). A bachelor's degree in one of the following is generally required: Drama or Theater, Psychology, Educational Theater, or Education. A minimum of two undergraduate psychology courses is required, and volunteer or paid work experience in human services is strongly recommended. The program is designed for fall-semester entry.

Curriculum

MA in Counseling Psychology with a concentration in Drama Therapy—60 units

I. Counseling Courses—16 units

MCP 5101	Professional Ethics and Law
MCP 5108	Psychopathology and Psychological Assessment
MCP 5201	Human Development and the Family
MCP 6101	Human Sexuality
MCP 6102	Alcohol and Chemical Dependency Counseling
MCP 6103	Multicultural Counseling and the Family
MCP 6502	Child Therapy
MCP 6233	Introduction to Community Mental Health and the Recovery Model

II. Counseling Courses with an emphasis in Drama Therapy—19 units

These courses have equivalencies in the Community Mental Health, Expressive Arts Therapy, Integral Counseling Psychology, and Somatic Psychology concentrations. These equivalent courses cover the same content, but from the perspective of their own concentrations.

MCPD 5604	Group Dynamics and Creative Arts Therapies
MCPD 5605	Family Dynamics and Therapy
MCPD 5608	Psychotherapy Theories and Practices
MCPD 5610	Therapeutic Communication
MCPD 6401	Research Methods
MCPD 6605	Advanced Family and Couples Therapy: Action-Oriented Approaches
MCPD 7602	Supervised Clinical Practicum/Case Seminar in Drama Therapy (three semesters)

III. Drama Therapy Concentration Courses—23 units

These courses do not have equivalencies in the other concentrations.

PDT 5501	Drama Therapy Theory
PDT 5602	Drama Therapy Process and Technique
PDT 5603	Drama Therapy Practice
PDT 5605	Psychodrama
PDT 5607	Special Methods in Drama Therapy I: Developmental Transformations
PDT 5614	Advanced Improvisation and Playback Theater
PDT 5626	Individual Drama Therapy
PDT 5627	Trauma and Resilience: Embodied Approaches to Treatment
PDT 5628	Advanced Integrative Five Phase Model of Drama Therapy
PDT 6604	Drama Therapy and Social Change
PDT 6607	Special Methods in Drama Therapy II: Advanced Developmental Transformations

IV. Electives—2 units

2 units from any CIIS program (or approved Independent Studies)

Note: The Master of Arts programs in Counseling Psychology require that one year of practicum training be taken at CIIS. Practicum training units will not be accepted in transfer.

Course Descriptions

PDT 5501: Drama Therapy Theory (3 units)

An exploration of the theoretical foundations of drama therapy, as well as an examination of its major theorists, approaches, and core constructs, such as play, role, ritual, improvisation, embodiment, projection, and aesthetic distance. Students study the interface of drama therapy with social justice work and other forms of psychotherapy, as well as variations of approach used with diverse populations and their presenting challenges.

PDT 5602: Drama Therapy Process and Technique (3 units)

An experiential course demonstrating the process and progression of a drama therapy series from the establishment of a playful, creative environment to the development of in-depth personal and interpersonal work. Students experience Renée Emunah's Integrative Five Phase Model of Drama Therapy and are introduced to self-revelatory performance.

PDT 5603: Drama Therapy Practice (3 units)

An examination of clinical and practical issues in drama therapy, including working with resistance, making interventions within the dramatic mode, directing and developing scenework in accordance with therapeutic objectives, and applying drama therapy methods in a variety of clinical contexts. Through the use of role-play and video feedback, students develop skills in leadership.

PDT 5605: Psychodrama (3 units)

Theory and practice of psychodrama as a therapeutic tool with groups, families, couples, and individuals. Participants experience the roles of protagonist, auxiliary, and director. The efficacy of various warm-ups and techniques with different populations are examined.

PDT 5607: Special Methods in Drama Therapy I: Developmental Transformations (1 unit)

An experiential introduction to a developmental drama therapy approach that emphasizes improvisation, embodied free association, and elucidation of imagery and metaphor as a means of exploring clinical material. The diverse theoretical roots of this approach, ranging from existentialism to Grotowski, are also explored.

PDT 5614: Advanced Improvisation and Playback Theater (1 unit)

An experiential course involving the refinement of improvisational acting skills and ensemble work. A focus on the Playback Theater form, which transforms personal stories told by audience members into improvised theater pieces on the spot, incorporating music, movement, ritual, and spoken improvisation. Students will perform Playback in the community.

PDT 5626: Individual Drama Therapy (1 unit)

A practical/clinical examination of the application of drama therapy with individual clients, including shifting between and integrating verbal and dramatic methods in one-on-one work; engaging the individual client over the course of a multiphased therapeutic relationship; and balancing the consideration of clinical, cultural, social, existential, and relational needs in providing attuned approaches within the dramatic medium.

Prerequisites: PDT student; PDT 5602; PDT 5603.

PDT 5627: Trauma and Resilience: Embodied Approaches to Treatment (1 unit)

An exploration of the efficacy of drama therapy approaches in addressing vital issues of safety and containment, modulated distance, desensitization, somatic experiencing, and the cultivation of resilience in treating various traumatic disorders. Current research in neurophysiology, attachment theory, and therapeutic applications of mindfulness and other body-oriented expressive arts therapies is considered.

PDT 5628: Advanced Integrative Five Phase Model of Drama Therapy (1 unit)

A seminar exploring the use of the Integrative Five Phase Model of Drama Therapy in various clinical contexts (including brief therapy) and with different populations and age groups; the significance of flow and progression in drama therapy; methods of scene intervention; and research ideas for developing, applying, and expanding this model.

Prerequisites: PDT student; PDT 5602; PDT 5603.

PDT 6604: Drama Therapy and Social Change (2 units)

An exploration of the transformative power of drama therapy in the social context, and of the role of the drama therapist as agent of social change and justice. Four approaches to the use of drama and social issues are examined: the Acts of Reconciliation Project, Sociodrama, Theater of the Oppressed, and World Work. A focus on how change occurs in groups, organizations, societies, and nations.

PDT 6607: Special Methods in Drama Therapy II: Advanced Developmental Transformations (1 unit)

The work introduced in PDT 5607 is deepened as students learn to integrate additional theoretical understanding and clinical experience into the application of this method. Nuances of the dramatic playspace are explored in relation to expanding the therapeutic relationship with the “drama therapist in role.”

Prerequisite: PDT 5607.

PDT 7700: Integrative Seminar in Drama Therapy: Final Project (4 units)

A seminar integrating two years of study in the process, theory, and practice of drama therapy, and culminating in a final project that may include either a self-revelatory performance, a theoretical paper/article, a therapeutic performance that the student directs, or a DVD documenting a drama therapy treatment series.

PDT 8799: Independent Study (1–3 units)

Coursework that extends a student’s field of inquiry beyond current CIIS courses. Requires a syllabus and contract signed by the student and faculty member, and approved by the Program Chair.

PDT 8888: Special Topics—Advanced Topics in Psychodrama Practice (1 unit)

This course provides for exploration of theories and clinical applications of psychodrama, sociodrama, and sociometry beyond those covered in PDT 5605.

PDT 8888: Special Topics (1–3 units)

Occasional courses offered by faculty related to their current interests and research. For example, Self-Care for Therapists: Mindful and Embodied Approaches explores, through a combination of embodied and contemplative practices, how therapists can balance emotional availability to clients with the cultivation of healthy energetic boundaries.

MCP 5101: Professional Ethics and Law (2 units)

Ethical standards for the practice of counseling and psychology. Review and discussion of ethical and legal aspects of marriage and family therapy and practice.

MCP 5108: Psychopathology and Psychological Assessment (3 units)

This combined course provides a historical, comparative, and contemporary overview of the development and clinical presentation of adult psychopathology and the categorization system of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual, along with a survey of the clinical process of testing for both psychopathological structures and nonpathological personality features and traits. The individual counselor’s ability to clinically analyze and interpret assessment instruments, including diagnostic tests, is emphasized.

MCP 5201: Human Development and the Family (3 units)

Theories and research in life transitions, stages of development, and rites of passage, from prenatal conditions through adult experience to dying.

MCP 5646: Career Counseling Theory and Practice for Therapists (3 units) [Required for the LPCC]

The professional practice of career counseling has much to offer to professional psychologists working in community settings. Community mental health as practiced by marriage and family therapists (MFTs) and licensed professional clinical counselors (LPCCs) is changing dramatically. The recovery model of mental health allows the possibility that all patients and clients will get well. Many of these clients will want to go back to work or go to work for the first time. How can a therapist support these decisions? Client-centered therapy encourages the patient to make decisions

about wellness and the types of activities she/he will be involved in. What is the role of the therapist in supporting options that are realistic, achievable, and appropriate for the patient? In addition, it is increasingly clear that not having a job is a barrier to effective engagement in therapy for many adolescents and adults. Career counseling skills will be an important tool for therapists wishing to increase access to care.

Helping clients with career choice and adjustment issues is a vital skill in today's rapidly changing economy, and particularly in the field of community mental health. Critical labor market shortages for community-based therapists will present challenges for those identifying careers for themselves, changing careers, and transitioning from careers in public and community mental health. There exists a broad literature and many effective, evidence-based theories of career development and counseling. This course will equip the therapist in selecting and implementing theories that support the individual developmental needs of the client.

MCP 5647: Group Counseling (1 unit) [Advised for all concentrations for the LPCC]

Advanced theory and practice in group counseling will be demonstrated and experienced. Students will receive feedback as they demonstrate skills in therapeutic factors related to positive outcomes in group work.

Prerequisite: ICP 5636 or MCPC 5632 or MCPD 5604 or MCPE 5634 or MCPI 5604 or MCPS 6522 or PDT 5603.

MCP 5648: Advanced Psychopharmacology (1 unit) [Advised for all concentrations for the LPCC]

This advanced seminar will prepare students to work in integrated service teams and advocate for their clients. Case studies will help students understand indications and contraindications of commonly used medications. Students will learn how to make appropriate referrals.

Prerequisite: MCP 5105.

MCP 5651: California Ethics and the Law (1 unit) [Advised for all concentrations for the LPCC]

This course will supplement MCP 5101, which is a prerequisite, by focusing on California law and professional ethics in the era of the Mental Health Services Act (MHSA) and the requirements for new types of mental health care in California.

Prerequisites: MCP 5101, or MCP 5103 and MCP 5104.

MCP 6101: Human Sexuality (1 unit)

This course explores personal, interpersonal, and transpersonal dimensions of sexual experience, including awareness, attitudes, meaning, expression, response, sexual counseling, and integration with personal development.

MCP 6102: Alcohol and Chemical Dependency Counseling (1 unit)

Survey of current treatment approaches to chemical dependency and examination of humanistic-transpersonal perspectives.

MCP 6103: Multicultural Counseling and the Family (2 units)

Therapists need to develop awareness of cultural variations and acquire therapeutic tools to address those differences. The prevalent Eurocentric view of therapy as the only option for therapeutic process is challenged, and alternatives are discussed. Cultural and other human differences, including race, ethnicity, sexual orientation, class, gender, religion, language, and disability, are considered.

MCP 6233: Introduction to Community Mental Health and the Recovery Model (2 units) [EXA, PDT]

This course is designed for students in MCP concentrations other than CMH. Students will learn the basic principles of the recovery model of mental health as described and supported by the California Mental Health Services Act of 2004. Students will learn and work with the "mental health recovery" models of service and treatment delivery, including key structural components. Evidence-based treatment interventions will be demonstrated and experienced, and effective strategies for working on integrated service teams and evaluation methodologies will be developed.

MCP 6502: Child Therapy (2 units)

Techniques to remedy or prevent problems in children and their families. Case material introduces strategies of intervention.

MCP 6546: Community Mental Health and the Recovery Model (2 units)

Students will learn the basic principles of the recovery model of mental health as described and supported by the California Mental Health Services Act of 2004. Students will work with the "mental health recovery" models of service and treatment delivery, including key structural components. Evidence-based treatment interventions will be demonstrated and experienced, and effective strategies for working on integrated service teams and evaluation methodologies will be developed.

MCP 7603: Pre/Post Practicum (0 units)

Required of MFT trainees who wish to accrue hours toward licensure and who are not enrolled in Supervised Clinical Practicum (either Individual or Group).

MCPD 5604: Group Dynamics and Creative Arts Therapies (2 units)

Examination of basic theories of group dynamics. Exploration of group process through group interaction, didactic analysis, and synthesis. Overview of the field of creative arts therapy, with an emphasis on the use of the various modalities—dance/movement, music, art, poetry, and drama therapies—in group work.

MCPD 5605: Family Dynamics and Therapy (3 units)

Covers the family life cycle, as well as the theories and methods of major family theories, including strategic, brief strategic, systemic, narrative, solution-focused, family-of-origin, structural, and symbolic-experiential family therapy.

MCPD 5608: Psychotherapy Theories and Practices (2 units)

A theoretical survey of the major psychotherapy orientations. Students are encouraged to analyze and critique these theories, and to develop an integrative framework using an interpersonal, feminist, and systemic approach. Dramatic methods are incorporated to enhance theoretical understanding.

MCPD 5610: Therapeutic Communication (2 units)

An overview of key concepts and methods in therapeutic communication, integrating psychodynamic, humanistic, and other approaches. Experiential portion includes role-play and simulations.

MCPD 6401: Research Methods (3 units)

Overview of research methodologies with special focus on qualitative approaches, comparative ways of knowing, and the creation of an integral inquiry research project.

MCPD 6605: Advanced Family and Couples Therapy: Action-Oriented Approaches (2 units)

Approaches and techniques to couples and family therapy that employ action-oriented processes are examined and practiced in simulations. Key practitioners in the field of family therapy who have developed action methods are reviewed. Includes work in spousal and partner abuse assessment, detection, and intervention.

Prerequisite: MCPD 5605.

MCPD 7602: Supervised Clinical Practicum/Case Seminar in Drama Therapy (2 units for each of 3 semesters)

Presentation and discussion of case material. Emphases upon case formulation, the therapeutic relationship, and the development of clinical skills.

EXPRESSIVE ARTS THERAPY

MA IN COUNSELING PSYCHOLOGY WITH A CONCENTRATION IN EXPRESSIVE ARTS THERAPY

Program Chair

Shoshana Simons, PhD, RDT

Core Faculty

Denise Boston, PhD

Sherry Raley, PhD, FAMI, MT-BC

Phillip Weglarz, MFT, REAT

Adjunct Faculty

Danielle Burnette, MA

Lauren Cunningham, MSW

Shellee Davis, MA

Kate Donohue, PhD

John Fox, BA, CPT

Lois Friedlander, MA, MFT

Maria Gonzalez-Blue, MA

Deborah Koff-Chapin, BFA

Ellen Levine, PhD

Stephen Levine, PhD

Syntha Lorenz, MA

Jaime Nisenbaum, PhD

Delfina Piretti, MA, MFT

Gwen Sanders, MA, MFT

Jo Sopko, MA, MFT

Armand Volkas, MA, MFT

Jack S. Weller, Professor Emeritus

Expressive Arts

The power of the arts for personal and cultural transformation has been harnessed throughout human history. Sacred arts, ceremonies, and rituals have traditionally been vehicles through which societies have reclaimed their wholeness and expressed their vital spirit. Artistic ways of knowing are a core part of the human experience, facilitating through the use of visual symbol, gesture, word, and music a deeper sense of connectedness to ourselves, others, and the worlds in which we live.

Central to an expressive arts approach is the belief that the artistic process itself can be healing. Awakening the artist within, clients bring the wisdom of the dreaming mind into the light of day. They reignite the creative spirit, see things in a new way, and contact the dynamism and power to confront life's challenges. Even when one is struggling with painful or frightening issues, expression through the arts is often empowering and joyful. Moreover, arts processes can unleash the ability to tap into individual and collective sources of wisdom through nonlinear ways of knowing.

About the Degree

The Expressive Arts Therapy (EXA) program integrates a thorough education in theories and methods of psychotherapy with intensive training in expressive arts therapy. It takes a multi-arts or multimodal approach, integrating different therapeutic arts processes, including painting, drawing, sculpture, dance/movement, music, drama, ritual, poetry, and prose with therapy sessions as appropriate to a particular client or issue. The curriculum is embedded in the knowledge that we are preparing students to practice expressive arts therapy in diverse, global contexts. The EXA program helps students to deepen their understanding of how their identities as therapists emerge from complex personal and collective histories and life experiences. Throughout the program, students gain a deeper understanding of themselves in relation to ethnicity, religion, spiritual orientation, culture, socioeconomic status, sexual orientation, gender identity, and physical capabilities. We explore the many "isms" that come into play in human interaction around these identities and the implications these may hold for the therapeutic relationship.

This three-year program covers individual, group, couples, and family therapy, and includes a yearlong practicum under the supervision of licensed mental health professionals who are also expressive arts therapists. The training meets the educational requirements for California's Marriage and Family Therapy (MFT) license and is designed to meet the educational requirements to become a Registered Expressive Arts Therapist (REAT) through the International Expressive Arts Therapy Association.

About the Program

The Expressive Arts Therapy program seeks to reawaken a true appreciation of the healing power of the creative and expressive arts. Its mission is to apply this ancient knowledge to our modern context and bring the power of the arts into our personal and professional lives. Integrating arts processes into psychotherapy sessions, the expressive arts therapist helps clients to articulate their life concerns. The artwork helps to build understanding between therapist and client, and serves as a bridge between the inner life of images and sensations and the world of words.

Expressive arts therapy is a powerful vehicle for working with individuals, couples, families, and groups, as well as communities. Expressing oneself and experiencing others through movement, music, or drawing can help people to understand one another from the inside out.

Expressive Arts Therapy students graduate with a foundation of knowledge of the broad field of psychotherapy, including contemporary psychodynamic approaches as well as Jungian, cognitive-behavioral, existential-humanistic, constructionist, and systemic theories and methods that can be applied in work with individuals, couples, and families. Students learn how the range of expressive arts modalities can be woven in with existing theories.

The Expressive Arts program is actively involved with a network of national and international expressive arts therapy training centers and with the International Expressive Arts Therapy Association.

Students also have the opportunity to gain pre-practicum experiences through our partnership with community-based services in the Bay Area.

Student Learning Outcomes

The overarching learning outcomes for Expressive Arts Therapy students are to graduate with the ability to do the following:

1. Demonstrate capacity to integrate a range of expressive arts practices into psychotherapy with individuals, couples, families, and groups with sensitivity to differences including gender identification, sexual orientation, race, ethnicity, differing abilities, socioeconomic status, and spiritual and religious practices.
2. Translate expressive arts interventions and processes into standard psychological language and vice versa.
3. Articulate when expressive arts approaches are appropriate and when they may be contraindicated within particular clinical situations.
4. Demonstrate capacity to weave expressive arts and recovery-oriented principles and practices into treatment.
5. Demonstrate personal growth and development through the use of expressive arts practices.
6. Demonstrate ability to conceptualize and intervene holistically in relation to body, mind, spirit, and community.

Guiding Priorities

The following priorities guide both the content and the pedagogy of the Expressive Arts Therapy program:

- **Clinical Knowledge and Skills:** We learn through applying theories to our own experience, in practice sessions with peers, and with clients in community settings.
- **Developmental, Reflexive Learning:** We offer an integrated developmental curriculum where students build skills and knowledge over time, incorporating ongoing cycles of self-reflection, and peer and faculty feedback.
- **Professional Development:** We prepare students for the realities of professional clinical practice.
- **Personal Development:** We provide a context within which students grow personally and professionally, emphasizing the integral nature of mind, body, and spirit.
- **Strength in Diversity:** We honor and respect diverse backgrounds, beliefs, and values, and also approaches to practice, striving to use our differences proactively as a source of learning and strength.
- **Integration:** We cultivate the capacity to integrate our emerging arts-based relational skills and knowledge throughout all aspects of the life of the program.

Program Requirements

1. Practicum

A year of experience is required, working in an agency practicing expressive arts therapy with clients under the supervision of a CIIS faculty member who is both a licensed mental health professional and an expressive or creative arts therapist.

2. California MFT Requirements

Spousal Abuse Assessment and Reporting workshop must be taken before completing the MA degree. The courses Child Abuse Assessment and Reporting, and Aging and Long-Term Care, can be taken after completion of the MA program but prior to application for MFT licensure. These are noncredit workshops that may be available through CIIS Public Programs.

3. Personal Therapy

All students are required to complete 45 hours of individual psychotherapy with a mental health professional who is also an expressive or creative arts therapist. These hours must be completed before students can advance to practicum in their third year. The program maintains a therapist referral book to assist students in finding a therapist.

4. Ongoing Arts Practice

Students are required to be engaged in an ongoing practice in an arts modality of their choice, which continues until the end of their program. The arts practice is tracked through designated classes. To encourage depth of involvement, students are required to complete at least one year of this time in one modality. This arts practice may involve taking instruction in a class or with a mentor and involves acquiring the appropriate materials and having access to sufficient space to work with them.

5. Integrative Project

Toward the end of their third year, all students prepare and present a summary of their own personal journey through expressive arts therapy and the program, a final arts project, a case study summarizing their expressive arts therapy work with a client, and an academic paper presenting their own approach to expressive arts therapy.

6. EXA Workshops

Each student must take two EXA workshops to obtain his or her degree. The EXA program offers these in partnership with CIIS's Public Programs. One of the workshops is taken in the first year; the second workshop may be taken in the second or third year of study.

Admissions Requirements

Applicants must meet the general admissions requirements for CIIS and the admissions requirements for the Counseling Psychology division, as well as the requirements for the Expressive Arts Therapy program. Expressive Arts Therapy admissions requirements include a two-page statement on the applicant's background in the arts (personal or formal), discussing any form of creative expression that has been important for the applicant, which may be submitted in place of the CIIS goal statement. Also required are an autobiographical statement discussing the applicant's professional and personal work experience, and personal growth in these areas, that might be useful in preparing to study psychotherapy and expressive arts therapy (please see the CIIS Admissions website for a complete list of questions that should be addressed in this statement), as well as an academic writing sample. Applicants also need to submit an updated C.V. detailing educational and professional experience, and two letters of professional recommendation. Please visit <http://www.ciis.edu/admissions> for complete admissions requirements and instructions for the EXA program.

Curriculum

MA in Counseling Psychology with a concentration in Expressive Arts Therapy—60 units

I. Common Core Courses—14 units

MCP 5101	Professional Ethics and Family Law
MCP 5108	Psychopathology and Psychological Assessment
MCP 5201	Human Development and the Family
MCP 6101	Human Sexuality
MCP 6102	Alcohol and Chemical Dependency Counseling
MCP 6233	Introduction to Community Mental Health and the Recovery Model
MCP 6502	Child Therapy

II. Counseling Courses with emphasis in Expressive Arts Therapy—21 units

The following courses have equivalencies in the Community Mental Health, Drama Therapy, Integral Counseling Psychology, and Somatic Psychology concentrations. These equivalent courses cover the same content, but from the perspective of their own concentrations.

MCPE 5605	Family Dynamics and Therapy
MCPEL 5605	Family Dynamics and Therapy Lab
MCPE 5634	Group Dynamics and Therapy
MCPE 5640	Therapeutic Communication: Foundational Skills
MCPE 6401	Research Methods
MCPE 6601	Couples Counseling
MCPE 7602	Supervised Clinical Practicum Group (minimum three semesters totaling 6 units)

III. Expressive Arts Therapy Concentration Courses—23 units

These courses do not have equivalencies in the other concentrations.

EXA 5036	History and Foundations of EXA Therapy
EXA 5501	Psychotherapy Theories and Practices
EXA 5511	EXA and Movement Centered Therapy
EXA 5522	Clinical Applications of EXA Therapy
EXA 5995	Integrative Seminar in Expressive Arts Therapy
EXA 6055	The Arts in Therapy I
EXA 6056	The Arts in Therapy II
EXA 6611	EXA Therapy Approach: Person Centered
EXA 6618	EXA Therapy Approach: Collaborative and Narrative Expressive Arts Therapy
EXA 6663	EXA Therapy Approach: Intermodal

IV. EXA Advanced Seminars—2 units

EXA 5527	Healing the Wounds of History Through the Arts
EXA 5618	EXA Intervention with Adolescents
EXA 5619	Creative Aging: Expressive Arts with Elders
EXA 5728	Advanced Group Dynamics and Facilitation through Expressive Arts Therapy
EXA 6186	Ecopsychology and Expressive Arts: Reawakening the Wild Heart of Being
EXA 8504	Severe and Persistent Mental Illness
EXA 8601	Beginning Sandplay Therapy
EXA 8610	Intermediate Sandplay Therapy
EXA 8617	EXA and Jung: The Symbolic Process
EXA 8620	EXA and Trauma
EXA 8621	EXA and Addiction
EXA 8888	Special Topics

V. EXA Required (Zero Credit) Workshops for the MA Degree

Each student must take two zero-credit EXA workshops in order to obtain his or her degree. These are offered through the EXA program. One workshop must be taken in the first year of study. The second workshop can be taken in the second or third year of study.

Course Descriptions

EXA 5036: History and Foundations of EXA Therapy (2 units)

This course covers the creation of the EXA field: its history and philosophical foundations, from its indigenous and multicultural roots to contemporary practices with individuals, couples, families, groups, and communities. The class focuses on the innate healing power of the creative process in relation to the integrative use of visual arts, music, dance, drama, and imaginal language arts in therapy. We will explore the implications and interplay of EXA therapy within the recovery model of mental health as well as other EXA-based clinical approaches.

EXA 5501: Psychotherapy Theories and Practices (3 units)

This is an introduction to traditional and contemporary theories and practices of psychotherapy. We begin by situating the field in relation to its sociocultural, historical, and indigenous roots. We go on to examine contemporary psychodynamic, Jungian, existential-humanistic, cognitive-behavioral, and collaborative approaches integrating feminist and multicultural perspectives, addressing intersections with the recovery model. Creative arts-based case examples for various approaches are woven into the fabric of the class.

EXA 5511: EXA and Movement Centered Therapy (1 unit)

This course focuses on the use of movement and creative expression as agents of change, and on the development of an artistic sensibility for the psychotherapeutic process. In this EXA approach, movement is the primary medium through which we access, explore, and integrate conscious and unconscious material. Drawing, writing, and dramatic enactments are combined with the movement experience to enhance and support the therapeutic aspects of this work.

Prerequisite: EXA student.

EXA 5522: Clinical Application of EXA Therapy (3 units)

This course explores the use of EXA therapy in the assessment and treatment of specific issues commonly encountered in clinical work, such as trauma, severe and persistent mental illness, alcohol and drug use/addiction, dual diagnosis, life transitions, and medical issues. It also looks at the application of EXA therapy with various populations (e.g., couples, families, children, youth, and immigrants) and within designated settings (e.g., community mental health, hospitals, schools). Learning is enhanced through clinical observations of EXA therapy in a variety of Bay Area facilities and through students' initiation of a specific arts practice that they will continue to deepen throughout the course of the EXA program.

Prerequisite: EXA student.

EXA 5527: Healing the Wounds of History through the Arts (1 unit)

In this course, the instructor will demonstrate his approach to intercultural conflict transformation and collective trauma using techniques drawn from expressive arts therapy, drama therapy, psychodrama, sociodrama, and Playback Theatre. Through experiential exercises integrated with didactic explanations of his model, the instructor will guide participants through an embodied exploration of the following questions: How do cultures emotionally integrate a legacy of perpetration or victimization? How do we prevent the rage, guilt, and shame of one generation from haunting a people for generations to come? The expressive arts can provide a bridge between personal and collective experience and help people to master complex feelings, heal deep wounds, and put ghosts of history to rest.

EXA 5618: EXA Interventions with Adolescents (1 unit)

This course provides strategies for designing and implementing creative interventions for adolescents at risk of developing poor psychological health issues, such as depression, anxiety, low self-esteem, and low self-worth.

EXA 5619: Creative Aging: Expressive Arts with Elders (1 unit)

Participants will explore normative and critical issues that arise in aging through a Jungian expressive arts therapy lens. Expressive arts provides an array of creative ways to connect with physical, emotional, existential, and spiritual aspects of the self, allowing elderly clients the freedom to convey their deepest thoughts and feelings, even when their neurological, cognitive, and verbal centers have deteriorated; to express grief over regrets and losses in a fuller way; and to manage any anxiety and fear they may have about the experience of death. Participants will leave this course with expressive arts techniques they can begin to use with aging clients and their families.

EXA 5728: Advanced Group Dynamics and Facilitation through Expressive Arts Therapy (1 unit)

This class offers students the opportunity to develop advanced skills in the facilitation of expressive arts therapy groups. Students will deepen their understanding of group dynamics and gain experience in the design, implementation, and facilitation skills necessary to run an expressive arts therapy group with their chosen population.

EXA 5995: Expressive Arts Therapy Integrative Seminar (3 units)

Taken in the final semester, this course integrates personal, artistic, academic, and clinical elements of the program. The final project includes a personal journey statement, an arts presentation, an integrative paper, and a clinical case study. The integrative paper articulates each student's philosophy and approach to expressive arts therapy. The case study includes a clinical case presentation integrating expressive arts therapy and other clinical approaches.

Prerequisite: EXA student.

EXA 6055: The Arts in Therapy I (3 units)

The Arts in Therapy courses focus on the therapeutic potential of the arts in practice. The use of single art forms as well as the use of integrative arts processes is explored. Students will develop foundational EXA skills in assessment and therapeutic interventions. Special consideration is given to issues of cultural competence and cultural humility in working with diverse populations when using the arts.

Prerequisite: EXA student.

EXA 6056: The Arts in Therapy II (3 units)

The Arts in Therapy courses focus on the therapeutic potential of the arts in practice. The use of single art forms as well as the use of integrative arts processes is explored. Students will develop foundational EXA skills in assessment and therapeutic interventions. Special consideration is given to issues of cultural competence and cultural humility in working with diverse populations when using the arts.

Prerequisites: EXA student, EXA 6055.

EXA 6186: Ecopsychology and Expressive Arts: Reawakening the Wild Heart of Being (1 unit)

This advanced seminar offers experiential and reflective explorations, melding expressive arts and the growing field of ecopsychology, and exploring their creative application in clinical practice. From deep within our perceiving, sensing, feeling, and imagining body arises the knowing of the intimate indwelling of our body within the Earth body. Students in this course will engage in creative expressive modalities to learn experientially and reflectively about how to evoke an embodied, Earth-embracing consciousness and its healing dimensions. They will learn how to guide others on this path in clinical practice.

EXA 6611: Expressive Arts Therapy Approach: Person Centered (2 units)

This course integrates Carl Rogers's evidence-based theory with multimodal arts practice in individual therapy and group work to support self-awareness, healing, and self-determination, key factors that are congruent with the recovery model. Emphasis is on core conditions of empathy, honesty, and "unconditional positive regard" to encourage respect for individual uniqueness and cultural diversity.

Prerequisites: EXA student, EXA 5501.

EXA 6618: EXA Therapy Approach: Collaborative and Narrative Expressive Arts Therapy (2 units)

This class introduces students to the theories and practices that inform collaborative and narrative approaches to EXA. In this class, rooted within social constructionist philosophy and congruent with the principles and practices of the recovery model, students learn how to use EXA to build collaborative relationships with clients, integrating "playful approaches to serious problems" (Epston, Freeman, and Lobovits). Students learn how to coauthor with clients' strengths-based alternative narratives in written, visual, poetic, musical, and embodied forms.

EXA 6663: Expressive Arts Therapy Approach: Intermodal (1 unit)

The intermodal course follows a "flow" approach to expressive arts therapy developed over the past 20 years in Europe and the United States. It is based on finding meaning through following different but interconnected elements of imagination, including images, movements, or sounds and rhythms. This course presents a model of the therapist in dynamic, creative interaction with the client, where insight into the therapeutic relationship is stressed, particularly when experienced as an aesthetic response.

EXA 8504: Severe and Persistent Mental Illness (1 unit)

This course focuses on using the expressive arts in the treatment of clients suffering from chronic mental illness, such as schizophrenia, major depression, and bipolar disorder. The course will cover the therapeutic needs of these unique clients and explore ways in which the arts can help build the therapeutic relationship, contain symptomology, regulate emotion, and build internal resources. Contraindications for the use of the arts will also be discussed.

Prerequisite: EXA student.

EXA 8601: Beginning Sandplay Therapy (1 unit)

This course introduces students to the practice and theory of sandplay therapy, as developed by Dora Kaff and others. Focus of the sandplay therapy will include applications to psychotherapeutic practice with children and adults, and possibilities for integration into a multimodal expressive arts therapy context.

EXA 8610: Intermediate Sandplay Therapy (1 unit)

The course provides continued practice and theory of sandplay therapy and is intended for students already familiar with the basics of this psychotherapeutic modality.

Prerequisite: EXA 8601.

EXA 8617: EXA Therapy Approach: EXA and Jung—The Symbolic Process (1 unit)

A kinship naturally exists between expressive arts therapy and Jungian psychology. Both are image-based approaches to understanding and healing the psyche, and each emphasizes the symbolic process in its own unique fashion. This course weaves together the theory and practice of both these approaches into a Jungian-oriented EXA healing tapestry of images, emotions, understanding, and transformation. The class explores the basic concepts of Jungian psychology and compares and contrasts them with EXA theory.

Prerequisites: EXA student, EXA 5501, EXA 5600.

EXA 8620: EXA and Trauma (1 unit)

This class focuses on developing an understanding of what trauma is and how it functions. The course discusses the ways in which the body, the imagination, and one's capacity to symbolize are affected due to trauma. Students will learn how to explore the ways that expressive arts and somatic psychotherapies can be effective as interventions in helping clients to recover from trauma.

EXA 8621: Expressive Arts Therapy and Addiction (1 unit)

This course is intended to expand and deepen the course learning from the MCP class in Alcohol and Chemical Dependency by helping students to gain skills in creating and implementing EXA practices in working with addiction. Students will explore addiction as a continuum, the ways it functions psychologically, and how the society's criminalization of addiction affects the addict, recovery, and the society. Gabor Mate's work will be a jumping-off point in exploring societal impact on the addict. Students will work with Jungian analyst Marion Woodman in exploring process addictions, which include sex, eating disorders, and gambling. The work of Jungian analysts Linda Leonard and Sylvia Breton Perera will be source material for the course. The cross-cultural perspectives on addiction will be integral to the coursework. The purpose of all the source material is to emphasize the power of expressive arts therapy and the symbolic in working with addiction.

EXA 8799: Independent Study (1–3 units)

Independent study offers coursework that extends a student's field of inquiry beyond current CIIS courses. This course requires a syllabus and a contract signed by the student and faculty member involved in the independent study, and must be approved by the Program Chair.

EXA 8888: Special Topics (1–3 units)

A special topic course of study not currently encompassed in the curriculum but relevant to evolving topics of growing importance in expressive arts therapy may also be taken by approval of the student's advisor and Program Chair.

MCP 5101: Professional Ethics and Family Law (2 units)

Ethical standards for the practice of counseling and psychology. Review and discussion of ethical and legal aspects of marriage and family therapy and practice.

MCP 5108: Psychopathology and Psychological Assessment (3 units)

This combined course provides a historical, comparative, and contemporary overview of the development and clinical presentation of adult psychopathology and the categorization system of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual, along with a survey of the clinical process of testing for both psychopathological structures and nonpathological personality features and traits. The individual counselor's ability to clinically analyze and interpret assessment instruments, including diagnostic tests, will be emphasized.

MCP 5201: Human Development and the Family (3 units)

Theories and research in life transitions, stages of development, and rites of passage, from prenatal conditions to adult experience to dying.

MCP 5646: Career Counseling Theory and Practice for Therapists (3 units) [Required for the LPCC]

The professional practice of career counseling has much to offer to professional psychologists working in community settings. Community mental health as practiced by marriage and family therapists (MFTs) and licensed professional clinical counselors (LPCCs) is changing dramatically. The recovery model of mental health allows the possibility that all patients and clients will get well. Many of these clients will want to go back to work or go to work for the first time. How can a therapist support these decisions? Client-centered therapy encourages the patient to make decisions about wellness and the types of activities she/he will be involved in. What is the role of the therapist in supporting options that are realistic, achievable, and appropriate for the patient? In addition, it is increasingly clear that not having a job is a barrier to effective engagement in therapy for many adolescents and adults. Career counseling skills will be an important tool for therapists wishing to increase access to care.

Helping clients with career choice and adjustment issues is a vital skill in today's rapidly changing economy, and particularly in the field of community mental health. Critical labor market shortages for community-based therapists will present challenges for those identifying careers for themselves, changing careers, and transitioning from careers in public and community mental health. There exists a broad literature and many effective, evidence-based theories of career development and counseling. This course will equip the therapist in selecting and implementing theories that support the individual developmental needs of the client.

MCP 5647: Group Counseling (1 unit) [Advised for the LPCC]

Advanced theory and practice in group counseling will be demonstrated and experienced. Students will receive feedback as they demonstrate skills in therapeutic factors related to positive outcomes in group work.

Prerequisite: ICP 5636 or MCPC 5632 or MCPD 5604 or MCPE 5634 or MCPI 5604 or MCPS 6522 or PDT 5603.

MCP 5648: Advanced Psychopharmacology (1 unit) [Advised for the LPCC]

This advanced seminar will prepare students to work in integrated service teams and advocate for their clients. Case studies will help students understand indications and contraindications of commonly used medications. Students will learn how to make appropriate referrals.

Prerequisite: MCP 5105.

MCP 5651: California Ethics and the Law (1 unit) [Advised for the LPCC]

This course will supplement MCP 5101, which is a prerequisite, by focusing on California law and professional ethics in the era of the Mental Health Services Act (MHSA) and the requirements for new types of mental health care in California.

Prerequisites: MCP 5101, or MCP 5103 and MCP 5104.

MCP 6101: Human Sexuality (1 unit)

This course explores personal, interpersonal, and transpersonal dimensions of sexual experience, including awareness, attitudes, meaning, expression, response, sexual counseling, and integration with personal development.

MCP 6102: Alcohol and Chemical Dependency (1 unit)

Survey of current treatment approaches to chemical dependency and examination of humanistic-transpersonal perspectives.

MCP 6233: Introduction to Community Mental Health and the Recovery Model (2 units)

This course is designed for students in MCP concentrations other than CMH. Students will learn the basic principles of the recovery model of mental health as described and supported by the California Mental Health Services Act of 2004. Students will learn and work with the “mental health recovery” models of service and treatment delivery, including key structural components. Evidence-based treatment interventions will be demonstrated and experienced, and effective strategies for working on integrated service teams and evaluation methodologies will be developed.

MCP 7603: Pre/Post Practicum (0 units)

Required of MFT trainees who wish to accrue hours toward licensure and who are not enrolled in Supervised Clinical Practicum (either Individual or Group).

MCPE 5605: Family Dynamics and Therapy (3 units)

This course covers the family life cycle, as well as the theories and methods of many of the major family theories, including strategic, brief strategic, systemic, narrative, solution-focused, family-of-origin, structural, and symbolic-experiential family therapy. The course will present and examine myriad family structures as represented in society and in public mental health. The course also includes experiential expressive arts processes and instructor-demonstrated family-of-origin interviews.

Prerequisites: EXA student, EXA 5501. Co-requisite: MCPEL 5605.

MCPEL 5605: Family Dynamics and Therapy Lab (1 unit)

This is a practice lab connected to the theory and techniques being studied in MCPE 5605: Family Dynamics and Therapy.

Prerequisites: EXA student, EXA 5501. Co-requisite: MCPE 5605.

MCPE 5634: Group Dynamics and Therapy (3 units)

This course explores basic theories of group process and group therapy through group interaction, didactic analysis, and synthesis. Students will learn the use of standard group and expressive arts therapies interventions.

Prerequisite: EXA student.

MCPE 5640: Therapeutic Communication: Foundation Skills (3 units)

This course provides an overview of key concepts and methods in therapeutic communication, integrating psychodynamic, humanistic, expressive arts, and other approaches. It examines the sociocultural embedding of therapeutic interactions and ways to work cross-culturally with respect and humility. The experiential portion includes role-play, simulations, and aesthetic responses.

Prerequisite: EXA student.

MCPE 6401: Research Methods (2 units)

This course provides an overview of research methodologies, with special focus on qualitative approaches, comparative ways of knowing, and the creation of an integral inquiry research project. The course will also include research in the creative and expressive arts therapies.

Prerequisite: EXA student.

MCPE 6502: Child Therapy (2 units)

Techniques to remedy or prevent problems in children and their families. Case material introduces strategies of intervention.

MCPE 6601: Couples Counseling (3 units)

Theoretical and therapeutic approaches to working with couples, including object relations, ego analytic, cognitive behavioral, existential, and transpersonal perspectives, as well as the family system approach. Students learn how to integrate the use of visual arts, music, movement, drama, and the language arts with these different theoretical approaches.

Prerequisites: EXA student, MCPE 5605.

MCPE 7602: Supervised Clinical Practicum: Group (6 units total, taken for 3 semesters)

Supervised clinical practicum course provides a presentation and discussion of case materials for students who are currently working in practicum sites. The emphasis of the course is upon case formulation, the therapeutic relationship, development of clinical skills, and integration of expressive arts processes.

Prerequisite: EXA student.

MCPE 7603: Pre/Post Practicum (0 units)

This class provides clinical supervision for Expressive Arts Therapy students in their second year who are working with members of the Glide Memorial Church Community and in other EXA pre-practicum settings.

EXA Zero Credit Workshops

Below are examples of the types of workshops offered.

EXA 6970: Expressive Arts Therapy and Movement and Metaphor Therapy (0 units)

This course introduces students to the Sesame Method of Drama and Movement Therapy. This method is based on Jung’s psychology of the unconscious and Rudolph Laban’s movement language, which finds connection between motion and emotion. This is an experiential

workshop where students will focus on the body and imagination using metaphor and storytelling. The use of these elements within the Sesame Method creates a gentle indirect pathway toward meeting trauma and pain as well as unlocking creativity.

EXA 6971: Expressive Arts Therapy and Poetry Therapy (0 units)

This class will be used as a laboratory in which to work individually and as a group with poem-making as a catalyst for healing and growth. It will include an exploration of the devices of poetry and their value in the therapeutic process, and possibilities of integration into a multimodal expressive arts therapy practice.

EXA 6972: Expressive Arts Therapy and Beginning Sandplay Therapy (0 units)

This course introduces students to the practice and theory of sandplay therapy as developed by Dora Kaff and others. Focus of the sandplay therapy will include applications to psychotherapeutic practice with children and adults, and possibilities for integration into a multimodal expressive arts therapy context.

EXA 6973: Expressive Arts Therapy and Dreams (0 units)

Dreaming is the art of the mind, and being with dreams is an act of embodying creation. In this course, students will be exploring dreams through creative methods and the expressive arts. This will include dream re-entry with a shamanic drum, dream indwelling, and embodying the dream through movement, drawing, and body mapping. A culmination of dream expressions will unfold with a poetic synthesis.

INTEGRAL COUNSELING PSYCHOLOGY

MA IN COUNSELING PSYCHOLOGY WITH A CONCENTRATION IN INTEGRAL COUNSELING PSYCHOLOGY

Program Chair

Barbara Morrill, PhD

Core Faculty

Alzak Amlani, PhD

Philip Brooks, EdD

Brant Cortright, PhD

Mark Fromm, PhD

Lucanna Grey, MA, MFT

Judy Hess, PhD

F. Antonio Ramírez-Hernández, PsyD

Sergio Rodriguez-Castillo, MA, LLM, JD

Adjunct Faculty

David Akullian, MS, MFT

Robert Bartner, PsyD

Michael Baugh, LCSW

Denise Benson, MFT

Doris Bersing, PhD

Greg Bogart, PhD

Toni Brooks, MFT

Kathleen Brown, PhD

Kelley Callahan, PhD

Richard Chiovarelli, PsyD

Linda Cunningham, PhD, MFCC

Christopher Dryer, PhD

Mildred Dubitzky, PhD

Robin Fine, PhD

Rob Fisher, MFT

Larry Fritzlan, MFT

Anthony Guarnieri, PhD

Christopher Harrison, PhD

Wendy Heffner, MS

Cheryl Johnson, MS, PsyD

Alan Klein, MA

Michael Klein, PhD

Alan Kubler, PhD

Sal Nunez, PhD, MFT

Gieve Patel, MFT

Fred Rozendal, PhD

Priscilla Taylor PhD, MFT

Todd Troutman, PsyD

Heather Turey, MFT

Rachael Vaughan, MFT

Sue Ellen Wise, MFT, PCE

Ahria Wolf, MFT

About the Degree

Founded in 1973 on the recommendation of Dr. Haridas Chaudhuri, the Integral Counseling Psychology (ICP) program was the first transpersonally oriented, East-West psychology graduate program in the world. The program has evolved a vision of psychotherapy practice that draws upon the major spiritual traditions of the East and West; recent cultural and social sciences research; and the innovations made by contemporary psychoanalytic, humanistic, systemic, and transpersonal psychologies.

The Integral Counseling Psychology program is unique in that it adheres to the guidelines of the major professional organizations in the field, while at the same time incorporating the integral philosophy of the late Haridas Chaudhuri. Integral means “essential to wholeness.” According to this view, all aspects of a person’s being are important and to be valued. Integral psychology holds that the individual can and should turn inward in the search for wisdom and effective energy, and then share this wisdom with the broader community to advance the evolutionary process. The curriculum integrates a spiritual perspective with actual psychotherapy practice. The transpersonal orientation provides an overarching framework for clinical work, supporting an increased emphasis on training in depth therapy.

Key criteria for the selection of faculty are the quality of teaching, an ability to establish rapport with students, and a capacity to support students' personal and professional development. In the context of a supportive community of faculty and students, the program offers rigorous clinical training and psychotherapy practice, and it integrates experiential and theoretical approaches to learning in order to promote deepening personal awareness. Graduates earn a Master of Arts in Counseling Psychology, and the degree program fulfills all academic requirements for Marriage and Family Therapy (MFT) licensure in the state of California. Students wishing to additionally or alternatively apply for the LPCC license can do so by taking extra courses beyond our curriculum's requirements.

Educational Goals

A general goal is for students to become sophisticated in the dynamics of transference and psychoanalytic theory as well as to have training in the more experiential therapies such as Gestalt and existential psychotherapy.

The program has three specific objectives. The first is to provide beginning students with a variety of learning experiences designed to develop the clinical skills necessary to be a psychotherapist. Basic courses impart foundational knowledge of behavior, consciousness, and the growth processes; courses and workshops foster personal development; and carefully supervised counseling experience at the practicum level provides an opportunity for skill development. The second objective is to advance a view that places psychological growth and healing into a larger context of spiritual unfolding. Classes explore the integration of spiritual and psychological approaches to development, personality, and society. The third objective is to join and participate in the work of a mental health agency during students' practicum year, where students at various levels of experience are given an opportunity to apply their counseling skills.

Personal Therapy Requirement

Students must complete at least one year, or fifty (50) sessions, of weekly individual therapy during practicum. Advisors can assist students with the choice of a therapist, and the program maintains a resource directory of area therapists who work with students.

Admission to Approved Practicum Sites

The Institute's Field Placement Office offers a comprehensive list of approved sites in the community for students ready to begin practicum. The three CIIS Integral Counseling Centers (ICCs) listed below are also placement sites but have a limited number of openings. Students applying to practicum at one of the Counseling Centers should also apply to one or more sites in the Field Placement Office, as acceptance at a CIIS Counseling Center is not guaranteed.

Roughly 50 percent of ICP students complete practica at the ICCs. While the ICCs are geared toward a private practice model and offer training in depth psychotherapy, some students may be more drawn to a variety of other practicum formats. These include schools, hospitals, hospice, community mental health, child/family, etc. Students may also be more drawn to working with a particular population or in a particular location that the ICCs do not serve, or to learning a theoretical orientation not taught at the ICCs. The CIIS Field Placement Office and the ICP Advising and Supervision Coordinator offer support for finding and securing placements that match students' interests.

Integral Counseling students become eligible for application to practicum sites after completing three semesters of academic work at the Institute and the requisite coursework, and after having been advanced to practicum status by the program committee.

Integral Counseling Centers

Three Integral Counseling Centers serve as professional training facilities for students in the Integral Counseling Psychology program. The ICCs offer growth counseling services to the local community based on an integral perspective. Using didactic and experiential training sessions and group process exploration, the ICCs offer students the opportunity to explore different therapeutic modalities.

The staff of each ICC is composed of a director, an administrative coordinator, and approximately 20 student counselors who are enrolled in either group or individual supervised practicum at the Institute. The time commitment for staff counselors is approximately 15 to 20 hours per week. This includes intake interviewing, client contact, phone shifts, committee work, case notes, training, and general staff meetings.

Each student counselor works with a minimum of five clients (the mean is about seven) in individual, couples, family, or group counseling situations. Students work at the ICCs for at least three consecutive semesters and may petition for a fourth. Licensed counselors and psychotherapists from the professional community and Institute staff provide supervision. Counselors adhere to the licensing laws of the State of California and the ethical practices of relevant professional organizations.

The Integral Counseling Centers are at the following San Francisco locations:

- 2140 Pierce Street (415.776.3109)
- 1782 Church Street (415.648.2644)
- 507 Polk Street, Suite 450 (415.561.0230)

About the Weekend Program Cohort Program

The Integral Counseling Psychology Program at CIIS offers a weekend format designed to accommodate the needs of students with heavy workloads, families, and/or other commitments challenged by a weekday school schedule. This option is based on a strict cohort model, which means that students enter and complete the program as a group. This creates not only a network of support that facilitates learning during study, but also one that continues when graduates transition into their counseling careers. Students attend 10 weekend sessions from September through May, and one weeklong retreat in August.

Please refer to the ICP program description in this catalog, as the educational goals, personal psychotherapy requirement, and admissions criteria are identical for the weekend program.

Pre-practicum and Practicum Phases of Work

Before beginning practica, students must fulfill the following five requirements:

1. Full admission to the MA in Counseling Psychology program; and
2. Four semesters successfully completed; and
3. Completion of all of the following courses with a passing grade:

Weekday Program

ICP 5606	Gestalt Therapy
MCP 5101	Professional Ethics and Family Law
MCP 5108	Psychopathology and Psychological Assessment
MCP 5201	Human Development and the Family
MCPI 5501	Psychodynamics
MCPI 5602	The Clinical Relationship
MCPI 5604	Group Dynamics
MCPI 5605	Family Dynamics and Therapy
MCPI 5610	Therapeutic Communication
MCPI 6603	Multicultural Counseling and the Family

Weekend Cohort Program

ICP 5606	Gestalt Therapy
MCP 5103	Professional Ethics and Family Law I
MCP 5104	Professional Ethics and Family Law II
MCP 5108	Psychopathology and Psychological Assessment
MCP 5201	Human Development and the Family
MCPI 5508	Psychodynamics I
MCPI 5509	Psychodynamics II
MCPI 5602	The Clinical Relationship
MCPI 5604	Group Dynamics
MCPI 5605	Family Dynamics and Therapy
MCPI 5610	Therapeutic Communication
MCPI 6603	Multicultural Counseling and the Family

4. Approval of the Integral Counseling Psychology Program Committee; and
5. An approved field placement.

After official admission to practicum status, all students complete at least three practicum courses in sequence. During this period of practicum enrollment, students must also hold official field placements, either at an Integral Counseling Center or at another site arranged through the Field Placement Office and approved by the student's advisor.

Students are required to take a minimum of 6 practicum semester units. Students not doing practicum at an Integral Counseling Center must register for Group Supervision during their first semester in practicum. Students doing practicum at an ICC may elect to register for Individual or Group Supervision during their first semester. A list of approved supervisors is maintained by the program office.

Admissions Requirements

Applicants must meet the general admissions requirements of the Institute. These include academic transcripts, an autobiographical statement, a statement of goals, and two letters of recommendation. A grade point average of 3.0 or higher from previous academic institutions is required. A GPA of 2.9 or lower may still be considered with an accompanying letter of explanation.

In selecting candidates for admission, the program considers the following factors to be desirable: a background or interest in East-West philosophy and psychology; a view of human nature compatible with the program's orientation and emphasis; pursuit of a path of personal growth (e.g., yoga, meditation, psychotherapy); sufficient personal stability and energy to become an effective helper; demonstrated commitment to the field (e.g., volunteer or paid experience in a psychologically oriented community service agency); and present interests and past academic records that indicate probable success in completing graduate studies. The statement of professional goals and objectives submitted with the application form should address these issues.

In addition to the above considerations, the program seeks individuals who exhibit the interpersonal communication skills required of psychotherapists. These include a congruence of feelings and action, an ability to listen and attend, a willingness to be self-reflective, and an openness to evaluating and changing behaviors and attitudes.

Curriculum

MA in Counseling Psychology with a concentration in Integral Counseling Psychology—60 units

I. Common Core Courses—17 units

MCP 5101	Professional Ethics and Family Law
MCP 5108	Psychopathology and Psychological Assessment
MCP 5201	Human Development and the Family
MCP 6102	Alcohol and Chemical Dependency Counseling
MCP 6401	Research Methods
MCP 6502	Child Therapy
MCP 6546	Community Mental Health and the Recovery Model

II. Counseling Courses with emphasis in Integral Counseling Psychology—28 units

The following courses have equivalents in the Community Mental Health, Drama Therapy, Expressive Arts Therapy, and Somatic Psychology concentrations. These equivalent courses cover the same content, but from the perspective of their own concentrations.

MCPI 5501	Psychodynamics
MCPI 5602	The Clinical Relationship
MCPI 5604	Group Dynamics
MCPI 5605	Family Dynamics and Therapy
MCPI 5610	Therapeutic Communication
MCPI 6601	Marriage and Couples Counseling
MCPI 6603	Multicultural Counseling and the Family
MCPI 7601	Supervised Clinical Practicum: Individual (minimum three semesters)
MCPI 7602	Supervised Clinical Practicum: Group (can be one of three practicum semesters)

III. Integral Counseling Psychology Concentration Courses—12 units

These courses do not have equivalents in the other concentrations.

ICP 5606	Gestalt Therapy
ICP 5621	Cognitive Behavioral Therapy
ICP 6414	Inquiry into True Nature: Exploring Body, Personality, and the Soul
ICP 6501	Transpersonal Psychotherapy*
ICP 6700	Trauma: An Introduction to Treatment
ICP 7702	Integrative Seminar
ICP 8606	Integral Psychology*

* Note: Students may choose to take one or both of these courses.

IV. Electives—3 units from any CIIS graduate program.

Note: See below the Weekend cohort program curriculum for additional MFT and LPCC requirements.

Curriculum

MA in Counseling Psychology with a concentration in Integral Counseling Psychology Weekend cohort program—60 units

I. Common Core Courses —17 units

MCP 5103	Professional Ethics and Family Law I
MCP 5104	Professional Ethics and Family Law II
MCP 5108	Psychopathology and Psychological Assessment
MCP 5201	Human Development and the Family
MCP 6102	Alcohol and Chemical Dependency Counseling
MCP 6401	Research Methods
MCP 6502	Child Therapy
MCP 6546	Community Mental Health and the Recovery Model

II. Counseling Courses with emphasis in Integral Counseling Psychology—27 units

The following courses have equivalencies in the Community Mental Health, Drama Therapy, Expressive Arts Therapy, and Somatic Psychology concentrations. These equivalent courses cover the same content, but from the perspective of their own concentrations.

MCPI 5508	Psychodynamics I
MCPI 5509	Psychodynamics II
MCPI 5602	The Clinical Relationship

MCPI 5604	Group Dynamics
MCPI 5610	Therapeutic Communication
MCPI 5615	Family Dynamics and Therapy
MCPI 6601	Couples Counseling
MCPI 6603	Multicultural Counseling and the Family
MCPI 7601	Supervised Clinical Practicum: Individual
MCPI 7602	Supervised Clinical Practicum: Group (can be one of three practicum semesters)

III. Integral Counseling Psychology Concentration Courses—12 units

These courses do not have equivalencies in the other concentrations.

ICP 5606	Gestalt Therapy
ICP 5621	Cognitive Behavioral Therapy
ICP 6501	Transpersonal Psychotherapy
ICP 6700	Trauma: An Introduction to Treatment
ICP 7702	Integrative Seminar

IV. Electives—4 units

4 units from among the following:

ICP 5620	Integral Philosophy, Meditation, and Yoga
----------	---

Remaining 3 elective units determined by the cohort.

Additional MFT and LPCC Requirements

Licensure for the MFT in California requires students who entered graduate study before August 1, 2012, to successfully complete the following workshop as part of the degree program prior to graduation. It must be completed through an accredited college or university:

- Spousal/Partner Abuse, Detection, and Intervention (15 hours)

The following workshops may be taken after completing the MA but before applying for MFT licensure. They must be completed through an accredited college or university; a BBS-approved continuing education provider; or a country, state, or other government entity:

- Child Abuse Assessment and Reporting (7 hours)
- Human Sexuality (10 hours)
- Aging and Long-Term Care (10 hours)
- Psychopharmacology (2 semester units or 3 quarter units)

Please refer to the CIIS website for up-to-date requirements for licensure for the LPCC in California.

Course Descriptions

ICP 5606: Gestalt Therapy (3 units)

Gestalt Therapy will be presented as an adjunct to Existential Philosophy and Therapy, and as a natural reflection of humanities psychology. The elements of Gestalt therapy will be demonstrated—i.e., contact boundaries, awareness, figure formation, the Gestalt theory of neurosis, and disturbances at the boundaries. The primary emphasis will be on working in the “here and now” with a process-oriented focus.

Prerequisite: ICP student.

ICP 5607: Advanced Family Dynamics Lab (1 unit)

This lab is meant for students who want to enhance their skills in family therapy. Students will get chances to be both therapist and client in role-played family psychodramas. The family dynamics of each family will be discussed and analyzed from a systemic point of view. Extensive feedback will be given to each student regarding appropriateness of interventions, tone of voice, body language, and energy level that he or she utilizes in family sessions. A video camera is available if desired.

Prerequisite: MCPI 5605.

ICP 5620: Integral Philosophy, Meditation, and Yoga (1 unit)

This course introduces the philosophy of Integral Yoga as taught by Sri Aurobindo and Haridas Chaudhuri, and the practices of hatha yoga and meditation. This course is restricted to Integral Counseling Psychology Weekend Program students.

ICP 5621: Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (1 unit)

Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (CBT) has been so effective in clinical trials that it is the standard of care for many psychiatric disorders, including depression and anxiety, and all therapists are now expected to have at least some familiarity with it. This course provides an overview of CBT from its origins in Pavlov and Skinner, through its therapeutic success in Beck and Ellis, and its inclusion of mindfulness in third-wave behavioral treatments such as Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT) and Acceptance and Commitment Therapy (ACT). This class will combine theory presented in lectures and readings with experience in role-plays, demonstrations, and mindfulness exercises. Open to ICP students only.

ICP 6414: Inquiry into True Nature: Exploring Body, Personality, and the Soul (3 units)

This experiential, spiritual elective will teach a range of ways to inquire into one's multidimensional and psychospiritual unfoldment. Some of these methods will include practices that connect us more deeply with our somatic experiences, such as sensing, authentic movement, breathwork, and dialogue. The course will introduce the Enneagram as a way to uncover personality structures and their interface with awakening and the integrated development of the soul. This will have strong personal and clinical relevance. We will learn about and inquire into the different aspects of the soul. Students will practice a range of meditations to evoke deeper contact with inner dimensions and to open into spaciousness. The course will draw on the writings of A.H. Almaas, Jungian authors, somatic and Enneagram teachers, and others to help understand how True Nature moves through the body, personality, and the soul. These perspectives will naturally create a nondual and welcoming space for all of who we are in the moment. We will explore into the known and the unfolding Mystery in each of us. The instructor will do inquiry and therapy demonstrations with students. Students will have opportunities to practice with each other and receive feedback to deepen the skills of inquiry and psychotherapy.

ICP 6501: Transpersonal Psychotherapy (3 units)

An overview of transpersonal psychology with an emphasis on integral approaches to psychotherapy. Focus on specific clinical issues in the field and methods for working with clients.

ICP 6559: Jungian Psychology and Dreamwork (1 unit)

This course is an introduction to Jung's analytical psychology and the practice of Jungian psychotherapy. Topics include Jung's childhood and student years; the relationship between Freud and Jung; Jung's "confrontation with the unconscious"; the personal and collective unconscious; libido (psychic energy); archetypes and myth; ego and complex; persona and shadow; anima and animus; the process of individuation; Jungian dream interpretation; psychological types; and Jung's views on religion, myth, and alchemy. Students learn basic Jungian concepts and develop a deepening relationship to their own unconscious through dreamwork, mandala drawing, and reflection on personal myths and symbols.

ICP 6566: Sexuality and Spirituality (1 unit)

This course honors the sacredness of sexual, creative energy and explores a wide range of sexual expressions, behaviors, and concerns. The intent is to provide an overview of the subjects of adult human sexuality, sexual development, and sexuality and spirituality, in addition to current trends in sex therapy. The class is designed to assist student therapists to get in touch with themselves in order to facilitate the sexual health of their clients. Through lecture, video, discussion, and experiential exercises, students will gain a basic understanding of sexuality. The topics of sexual physiology, social and multicultural issues associated with sexual identity, and behaviors and sexual disorders will be discussed. A primary focus of the class, sexuality and spirituality, will be explored. (This course meets and exceeds the requirement for 10 hours of training in human sexuality for California BBS licensure.)

ICP 6700: Trauma: An Introduction to Treatment (2 units)

Assuming that "trauma is in the nervous system and not in the event," this course will introduce students to the basic neuropsychology and treatment of trauma. The work of Bessel Van der Kolk, Judith Herman, Daniel Goleman, Peter Levine, Jim Kepner, and others will be summarized. Principles and methodology for treating trauma from a somato-emotional framework, based on understanding of the triune brain and ANS functioning, will be emphasized.

ICP 7599: Clinical Practice Lab (2 units)

The focus of this course is to provide in-depth practical exploration of the clinical relationship and how it can deepen and enrich the therapeutic process. We will practice listening skills and working with feelings as well as examining personal issues related to transference, counter-transference, and the deepening of empathy. The learning outcomes will be to recognize personal qualities in oneself that might contribute to a more effective clinical relationship, as well as those that could be problematic. In addition, students will learn how to work with one's strengths and challenges to support the therapeutic process. We will be addressing how to identify specific ways of working in the clinical relationship that are useful to one's practice. There will be mostly dyad work to facilitate the process of deepening the clinical relationships in this class.

Prerequisites: ICP student; MCPI 5610.

ICP 7702: Integrative Seminar (3 units)

This culminating course provides an opportunity for students to reflect on their processes of personal and academic integration in the ICP program. Equal attention is given to the deepening of one's unique process of personal integration and to the integration of key learning from theoretical and conceptual standpoints and clinical experience.

Prerequisites: ICP student, MCPI 7601 or MCPI 7602 or MCPI 7604 or MCPI 7605.

ICP 8601: Hakomi (2 units)

Hakomi body-centered psychotherapy is an elegant, deep, and gentle experiential and somatic approach to working with clients. The course, through both didactic and experiential material, will provide the basic knowledge and skills necessary to apply a variety of Hakomi interventions and principles to therapeutic encounters that will immediately inspire, enliven, and deepen your work.

ICP 8602: Psychosynthesis (3 units)

The basic principles of psychosynthesis, such as the dynamics of self-realization, the will, and the natural multiplicity and harmonization of the personality, will be taught. We will work with the translation of these principles into counseling practice, working with guided imagery, the therapeutic practice of presence, the role of intention and intentionality in the guiding process, and the steps in working with subpersonalities.

Prerequisite: ICP student.

ICP 8606: Integral Psychology (3 units)

Sri Aurobindo's Integral Yoga and integral philosophy, including Haridas Chaudhuri's contributions, form the spiritual foundation of the Institute. As an integration of the major schools of Vedanta, Yoga, and Tantra, integral philosophy provides an integrative framework for the many divergent schools of Western psychology as well as a synthesis of Eastern psychological perspectives. Integral psychotherapy is a psychospiritual method of working that is relational, embodied, and transformational.

ICP 8799: Independent Study (1–3 units)

Coursework that extends a student's field of inquiry beyond current CIIS courses. Requires a syllabus and contract signed by the student and faculty member, and approved by the Program Chair.

MCP 5101: Professional Ethics and Family Law (2 units)

Ethical standards for the practice of counseling and psychology. Review and discussion of ethical and legal aspects of marriage and family therapy and practice.

MCP 5103: Professional Ethics and Family Law I (1 unit)

Ethical standards for the practice of counseling and psychology. Review and discussion of ethical and legal aspects of marriage and family therapy practice. This course is restricted to Integral Counseling Psychology Weekend Program students.

MCP 5104: Professional Ethics and Family Law II (1 unit)

Ethical standards for the practice of counseling and psychology. Review and discussion of ethical and legal aspects of marriage and family therapy practice. This course is restricted to Integral Counseling Psychology Weekend Program students.

Prerequisite: MCP 5103.

MCP 5108: Psychopathology and Psychological Assessment (3 units)

This combined course provides a historical, comparative, and contemporary overview of the development and clinical presentation of adult psychopathology and the categorization system of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual, along with a survey of the clinical process of testing for both psychopathological structures and nonpathological personality features and traits. The individual counselor's ability to clinically analyze and interpret assessment instruments, including diagnostic tests, will be emphasized.

MCP 5201: Human Development and the Family (3 units)

Theories and research in life transitions, stages of development, and rites of passage, from prenatal conditions through adult experience to dying.

MCP 5646: Career Counseling Theory and Practice for Therapists (3 units) [Required for the LPCC]

The professional practice of career counseling has much to offer to professional psychologists working in community settings. Community mental health as practiced by marriage and family therapists (MFTs) and licensed professional clinical counselors (LPCCs) is changing dramatically. The recovery model of mental health allows the possibility that all patients and clients will get well. Many of these clients will want to go back to work or go to work for the first time. How can a therapist support these decisions? Client-centered therapy encourages the patient to make decisions about wellness and the types of activities she/he will be involved in. What is the role of the therapist in supporting options that are realistic, achievable, and appropriate for the patient? In addition, it is increasingly clear that not having a job is a barrier to effective engagement in therapy for many adolescents and adults. Career counseling skills will be an important tool for therapists wishing to increase access to care.

Helping clients with career choice and adjustment issues is a vital skill in today's rapidly changing economy, and particularly in the field of community mental health. Critical labor market shortages for community-based therapists will present challenges for those identifying careers for themselves, changing careers, and transitioning from careers in public and community mental health. There exists a broad literature and many effective, evidence-based theories of career development and counseling. This course will equip the therapist in selecting and implementing theories that support the individual developmental needs of the client.

MCP 5647: Group Counseling (1 unit) [Advised for the LPCC]

Advanced theory and practice in group counseling will be demonstrated and experienced. Students will receive feedback as they demonstrate skills in therapeutic factors related to positive outcomes in group work.

Prerequisite: ICP 5636 or MCPC 5632 or MCPD 5604 or MCPE 5634 or MCPI 5604 or MCPS 6522 or PDT 5603.

MCP 5648: Advanced Psychopharmacology (1 unit) [Advised for the LPCC]

This advanced seminar will prepare students to work in integrated service teams and advocate for their clients. Case studies will help students understand indications and contraindications of commonly used medications. Students will learn how to make appropriate referrals.

Prerequisite: MCP 5105.

MCP 5651: California Ethics and the Law (1 unit) [Advised for the LPCC]

This course will supplement MCP 5101, which is a prerequisite, by focusing on California law and professional ethics in the era of the Mental Health Services Act (MHSA) and the requirements for new types of mental health care in California.

Prerequisites: MCP 5101, or MCP 5103 and MCP 5104.

MCP 6102: Alcohol and Chemical Dependency Counseling (1 unit)

Survey of current treatment approaches to chemical dependency and examination of humanist-transpersonal perspectives.

MCP 6401: Research Methods (3 units)

This course combines a survey of the clinical process of testing, enhancing the individual counselor's ability to clinically analyze and interpret assessment instruments, including diagnostic tests and an overview of research methodologies, with special focus on qualitative approaches, comparative ways of knowing, and the creation of an integral inquiry research project.

MCP 6502: Child Therapy (2 units)

Techniques to remedy or prevent problems in children and their families. Case material introduces strategies of intervention.

MCP 6546: Community Mental Health and the Recovery Model (3 units)

This course is designed for students in MCP concentrations other than CMH. Students will learn the basic principles of the recovery model of mental health as described and supported by the California Mental Health Services Act of 2004. Students will learn and work with the "mental health recovery" models of service and treatment delivery, including key structural components. Evidence-based treatment interventions will be demonstrated and experienced, and effective strategies for working on integrated service teams and evaluation methodologies will be developed.

Prerequisite: ICP student.

MCP 7603: Pre/Post Practicum (0 units)

Required of MFT trainees who wish to accrue hours toward licensure and who are not enrolled in Supervised Clinical Practicum (either Individual or Group).

MCPI 5501: Psychodynamics (3 units)

Presents a history of psychodynamic ideas and their application in clinical settings. Offers a historical perspective beginning with Freudian theory through the development of object relations theory. Covers basic theoretical and clinical concepts; clinical theories about the self and self-development; and the topics of transference, countertransference, and defense. Examines relationships between psychodynamic and other clinical theories.

MCPI 5508: Psychodynamics I (2 units)

Presents a history of psychodynamic ideas and their application in clinical settings. Offers a historical perspective, beginning with Freudian theory through the development of object relations theory. Examines relationships between psychodynamic and other clinical theories. This course is restricted to Integral Counseling Psychology Weekend Program students.

MCPI 5509: Psychodynamics II (1 unit)

Presents a history of psychodynamic ideas and their application in clinical settings. Offers a historical perspective, beginning with Freudian theory through the development of object relations theory. Examines relationships between psychodynamic and other clinical theories.

Prerequisite: MCPI 5508.

MCPI 5602: The Clinical Relationship (3 units)

The relationship between therapist and client is one of the central concerns of contemporary theories of therapeutic change. This course explores the relationship between therapist and client from the perspectives of contemporary psychoanalysis, humanism, and self-psychology. Provides various perspectives on transference and countertransference, and how to work with these dynamics in the clinical setting.

Prerequisites: ICP student, MCP 5610.

MCPI 5604: Group Dynamics (3 units)

This course has a specific focus: to improve our interpersonal sensitivity and our interpersonal skills in a way that will serve us as therapists. The goal is to learn how empathy, genuineness, and unconditional positive regard can inform our interpersonal communication. In our speech, we will do our best to learn how to tell the truth in the context of compassion. Truth and compassion are equally important criteria. In our listening, we will try to reduce our defensiveness—i.e., we will seriously consider feedback that may not fit our self-image and also be willing to explore our contribution to a given interaction.

Prerequisite: ICP student.

MCPI 5605: Family Dynamics and Therapy (4 units)

This course explores the various schools of family therapy, including the work of Whitaker, Satir, Bowen, and Minuchin, as well as strategic, narrative, internal family systems, and core-focused family therapy. There will be a strong experiential component involving in-depth study of each student's family of origin through psychodramatic or monodramatic formats or sculpture, as well as through live demonstrations of therapy sessions with students' family members. In the lab, each student will have an opportunity to practice conducting a role-play family therapy session.

Prerequisite: ICP student.

MCPI 5610: Therapeutic Communication (3 units)

This course provides an overview of key concepts and methods in therapeutic communication, integrating psychodynamic, humanistic, and other approaches. Experiential portion includes role-play and simulations. Includes the experiential portion of Therapeutic Communication.

Prerequisite: ICP student.

MCPI 5615: Family Dynamics and Therapy (3 units)

This course explores the various schools of family therapy, including the work of Whitaker, Satir, Bowen, and Minuchin, as well as strategic, narrative, internal family systems, and core-focused family therapy. There will be a strong experiential component involving in-depth study

of each student's family of origin through psychodramatic or monodramatic formats or sculpture, as well as through live demonstrations of therapy sessions with students' family members. In the lab, each student will have an opportunity to practice conducting a role-play family therapy session.

MCPI 6601: Couples Counseling (3 units)

Theoretical and therapeutic approaches to working with couples, including object relations, ego analytic, cognitive-behavioral, existential, and transpersonal perspectives, as well as family-system approaches. Students learn how to integrate the use of visual arts, music, movement, drama, and the language arts with these different theoretical approaches. Includes the experiential portion of Marriage and Couples Counseling.

Prerequisite: ICP student.

MCPI 6603: Multicultural Counseling and the Family (3 units)

This course provides an overview of multicultural counseling through exploration of ethnic, social, and cultural mores and values of representative social groups and special populations. The content will focus on developing oneself as a student, therapist, and educator who understands the complexity of human diversity—ethnicity, race, religion, sexual orientation, gender, socioeconomic class, and color. We will look at the limitations of current psychological models in addressing the particularities of our clients' diverse familial and cultural backgrounds. Students will be asked to do mindfulness practices, inquiry, and dialogue to explore experiences and cultural backgrounds to help uncover their own beliefs, unconscious assumptions, projections, countertransference, fears, and biases. The instructor will help create a safe space and offer appropriate exercises and communication tools to encourage authentic exploration and dialogue of an emotionally charged topic.

Prerequisite: ICP student.

MCPI 7601: Supervised Clinical Practicum: Individual (2 units)

Presentation and discussion of case material. Emphases upon case formulation, the therapeutic relationship, and the development of clinical skills.

Prerequisites (for non-Weekend cohort program students): ICP 5606, MCP 5101, MCP 5603, MCP 5604, MCPI 5605, MCPIL 5605, MCPI 5201, MCPI 5501, MCPI 5602, MCPI 5610, MCPIL 5610.

Prerequisites (for Weekend Program students): ICP 5606, MCP 5103, MCP 5104, MCP 5603, MCPI 5201, MCPI 5508, MCPI 5509, MCPI 5602, MCPI 5604, MCPI 5610, MCPI 5615, MCPI 5616.

MCPI 7602: Supervised Clinical Practicum: Group (2 units)

Presentation and discussion of case material in a group setting. Emphases upon case formulation, group processing of clinical material, and the development of clinical skills.

Prerequisites (for non-Weekend cohort program students): ICP 5606, MCP 5101, MCP 5603, MCP 5604, MCPI 5605, MCPIL 5605, MCPI 5201, MCPI 5501, MCPI 5602, MCPI 5610, MCPIL 5610.

Prerequisites (for Weekend Program students): ICP 5606, MCP 5103, MCP 5104, MCP 5603, MCPI 5201, MCPI 5508, MCPI 5509, MCPI 5602, MCPI 5604, MCPI 5610, MCPI 5615, MCPI 5616.

MCPI 7604: Supervised Clinical Practicum: Individual—School Setting (3 units)

For MCP Practicum students working in schools. Presentation and discussion of case material. Emphases upon case formulation, the therapeutic relationship, and the development of clinical skills.

Prerequisites (for non-Weekend cohort program students): ICP 5606, MCP 5101, MCP 5603, MCP 5604, MCPI 5605, MCPIL 5605, MCPI 5201, MCPI 5501, MCPI 5602, MCPI 5610, MCPIL 5610.

Prerequisites (for Weekend Program students): ICP 5606, MCP 5103, MCP 5104, MCP 5603, MCPI 5201, MCPI 5508, MCPI 5509, MCPI 5602, MCPI 5604, MCPI 5610, MCPI 5615, MCPI 5616.

MCPI 7605: Supervised Clinical Practicum: Group—School Setting (3 units)

Presentation and discussion of case material. Emphasis upon case formulation, the therapeutic relationship, and the development of clinical skills. We will be looking at clients from both a systems and a self-psychology understanding. This course will have an emphasis on students who are working with clients who are children or adolescents and their families. Students working with individual clients or couples are also welcome.

Prerequisites (for non-Weekend cohort program students): ICP 5606, MCP 5101, MCP 5603, MCP 5604, MCPI 5605, MCPIL 5605, MCPI 5201, MCPI 5501, MCPI 5602, MCPI 5610, MCPIL 5610.

Prerequisites (for Weekend Program students): ICP 5606, MCP 5103, MCP 5104, MCP 5603, MCPI 5201, MCPI 5508, MCPI 5509, MCPI 5602, MCPI 5604, MCPI 5610, MCPI 5615, MCPI 5616.

SOMATIC PSYCHOLOGY, HEALTH, AND SEXUALITY

Somatic Psychology Integrative Health Studies Human Sexuality

Department Chair

Meg A. Jordan, PhD, RN, CWP

Core Faculty

Meg Chang, EdD, LCAT, NCC, BC-DMT

Ian J. Grand, PhD

Gilbert Herdt, PhD

Don Hanlon Johnson, PhD

Meg A. Jordan, PhD, RN, CWP

Anne Krantz, PhD, BC-DMT

Mirie Levy, DrPH, MSG, CHES

Mark Ludwig, LCSW

About the Department

The Department of Somatic Psychology, Health, and Sexuality was formed in 2012–2013 to administer the following three academic programs:

MA in Counseling Psychology, Concentration in Somatic Psychology

MA in Integrative Health Studies

PhD in Human Sexuality

While the original intent of combining these academic programs into one department was to facilitate administrative efficiency, the advantages of interprofessional education grow increasingly apparent to faculty, clinicians, students, and policy makers. There is a recent trend among health sciences universities to provide common learning forums for various disciplines that have been traditionally isolated, such as medicine, psychology, neuroscience, health promotion, nursing, naturopathic medicine, behavioral science, and social work.

At CIIS, the central mission of integral education already speaks to this goal of a rich and rigorous exchange of ideas and knowledge across disciplines, together with embodied learning and community service. These three programs, Somatic Psychology, Integrative Health, and Human Sexuality, already interdisciplinary by nature, share similar “raw material”—they each study the body and its relationship to personal and social identity, cultural and political representations, healing and therapeutic expression. Students drawn to these studies will forge new connections as they question how bodies are constrained, compassionately held, and liberated. They will engage in critical inquiry, contribute to emerging theories, and prepare for future professional lives at the epicenter of social change.

While each academic program has a distinctive curriculum, a dedicated faculty, and specific learning outcomes, it is our departmental intent that prospects for collaborative education, research, and practice will emerge in the way of joint conferences, the showcasing of scholarly work, and opportunities for expanded service learning.

The master’s and doctoral students in this department learn how to empower healthful choices; advocate for health access, human rights, and social justice; recognize gender as a continuum; support sexual literacy and women’s health; and skillfully work with body-mind awareness and somato-sensory attunement for whole-person therapy. This department puts into action the notion that to sustain positive change in society requires the hard work of individual transformation together with engaged struggle for cultural change.

Individual degree descriptions and requirements are on the following pages.

Admissions Requirements

All applicants must meet the general admissions requirements of the Institute. At present, students are admitted to the Department of Somatic Psychology, Health, and Sexuality via its concentrations.

SOMATIC PSYCHOLOGY

MA IN COUNSELING PSYCHOLOGY WITH A CONCENTRATION IN SOMATIC PSYCHOLOGY

Program Chair

Meg A. Jordan, PhD, RN, CWP

Core Faculty

Meg Chang, EdD, LCAT, NCC, BC-DMT

Ian J. Grand, PhD

Don Hanlon Johnson, PhD, Program Founder

Anne Krantz, PhD, BC-DMT

Mark Ludwig, LCSW

Adjunct Faculty

Duncan Bennett, PhD, MFT

Alissa Blackman, MA, MFT

Ludmila Cantamissa, MA, MFT

Amy Cooper, MA, MFT

Christine Donohue, MA, MFT

Steuart Gold, MA, MFT

Robin Greenberg, MA, MFT, BC-DMT

Lucanna Grey, MA, MFT

Anthony Guarnieri, PhD

Loren Hadassah, MA

Barbara Holifield, MSW, MFT

Sarah Jolley, MA, MFT

George Kitahara Kich, PhD

Keiko Lane, MA, MFT

Cambria Lowe, MA, MFT

Rebecca McGovern, MA, MFT

Susan Coto McKenna, MS, BC-DMT

Douglas Moorhead, MD

About the Degree

The Somatic Psychology concentration at California Institute of Integral Studies is one of the few accredited academic programs in the United States that prepare students to use both conventional and body-oriented approaches to psychotherapy. Students participate in a vibrant academic community where learning includes both didactic and experiential practices, leading to the ability to work with clients holistically and effectively.

After completing the program and other Board of Behavioral Sciences (BBS) requirements for licensure, graduates are prepared to do counseling psychology in both private practice and agency settings.

The Somatic Psychology program offers the following:

- Excellent training in psychotherapy that combines scholarship, best practices in counseling psychology, and experiential approaches to learning
- The learning of psychology theories and practices that include verbal and nonverbal work with body, mind, and spirit
- Opportunities to develop psychodynamic, systems, and sociocultural approaches to psychotherapy
- Attention to diversity and opportunities to work in practicum with a wide range of populations
- A community of learning fostered by weekly community meetings and a collaborative learning model
- Opportunities to participate in faculty-student research projects
- A wide variety of practicum opportunities, including the possibility to train at the program's Center for Somatic Psychotherapy

Somatic Psychology at CIIS

Since its inception in 1980, the Somatic Psychology program has developed a unique learning environment that combines experiential work, rigorous academics, research, and a deep commitment to community. Students in the Somatic Psychology program at CIIS learn a counseling approach that combines traditional practice and understanding with attention to the crucial role of the body in the structure and process of the psyche.

Somatic approaches to psychotherapy focus upon and work with the bodily organization of feeling and meaning. The underlying insight in these therapies is that we enact self-feeling, identity, and contact with others through bodily means. As we develop in families and communities, we construct embodied patterns of feeling, sensation, expression, movement, and emotion through which we know ourselves and make relationships in the world. Work, play, and other engagements with the world are enacted through the development of varying muscular states, emotional and feeling capabilities, and ranges of movement.

For somatic psychology, the exploration of the historical patterns of bodily comportment we have developed and the explorations of new means of expression are useful tools in the development of self-awareness and satisfaction in living. Students in the Somatic Psychology program learn a sociocultural perspective that explores how embodied affect, expression, identity, and interaction are developmentally formed both in families and in communities of participation outside of the family of origin. The program explores issues of gender, sexuality, ethnicity, and social justice.

Somatic psychotherapies combine traditional approaches to counseling, including dream work, talk, interpretation, and reflection, with experiential explorations. Somatic psychotherapists are trained to help clients explore the bodily means by which they conduct their daily lives. Through the use of breath work; movement exercises; touch; and explorations of feeling, sensation, posture, gesture, and expression, clients experience how they shape particular identities and interact with others.

Somatic psychotherapies have been found to be particularly effective means of working with trauma, post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD), dissociation, identity issues, and affect regulation. They are effective in both group and individual settings, and are especially useful as aids to self-reflection and the development of new ranges of affect, expression, and self-comportment.

Learning Environment

In preparing students for practice, the Somatic Psychology program at CIIS stresses the importance of self-knowledge and self-development. We believe that practitioners need to have knowledge of their own responses, reactions, and sense of meaning as they work with others. This emphasis on personal exploration requires students to enter deeply into their own bodily experience, exploring experientially the capacity for empathy, feeling, and expression. They are also asked to examine the familial, social, and cultural roots of their experience. In this way, students work at an appropriate level with the personal material they will bring to the therapeutic engagement.

There is a strong emphasis on community in the Somatic Psychology program, and the experiential explorations of the program occur within a context of mutual self-inquiry. Attention is paid to group process and group learning. A program retreat begins the academic year, and there are weekly community meetings in which students, faculty, and staff participate.

The Somatic Psychology program also offers an environment of rigorous intellectual inquiry. Students are asked to develop a reflective approach to counseling psychology that includes skills in collaborative learning, knowledge of evidence-based approaches to psychotherapy, and a broad understanding of individual and family systems approaches to psychotherapy.

Throughout the program, students write papers and present projects to hone their thinking, writing, and presentation skills. Faculty and students make presentations at national and international conferences concerned with body-oriented psychotherapy, the social sciences, and various aspects of somatics theory and practice.

Reflecting the founding vision of CIIS, the Somatic Psychology program is defined by its unique integration of various Western and non-Western philosophic and spiritual traditions. This integral approach challenges the separation of body, mind, and spirit that has dominated Western psychotherapy. Course offerings explore the relation between bodily processes and states of consciousness, and foster a dialogue between spiritual approaches such as yoga, meditation, and qigong; psychological approaches; and contemporary scientific understandings of the body and the brain.

Curriculum Overview

The Somatic Psychology curriculum has the following three objectives: to give students a comprehensive knowledge base in both general counseling psychology and somatic approaches to psychotherapy; to assist students in developing their skills as counselors; and to encourage students in the personal development of sensitivity, feeling, and self-knowing required for the effective practice of psychotherapy.

The Somatic Psychology curriculum provides students with a firm understanding of the theories, strategies, and transformational attitudes that are basic to psychotherapy. Coursework combines didactic and experiential modes of learning. In addition to traditional forms of assessment, the program teaches assessment of individual and family and group dynamics through the observation of body movement and nonverbal communication. Students learn both verbal and body-based methods of intervention to facilitate change for those in therapy.

Basic courses focus on the field of psychotherapy, with a strong emphasis on developmental theory, family systems theory and practice, and sociocultural and psychodynamic approaches. Coursework throughout the Somatic Psychology program includes the study of a range of psychodynamic approaches, including drive theory, and object relations, self-psychology, Jungian, intersubjective, and relational theories.

Students study family systems perspectives and contemporary understandings of attachment and affect. The curriculum includes the study of issues of cultural diversity, poverty, gender, sexual diversity, spirituality, and work. Students are introduced to various body-oriented approaches to psychotherapy, and the cultivation of body/psyche in a variety of non-Western modalities is also explored.

The Somatic Psychology curriculum includes a carefully supervised practicum counseling experience. Students may apply for training at the Center for Somatic Psychotherapy, which is a community counseling center devoted to practicing body-oriented psychotherapy. Students at other practicum sites are supervised by program-approved supervisors. In the past, students have completed practicum training in a variety of settings, including city government, homeless outreach programs, work in prisons, and work participation in various agencies dealing specifically with children's and women's issues and addictions.

Center for Somatic Psychotherapy

The Center for Somatic Psychotherapy is a professional training facility for students at CIIS who are pursuing a somatic orientation in their therapeutic work. As a community service, the Center offers affordable psychotherapy based on an integral perspective. Using didactic and experiential training sessions and group process exploration, the Center provides students with an opportunity to integrate a body-oriented psychotherapy approach with other therapeutic modalities. Each student counselor works with a specified number of clients in individual, couples, family, or group counseling situations. Center outreach programs include work with homeless, school, and prison populations.

Licensed counselors and somatic psychotherapists from the professional community Institute faculty provide supervision. The Center for Somatic Psychotherapy is located in San Francisco at 220 Montgomery Street, Suite 600. Information about the Center can be found at <http://www.somaticpsychotherapycenter.org>.

Personal Psychotherapy Requirement

During their enrollment in the program, students must complete 50 hours of personal somatic psychotherapy. The program maintains a referral base of approved and licensed somatic psychotherapists who work in the Bay Area.

Admissions Requirements

Applicants must meet the general admissions requirements of the Institute. Two letters of recommendation (at least one from someone familiar with the applicant's academic work) are also required.

The program seeks highly motivated, creative, mature students who have already demonstrated a strong interest in human service work focused on the human body. This includes work in literature, humanities, the arts, and the social sciences. It is important for prospective students to have some experience with such somatic methods as Feldenkrais, Alexander, bioenergetics, Structural Integration, Rosen work, massage, shiatsu, acupuncture, martial arts, dance, yoga, and meditation. Nurses, physicians, physical therapists, and chiropractors also make successful candidates.

Because of the experiential dimension of the program, it is necessary to be emotionally well grounded in order to cope with the strong feelings that often emerge at the same time that one is required to sustain serious intellectual work. Prerequisites include demonstrated experience with the field of somatics and some familiarity with somatic psychotherapies.

Center for the Study of the Body in Psychotherapy

In the program's Center for the Study of the Body in Psychotherapy, Somatic Psychology program faculty and students have conducted research regarding sexual identities and enactments, multicultural understandings of identity and interaction, early childhood approaches using somatic interventions with infants and parents, and work with staff and patients in a rehabilitation center using somatic interventions for recovery. Other work has included research in child and family yoga and work and somatic approaches in community mental health settings. This research-oriented center also develops conferences and research projects that look at somatic aspects of therapy that have been undertheorized.

Curriculum

MA in Counseling Psychology with a concentration in Somatic Psychology—60 units

Courses in the Somatic Psychology program are highly sequenced. Specific course exemptions are determined on an individual basis. Please contact the program for details about course sequences.

I. Counseling Courses—13 units

MCP 5101	Professional Ethics and Family Law
MCP 5108	Psychopathology and Psychological Assessment
MCP 6102	Alcohol and Chemical Dependency Counseling
MCP 6103	Multicultural Counseling and the Family
MCP 6502	Child Therapy
MCP 6546	Community Mental Health and the Recovery Model

II. Counseling Courses with an emphasis in Somatic Psychology—28 units

The following courses have equivalencies in the Community Mental Health, Drama Therapy, Expressive Arts Therapy, and Integral Counseling Psychology concentrations. These equivalent courses cover the same content, but from the perspective of their own concentrations.

MCPS 5201	Human Development and the Family
MCPS 5501	Psychodynamics
MCPS 5602	The Clinical Relationship
MCPS 5605	Family Dynamics and Therapy
MCPS 5609	Therapeutic Communication
MCPS 5622	Group Facilitation—Group Therapy
MCPS 6401	Research Methods
MCPS 6601	Couples Counseling
MCPS 7601	Supervised Clinical Practicum: Individual (minimum three semesters); OR
MCPS 7602	Supervised Clinical Practicum: Group (minimum three semesters); OR

MCPS 7604	Supervised Clinical Practicum: Individual (3 units for two semesters of practicum placement at school site)
MCPS 7605	Supervised Clinical Practicum: Group (3 units for two semesters of practicum placement at school site)

III. Somatic Psychology Concentration Courses—19 units

These courses do not have equivalencies in the other concentrations.

SOM 5201	The Body: Experienced, Conceptualized, and Verbalized
SOM 5607	Movement Approaches in Somatic Psychotherapy
SOM 6201	Somatics and Society
SOM 6646	Theories and Techniques of Somatic Psychotherapy I
SOM 6647	Theories and Techniques of Somatic Psychotherapy II
SOM 6652	Principles of Somatic Psychotherapy
SOM 6659	Somatic Approaches to Trauma and Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder
SOM 7701	Integrative Seminar

IV. Electives Any elective courses taken exceed the required 60 units

SOM 5606	Gestalt Therapy
SOM 6632	Somatic Approaches to Adolescent Psychotherapy
SOM 6709	Phenomenology of the Body
SOM 6717	Somatics Research Seminar
SOM 8888	Topics in Somatic Psychotherapy

Additional MFT and LPCC Requirements

Licensure for the MFT or the LPCC in California requires the student to successfully complete 15 hours of the following workshop as part of the degree program prior to graduation. It must be completed through an accredited college or university:

- Spousal/Partner Abuse, Assessment and Reporting

The following workshops may be taken after completing the MA but before applying for MFT or LPCC licensure. They must be completed through an accredited college or university; a BBS-approved continuing education provider; or a country, state, or other government entity:

- Child Abuse Assessment and Reporting (7 hours)
- Human Sexuality (10 hours)
- Aging and Long-Term Care (10 hours)
- Crisis/Trauma Counseling (15 hours) for the LPCC
- Psychopharmacology (2 semester units or 3 quarter units) for the MFT

Licensure for the LPCC in California for students who begin graduate study after August 1, 2012, requires students to successfully complete the following as part of the degree program prior to graduation:

- 3 semester units in three of these six courses:
 - Career development theories and techniques
 - Group counseling theories and techniques
 - Assessment, appraisal, and testing of individuals
 - Psychopharmacology
 - Addictions counseling
 - Crisis or trauma counseling

Course Descriptions

SOM 5201: The Body: Experienced, Conceptualized, and Verbalized (3 units)

This course is an introduction to methods for navigating the dialectic between one's experiences of the body and ideas about the body learned in one's history. It is a basic introduction to the use of transformative practices of breathing, touching, sensing, and moving that have established the experiential foundations for revisioning the theory and practice of psychotherapy in somatic psychotherapy.

Prerequisite: SOM student.

SOM 5606: Gestalt Therapy (1 unit)

Gestalt therapy will be presented as an adjunct to existential philosophy and therapy, and as a natural reflection of humanistic psychology. The elements of Gestalt therapy will be demonstrated—i.e., contact boundaries, awareness, figure formation, the Gestalt theory of neurosis, disturbances at the boundaries. The primary emphasis will be on working in the “here and now” with a process-oriented focus.

SOM 5607: Movement Approaches in Somatic Psychotherapy (2 units)

This course teaches the use of movement approaches such as authentic movement, dance therapy, and contact improvisation in the context of psychological theory and practice. Specific approaches are emphasized by each instructor.

Prerequisite: SOM student.

SOM 6201: Somatics and Society (3 units)

A study of how individual bodies, as well as individual experiences of the body, are shaped from infancy by major social institutions (education, medicine, religion, science, the media, etc.), and how that shaping process anchors the power of those institutions in our perceptions and emotional responses to authority. Focuses on how people are coaxed to neglect the sources of wisdom and decision making within the social body, and to give authority to publicly designated experts and authorities. Particular attention is given to the question “What does it mean to be a somatic therapist or educator in a world characterized by widespread abuse of both the personal and political body?”

SOM 6632: Somatic Approaches to Adolescent Psychotherapy (2 units)

This course focuses on the multiple ways adolescence is developmentally different from infancy, and early, middle, and late childhood. It explores the embodied social and moral challenges of this developmental time, and develops clinical skills for working with this population.

SOM 6646: Theories and Techniques of Somatic Psychotherapy I (3 units)

This course gives in-depth exploration of somatic approaches to psychotherapy. It provides a ground for understanding intervention, therapeutic process, and good counseling practice, as well as exploring parameters of somatic psychological practice. This course introduces the work of Wilhelm Reich and derivative therapies that have been influenced by his work. It also looks at sensing, feeling, and expressive approaches in psychotherapy, as well as work with tissue state, dream, and gesture. Sociocultural understandings regarding sexualities, emotional expression and interaction, gender, work, and ethnicities are a focus of the class. Students study and work experientially with observation, breath, movement, and sound in psychotherapy, focusing on issues of transference, countertransference, attunement, and resistance.

Prerequisites: SOM student, MCPS 5609.

SOM 6647: Theories and Techniques of Somatic Psychotherapy II (2 units)

This is the second of a series of core courses that focus on various theories and techniques in psychotherapy. This course deals with a variety of approaches and other techniques, and continues the exploration of issues of transference, countertransference, attunement, and resistance in the application of somatic and other experiential exercises in the practice of psychotherapy.

Prerequisites: MCPS 5609 and SOM 6646.

SOM 6659: Somatic Approaches to Trauma and Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder (2 units)

This course provides an overview of somatic approaches to trauma. Major theorists and approaches using somatic approaches to trauma are discussed.

Prerequisites: SOM student, MCPS 5609, SOM 6646. Co-requisite: SOM 6647.

SOM 6709: Phenomenology of the Body (3 units)

In this seminar, we will study and ourselves develop the heritage of Edmund Husserl and Maurice Merleau-Ponty, who made clear the crucial importance of a turn toward direct bodily experience. For textual underpinnings for our investigations, we will examine selected texts from Husserl and Merleau-Ponty, and from several contemporary scholars. These theoretical and practical works form a powerful corrective to the anti-body and anti-cosmos forces that are ravaging the planet. Each of you will be asked to engage in your own phenomenological investigations, taking cues from the readings in relation to areas of particular interest to you, converging upon some theme.

SOM 6717: Somatics Research Seminar (1 unit)

Students work with faculty in faculty-supervised research.

Prerequisite: SOM student.

SOM 6721: Queer Bodies in Psychotherapy (2 units)

This course examines the ways queer identities, confusions, and enactments have been (dis)articulated and (mis)handled in various psychotherapy practices. Concrete alternatives to these approaches are offered. The embodiment of gender is explored through experiential exercises; and academic theories of gender and sexual development, with a focus on postmodern, somatic, and feminist theories, are employed.

SOM 7701: Integrative Seminar (3 units)

This course is the final class that students take in the program. The course emphasizes the integration of somatic and other clinical approaches. Theoretical understandings of clinical applications are focused upon, and skills such as observation, diagnosis, treatment planning, and intervention are underscored and further developed. Students write a final paper and do a presentation on the theme “Toward a Theory and Practice of Somatic Psychotherapy.”

Prerequisites: SOM student, MCPS 7601 or MCPS 7602 or MCPS 7604 or MCPS 7605.

SOM 8888: Special Topics (1–3 units)

A course of study not currently encompassed in the curriculum but relevant to evolving topics of importance in body-oriented psychotherapy.

MCP 5101: Professional Ethics and Family Law (2 units)

Ethical standards for the practice of counseling and psychology. Review and discussion of ethical and legal aspects of marriage and family therapy and practice.

MCP 5108: Psychopathology and Psychological Assessment (3 units)

Comparative historical and contemporary views of the development of adult psychopathology and the categorization system of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual.

MCP 5646: Career Counseling Theory and Practice for Therapists (3 units) [Required for the LPCC]

The professional practice of career counseling has much to offer to professional psychologists working in community settings. Community mental health as practiced by marriage and family therapists (MFTs) and licensed professional clinical counselors (LPCCs) is changing dramatically. The recovery model of mental health allows the possibility that all patients and clients will get well. Many of these clients will want to go back to work or go to work for the first time. How can a therapist support these decisions? Client-centered therapy encourages the patient to make decisions about wellness and the types of activities she/he will be involved in. What is the role of the therapist in supporting options that are realistic, achievable, and appropriate for the patient? In addition, it is increasingly clear that not having a job is a barrier to effective engagement in therapy for many adolescents and adults. Career counseling skills will be an important tool for therapists wishing to increase access to care.

Helping clients with career choice and adjustment issues is a vital skill in today's rapidly changing economy, and particularly in the field of community mental health. Critical labor market shortages for community-based therapists will present challenges for those identifying careers for themselves, changing careers, and transitioning from careers in public and community mental health. There exists a broad literature and many effective, evidence-based theories of career development and counseling. This course will equip the therapist in selecting and implementing theories that support the individual developmental needs of the client.

MCP 5647: Group Counseling (1 unit) [Advised for all concentrations for the LPCC]

Advanced theory and practice in group counseling will be demonstrated and experienced. Students will receive feedback as they demonstrate skills in therapeutic factors related to positive outcomes in group work.

Prerequisite: ICP 5636 or MCPC 5632 or MCPD 5604 or MCPE 5634 or MCPI 5604 or MCPS 6522 or PDT 5603.

MCP 5648: Advanced Psychopharmacology (1 unit) [Advised for all concentrations for the LPCC]

This advanced seminar will prepare students to work in integrated service teams and advocate for their clients. Case studies will help students understand indications and contraindications of commonly used medications. Students will learn how to make appropriate referrals.

Prerequisite: MCP 5105.

MCP 5651: California Ethics and the Law (1 unit) [Advised for all concentrations for the LPCC]

This course will supplement MCP 5101, which is a prerequisite, by focusing on California law and professional ethics in the era of the Mental Health Services Act (MHSA) and the requirements for new types of mental health care in California.

Prerequisites: MCP 5101, or MCP 5103 and MCP 5104.

MCP 6102: Alcohol and Chemical Dependency Counseling (1 unit)

Survey of current treatment approaches to chemical dependency and examination of humanist-transpersonal perspectives.

MCP 6103: Multicultural Counseling and the Family (2 units)

This course provides an overview of multicultural counseling through exploration of ethnic, social, and cultural mores and values of representative social groups and special populations.

MCP 6502: Child Therapy (2 units)

Techniques to remedy or prevent problems in children and their families. Case material introduces strategies of intervention.

MCP 6546: Community Mental Health and the Recovery Model (3 units)

Students will learn the basic principles of the recovery model of mental health as described and supported by the California Mental Health Services Act of 2004. Students will learn and work with principles of the "mental health recovery" models of service and treatment delivery; including key structural components. Evidence-based holistic treatment interventions will be demonstrated and experienced verbally and nonverbally, and effective strategies for working on integrated service teams and evaluation methodologies will be developed.

Prerequisite: MCP student.

MCP 7603: Pre/Post Practicum (0 units)

Required of MFT trainees who wish to accrue hours toward licensure and who are not enrolled in Supervised Clinical Practicum (either Individual or Group).

MCPS 5201: Human Development and the Family (3 units)

Theories and research in life transitions, stages of development, and rites of passage, from prenatal conditions through adult experience to dying are explored from both theoretical study and embodied practice. Students work individually and in groups exploring the entire lifespan, looking at both familial and social and cultural influences on development.

Prerequisite: SOM student.

MCPS 5501: Psychodynamics (3 units)

This course presents a history of psychodynamic ideas and their application in clinical settings. It offers a historical perspective, beginning with drive theory through the development of relational theory, and covers basic theoretical and clinical concepts; clinical theories about the self and self-development; and the topics of transference, countertransference, and defense. The course examines relationships between psychodynamic and other clinical theories from both a traditional and an embodied stance using both text and experiential learning, such as work with movement and dreams. It takes an embodied sociocultural approach to psychodynamics, exploring cultural issues and sexuality, gender, work, creativity, ethnicity, and schooling.

Prerequisite: SOM student.

MCPS 5602: The Clinical Relationship (2 units)

The relationship between therapist and client is one of the central concerns of contemporary theories of therapeutic change. This course explores the relationship between therapist and client from the perspectives of contemporary psychoanalysis, humanism, and self-psychology. Provides various perspectives on transference and countertransference and working with these dynamics in the clinical setting.
Prerequisite: SOM student.

MCPS 5605: Family Dynamics and Therapy (3 units)

Covers the family life cycle, as well as the theories and methods of many of the major family theories, including strategic, brief strategic, systemic, narrative, solution-focused, family-of-origin, structural, and symbolic-experiential family therapy. Includes experiential learning processes and instructor-demonstrated family-of-origin interviews. Explores cultural difference and diversity in family dynamics.
Prerequisite: SOM student.

MCPS 5609: Therapeutic Communication (3 units)

This course provides an overview of key concepts and methods in therapeutic communication, integrating psychodynamic, humanistic, and other approaches. Experiential portion includes role-play and simulations.
Prerequisite: SOM student.

MCPS 5622: Group Facilitation—Group Therapy (2 units)

This course provides the basic theories and practice necessary to design and facilitate: psychoeducational groups, special topic groups, peer support groups and other groups currently delivered in community mental health settings. In addition, basic theories and practice in group process, including holistic intervention skills, and nonverbal and dance/movement approaches, will be presented and experienced.
Prerequisite: SOM student.

MCPS 6401: Research Methods (3 units)

An introduction to the basic elements involved in clinical research: construction of surveys and basic analysis of results, qualitative interviews, tracking of the effects of interventions, reviewing the research literature related to a particular question. The model for the course is the National Institutes of Health's agenda for translational research in which clinicians are trained to organize their work so that it is more readily accessible to academic researchers.
Prerequisite: SOM student.

MCPS 6601: Couples Counseling (3 units)

Theoretical and therapeutic approaches to working with couples, including object relations, ego-analytic, cognitive-behavioral, existential, and transpersonal perspectives, as well as family-system approaches. Students learn how to integrate the use of visual arts, music, movement, drama, and the language arts with these different theoretical approaches. Cultural difference and diversity of lifestyle are explored.
Prerequisite: SOM student.

MCPS 7601: Supervised Clinical Practicum: Individual (2 units)

Presentation and discussion of case material. Emphases upon case formulation, the therapeutic relationship, and the development of clinical skills.
Prerequisite: SOM student.

MCPS 7602: Supervised Clinical Practicum: Group (2 units)

Presentation and discussion of case material in a small-group setting. Emphases upon case formulation, the therapeutic relationship, and the development of clinical skills.
Prerequisite: SOM student.

MCPS 7604: Supervised Clinical Practicum: Individual (3 units)

For Somatic Psychology students pursuing practicum in schools. Presentation and discussion of case material. Emphases upon case formulation, the therapeutic relationship, and the development of clinical skills.
Prerequisite: SOM student.

MCPS 7605: Supervised Clinical Practicum: Group (3 units)

For Somatic Psychology students pursuing practicum in schools. Presentation and discussion of case material in a small-group setting. Emphases upon case formulation, the therapeutic relationship, and the development of clinical skills.
Prerequisite: SOM student.

INTEGRATIVE HEALTH STUDIES

MA IN INTEGRATIVE HEALTH STUDIES

Program Chair

Meg A. Jordan, PhD, RN, CWP

Core Faculty

Mirie Levy, DrPH, MSG, CHES

Meg A. Jordan, PhD, RN, CWP

Adjunct Faculty

Marcel Allbritton, PhD

Michael Arloski, PhD

Yosuke Chikamoto, PhD

Jim Cross, ND, LAc

Leslie Davenport, MS, MFT

Mike Denney, MD, PhD

Christine Donohue, MA, MFT

Ricky Fishman, DC

Atava Garcia-Swiecicki, MA, RH

Barbara Harris, MDiv, MA, CWP

Farzad Khayam-Bashi, MD

Sally LaMont, ND, LAc

Kate Leahy, MA

Megan Lipsett, MA

Silvia Nakkach, MA, MMT

Beverly Rubik, PhD

John W. Travis, MD, MPH

About the Degree

Integrative Health Studies (IHL) explores a new paradigm for health and healing that emphasizes health promotion and wellness, client-centered care, primary prevention, and collaborative practice among supportive networks. Because the integrative health model integrates East with West and modern with ancient, and explores personal, multicultural, and global healing systems, it relies on the latest discoveries of biomedicine side by side with time-honored perspectives on mind-body-spirit wholeness. The in-depth course of study focuses on the integration of conventional medicine and science-based principles of health and healing with complementary and alternative medicine (CAM) therapies.

Our unique and leading-edge program captures the essence of CIIS integral education through intellectual rigor, applied learning, and embodied practice. Students build professional knowledge and skills, honor multicultural perspectives, address the needs of vulnerable populations, develop necessary competencies for integrative wellness program design and implementation, and expand their knowledge in emerging theories, from the quantum to the macrocosmic.

In addition, IHL offers a deeper level of understanding the foundations of holistic practice, skills for those seeking administrative positions, as well as opportunities for collaboration in clinical settings, nonprofit organizations, and public and global health initiatives. The program creates integrative health practitioners and leaders sensitive to health disparities and social justice issues. Its mission is to support and enhance the health of individuals and their communities through the provision of holistic, culturally sensitive education and training for individuals and health professionals who seek to provide integrative health services to mainstream, underserved, and vulnerable populations.

CIIS graduates are poised to work as integrative wellness coaches or practitioners with professionals and organizations who are actively resolving significant challenges, such as rising medical costs and fragmentation of care, through innovative models of integrative health care.

Finally, the CIIS model of integrative health and medicine emphasizes health promotion and wellness, as well as disease identification and treatment; it fosters patient participation and responsibility in client-centered models of care that promote collaboration and trust among clients, supportive networks, and providers. The IHL program promotes this new model among health-care providers, policymakers, corporations, research institutions, educational facilities, and health delivery organizations through the preparation of graduates able to bring integrative knowledge and expertise to a wide variety of conventional, complementary, and integrative institutions.

Program Overview

Integrative Health Studies is a nonclinical master's degree program that can be completed in a minimum of two years and 40 units. It includes academic classes, workshops, and a 200-hour internship focused in one or more of the following areas: Alternative and Complementary Healing, Health Advocacy, Organizational Wellness Programming, Vulnerable Populations, Spirituality and Healing, Global Health Issues, Integrative Health Research, and Integrative Wellness Coaching.

Electives are augmented by interdepartmental CIIS classes in expressive arts, somatic psychology, women's studies, anthropology, integral philosophy, psychology, and spirituality. In addition, students may transfer 6 units of academic credit from approved graduate institutions. They may also transfer up to 6 units of courses within the CIIS Public Programs that are earmarked for academic credit. The Sound and Healing courses and workshops are pursued by IHL students hoping to add to their integrative healing tool kit.

Integrative Wellness Coaching

A Certificate in Integrative Wellness Coaching is embedded within the master's and can be earned by students who complete the following courses: Integrative Anatomy and Physiology; Complementary, Alternative, and Integrative Medicine; Integrative Wellness Coaching; Advanced Wellness Coaching; Communication Practicum; Integrative Nutrition; Stress Management and Movement; Integrative Wellness Management; and Mind/Body Approaches. These courses provide the theoretical and practical skills for learning the art and science of health coaching, and for designing, implementing, and evaluating wellness programs for individuals and organizations, and they are appropriate for either clinical or nonclinical students. The IHL department is part of the National Consortium for Credentialing of Health & Wellness Coaches, a multidisciplinary initiative for establishing educational benchmarks and standards in health coaching.

Coaching is a rapidly growing profession that is a way for people to be in supportive relationship that results in a more effective, meaningful lived experience for the client. The Integrative Wellness Coach teaches proper diet, exercise, supportive relations, and stress management, but also goes the extra measure of creating an empowering relationship that reawakens and supports notions of belonging, spiritual connection, meaning and purpose, recognized in health promotions research as necessary antecedents for improved self-care. Students also gain competencies in participant enrollment, assessment of needs and interests, program design and implementation, biometric marker collection, and program evaluation. The coaching curriculum is based on the best practices employed by Fortune 100 corporations and reviewed by the National Wellness Institute.

The CIIS Integrative Wellness Coach can either work independently or follow through with the recommended regimens from licensed health professionals. For a society struggling with unaffordable models of health care, coaching provides support at accessible, bottom-up strategic positions. Coaches offer a destigmatized means for friendly, "level playing field" support for the critical task of reducing lifestyle-generated illness among diverse populations. Many people recognize the need to change personal health habits in order to halt or reverse a chronic condition, but they don't believe that medical or psychological counseling is warranted. However, they welcome a coach to help them demystify the steps required for successful change. Opportunities exist with the internship program for applied learning and professional skill development.

Sound and Healing

IHL also recognizes courses and workshops in sound and healing for interested students who intend to bring sound healing arts and technologies into their integrative practice. In addition to much of the regular coursework in IHL, students may take up to 6 units of qualifying workshops with CIIS Public Programs along with the designated sound and healing courses offered by the department. Providing enhanced knowledge and skills for using sound, voice, and music to improve quality of life for health and wellness clients, IHL offers the study of ancient and contemporary oral traditions integrated with modern sound healing technologies. The courses and workshops are taught by specialists in the science of sound healing, spiritual songwriting, mantra chanting, sonic meditations, drumming, and the use of other indigenous instruments.

Internships

Integrative Health internships are located in complementary, alternative, and integrative health practices; public health clinics; corporations; research facilities; faith-based organizations; socially engaged nongovernmental organizations; and with private consultants. Settings focus on the following areas: integrative health practice, food ecology, global health, integrative health research, wellness coaching, wellness design and management, sound and healing, and integrative administration. Students will begin to shape their internship interests and goals by meeting with the Internship Supervisor and engaging in a discovery process through a series of monthly meetings. They complete investigative paperwork that ushers them along in a process, aligning their internships with their professional goals. The Internship Supervisor evaluates their progress within an Internship course.

Admissions Requirements

Applicants must meet the general admissions requirements of the Institute. These include academic transcripts, an autobiographical statement, a statement of professional and academic goals, and two letters of recommendation.

In addition, the Integrative Health Studies program requires college-level coursework in the health sciences, communication, or the social sciences; and prior involvement with personal growth, self-exploration, or spiritual development (e.g., meditation, personal exploration, or therapy). Prior experience in health-care delivery, social services, pastoral care, or health sciences is desirable but not required. Health professional certification or licensure is not required.

Some prerequisites may be waived for licensed or certified health-care providers or those who have taken them during licensed vocational training.

Curriculum

MA in Integrative Health Studies—40 units

I. Required Courses—35 units

IHL 5000	Integrative Anatomy and Physiology
IHL 6032	Integrative Wellness Management
IHL 6034	Mind/Body Approaches
IHL 6052	Advanced Wellness Coaching
IHL 6060	Integrative Wellness Coaching
IHL 6066	Integrative Health Research
IHL 6067	Human Flourishing
IHL 6084	CAIM: Complementary, Alternative, and Integrative Medicine
IHL 6100	Communication Practicum
IHL 6184	Stress Management and Movement
IHL 6193	Health Education: Applied Knowledge and Competencies
IHL 6550	Integrative Nutrition
IHL 6558	Multicultural Perspectives in Health-Care Delivery
IHL 6784	Healthy Aging
IHL 6990	Internship
IHL 6995	Integrative Seminar

II. Electives—5 units

CT 6017	Scholar's Toolkit
IHL 6083	Community Public Health
IHL 6093	Transformative Imagery
IHL 6024	Creativity and Healing
IHL 6037	Consciousness, Spirituality, and Healing
IHL 6053	Health and Disease
IHL 6068	Health-Care Administration
IHL 6134	Somatic Approaches to Establishing Rapport
IHL 6238	Ancient and Contemporary Sound Healing
IHL 6243	Auditory Stimulation
IHL 6246	Music Care at the End of Life
IHL 6248	Musicianship Development
IHL 6421	Global Health Systems
IHL 6512	Indigenous Medicine
IHL 6540	Grant Writing
IHL 6600	Ethics of the Healing Relationship
PARW 6790	Contemporary Issues in Women's Health
PARW 7200	Coming Alive: Rosen Movement and Bodywork
IHL 8799	Independent Study
IHL 8888	Special Topics

Additional electives can be chosen from courses in Philosophy, Cosmology, and Consciousness; East-West Psychology; Asian and Comparative Studies; Transformative Leadership; or Women's Spirituality. Students may choose up to 6 units of academically credited Sound Healing workshops with CIIS Public Program.

Course Descriptions

CT 6017: Scholars' Toolkit (2 units)

This course will unlock the mysteries of academic literature research, for a term paper or a dissertation literature review. It covers not only "consuming" research (how to identify, find, and evaluate other scholars' writings) but also "producing" research (strategies for getting your own work published). These skills will be grounded in discussions of labyrinth learning, learning styles, and other pedagogic theories, with discursions into using technology efficiently, recent politics and economics of the information industry and intellectual property, and strategies for academic success.

IHL 5000: Integrative Anatomy and Physiology (2 units)

This course introduces students to a new understanding of anatomy and physiology as homodynamic systems that strive for balance when supported by optimal genetic, personal, cultural, and environmental factors. A basic knowledge of functional anatomy and physiology is supplemented with a new blend of perspectives incorporating biomedicine with non-Western models of healing.

IHL 6024: Creativity and Healing (1 unit)

This course focuses on the healing and therapeutic dimensions of the creative process. Students will explore emerging scientific research that links creative expression with psychoneuroimmunologic benefits. They will have experiential practice in tapping into imaginal realms for optimizing individual, social, and societal well-being.

IHL 6032: Integrative Wellness Management (2 units)

This course brings the foundational skills in coaching into a larger organizational setting and focuses on professional competencies for designing, implementing, and sustaining work-site wellness programs. Students learn how to perform organizational culture audits, enlist senior management support, assess needs and interests of populations, evaluate feedback, design and administer program models, access evaluation instruments, deliver return-on-investment reports, and perform ongoing evaluations and program updates and incentives. Students may pursue opportunities for public health externships.

IHL 6034: Mind/Body Approaches (2 units)

This course examines emerging theories and practical applications in the fields of subtle energy medicine, mind/body healing, and behavioral medicine. New evidence-based research methods and technologies for investigating the human biofield will be examined. Critical reviews of stress-reduction practices such as mindfulness meditation, Reiki, qigong, and support groups will explore how effective such practices are in changing personal lifestyle habits, increasing self-efficacy, improving health outcomes, or preventing chronic illness. The course offers experiential as well as didactic learning opportunities.

IHL 6037: Consciousness, Spirituality, and Healing (2 units)

This course offers advanced 21st-century ways of knowing about health and healing—concepts that include yet go beyond ordinary mathematical and logical biomedical science. While ordinary biomedical science relies upon circumscribed, quantitative, and objective data, the new sciences additionally include wholeness, qualitative, and subjective elements of healing. In this way, “evidence-based medicine” can become truly holistic. This course will apply these new transcendent ways of knowing to wellness, prevention, and both “conventional” and “alternative” or “complementary” healing practices, exploring such diverse phenomena as spontaneous remission of disease, cellular memory in organ transplants, and advanced research and practice methods. This course also covers ethics in medicine.

IHL 6052: Advanced Wellness Coaching (2 units)

Building on the coaching fundamentals taught in the prerequisite course IHL 6031: Integrative Wellness Coaching, this course will deepen the student’s knowledge and skills for coaching clients in lifestyle improvement. Students will learn techniques and professional-development protocols for working with clients recently diagnosed with health challenges such as diabetes, obesity, and cardiovascular disease. The course includes instruction in establishing appropriate referral systems and coach-support communications with licensed health-care personnel. Taught through a combination of webinars, online materials, and telephonic training sessions, students will practice advanced behavioral coaching strategies for helping clients to go beyond compliance with lifestyle medicine prescriptions, and address ambivalence, strengthen resiliency, and engage in overall wellness planning.

IHL 6053: Health and Disease (3 units)

By learning how the human body adapts to stress and trauma, integrative health and medicine researchers are forging a new understanding of interventions and lifestyle strategies to circumvent the disease process. This course will examine the design of novel approaches in CAIM (complementary, alternative, and integrative medicine) such as nutrigenomics, somatics, subtle energy therapies, and chi movement that affect the onset of chronic inflammatory conditions from Alzheimer’s disease to obesity and gastrointestinal disease. Utilizing a strategy map developed by Functional Medicine researchers, students will examine how imbalance in one system can lead to problems in another.

IHL 6060: Integrative Wellness Coaching (3 units)

A foundational course for developing coaching skills to work with individual or teams. Students will learn professional coaching skills based on national standards from science-based models and will learn how to enhance those models with integral, psychospiritual philosophy from several wisdom traditions. As a result, this course exceeds the customary format of traditional coaching models that have a narrower focus on diet, exercise, stress, career, and relationships. Through an expanded awareness of how cultural, spiritual, and planetary factors affect life-enhancing behavior, students will explore their personal mind-set and capacity for the empathy required to assist individuals in making lasting behavioral change. Students will develop increased self-awareness; effective communication and relationship skills; and emotional, spiritual, and social intelligence practices.

IHL 6066: Integrative Health Research (3 units)

This course is focused on applying research skills and concepts that are needed to execute successful health research. Covered are formulating research questions; performing literature search and review; conducting focus group interviews; developing survey questionnaires; reliability/validity testing; identifying proper research designs; sampling procedures; data management and analysis; and communicating the findings. For data analysis, SPSS will be used. Students will have experiential learning opportunities to be actively engaged in various aspects of research.

IHL 6067: Human Flourishing (1 unit)

This course provides foundational tools for living the integral model of health and human flourishing (psychospiritual, biological, interpersonal, and worldly aspects), including meditation practices as well as daily life practices that become the basis for inner development. The aim of this course is to provide opportunities to develop or strengthen an experiential practice and understand firsthand the relationship between mental activity and physiological responses and social behavior. We will discuss key concepts involved in perennial wisdom of human flourishing with recent neuroscientific findings on positivity.

IHL 6068: Health-Care Administration (3 units)

This course serves as an introduction to health-care administration principles and strategies in a changing health-care system. Core concepts include understanding stakeholders’ quality requirements, and establishing goals in complex systems serving providers, insurers, government regulators, and patients. Students will learn how to think critically about the structure and relationships inherent in health care, with real-life case studies serving as an underpinning to explore measurement of quality improvement and communication enhancement.

IHL 6083: Community Public Health (3 units)

This course explores the current and emerging issues in community public health, including research on the lifestyle, environmental, and societal factors that underlie the way populations define, address, and resolve challenges and move toward optimal health. Students will have real-world assignments and opportunities to translate social ecological theory into core principles, working models, and strategies to improve public health.

IHL 6084: CAIM: Complementary, Alternative, and Integrative Medicine (2 units)

This collaborative-learning course offers a unique opportunity to interview working practitioners from complementary, alternative, and integrative medicine modalities. Student then put together a model clinic or holistic center that addresses chronic health challenges for diverse populations within integrative settings. An overview of CAIM modalities and explorations of theoretical frameworks will accompany a study of the emerging scientific evidence for integrative health and medicine. Class materials and discussions include how modalities are evaluated for their validity, safety, and effectiveness; scope of practice; licensure and credentialing; educational preparation; lineages of thought; and epistemologies.

IHL 6093: Transformative Imagery (3 units)

Through a compelling and extensive body of research connected to the field of psychoneuroimmunology, we have learned that conscious and unconscious images within us have a direct impact on our physiology, offering guided imagery an important role for a range of health-related conditions. Examples include the ability to lower cholesterol and glucose levels in the blood, heighten short-term immune cell activity, lower blood pressure, reduce complications related to surgery, gain relief from anxiety, and enhance well-being. An interactive style of imagery facilitation that navigates the mind-body-emotions-spirit matrix will be taught and practiced, along with an understanding of its applications for a variety of health and lifestyle concerns. This is a 3-unit class offered as an elective in the Integrative Health Studies master's program and cross-listed with the Counseling Psychology programs.

IHL 6100: Communication Practicum (1 unit)

This course supports professional development, personal integration, and self-healing practices for IHL students. It reviews basic communication skills; effective and therapeutic communication strategies; and didactic, somatic, and multicultural communication perspectives. A practical and theoretical review of group dynamics and mediation is offered through facilitated modeling in small groups. A part of each session will be devoted to mind-body-spiritual practices (yoga, ta'ai chi, meditation, visualization, qigong, and so on) in order to support the students' physical, spiritual, and mental health.

IHL 6134: Somatic Approaches to Establishing Rapport (2 units)

This course is about the discovery and embodiment of how we as wellness coaches, healers, therapists, and allies truly make contact with those we serve in the field of integrative health. The curriculum teaches students about the strength of the human spirit and offers a beginning map for how to make contact with clients, even when they are in their most defended stances. Through the lens of neo-Reichian character defense structures (CDS), this course prepares students to create rapport with a range of clients and offers insight into the complexities of the human condition. Concepts of tracking, presence, and rapport become knowledge as well as body-based wisdom.

IHL 6184: Stress Management and Movement (3 units)

Students will develop and acquire knowledge and skills needed to apply health and wellness principles for clients when addressing the management and reduction of chronic stress. The course orients students to the combined findings in neurophysiology and exercise physiology, and the impact of health-enhancing movement and physical activity on allostatic load. The course also presents hands-on skills training to professionally communicate and present comprehensive stress management information for individual clients or organizations.

IHL 6193: Health Education: Applied Knowledge and Competencies (3 units)

This course serves as a framework for preparing professional, entry-level health educators. It integrates educational theory and applied health knowledge with processes and methods of conducting health education within the clinical and organizational settings. Special attention will be paid to the numerous competencies and subcompetencies of the seven areas of responsibility recommended by the National Commission for Health Education Credentialing (NCHEC).

IHL 6238: Ancient and Contemporary Sound Healing (3 units)

The course focuses upon psycho-acoustic applications that have been developed using evidence-based research in medicine and psychology. It will explore the historical overview and social development of these global sound healing systems: shamanism, Native American and indigenous healing, and clinical uses of sound in many settings and populations. Such settings will include auditory stimulation programs, creative music therapies, music in the treatment of Alzheimer's and attention deficit disorders, music in the birth process and at the end of life, hospice programs, music to heal stress for caretakers, music and geriatric care, music in health education, music and sound in community building and outreach, sustainable societies and environmental sound health.

IHL 6246: Music Care at the End of Life (2 units)

Drawing from indigenous practices as well as Western and Eastern spiritual perspectives on death, dying, and grief, this course provides a framework within which to consider the subtleties and modalities of implementing voice, prerecorded music, prayer, and sound to accompany the death process. This cross-cultural approach explores how music and sound therapies for the end of life can be enhanced by the insights of yoga and Buddhist philosophy, in particular its mindfulness and compassion practices, chanting, contemplative listening methods, and guided imagery.

IHL 6248: Musicianship Development (3 units)

This course focuses on skill development for playing simple instruments. Students will learn and experience modalities to implement sound, the voice, and music for personal growth, wellness, and healing. Students will become familiar with sound and music-centered applications used in a variety of medical, psychotherapy, and multiple clinical settings. Students' musicianship will be developed by the combined experience of the contemplative and the expressive qualities of listening, including practices from the yoga of sound and the voice, which is a system for music and voice development that incorporates songwriting, chanting, and medicine melodies from shamanic traditions. No prior musical experience is required. Open to all levels.

IHL 6421: Global Health Systems (3 units)

This course deals with fundamental questions about the value and impact of globalization on world populations and the delivery of health care. What impact do development strategies, drug testing and research, family planning, nutrition and food supply, and global economics have on world populations? We examine the cultural constructs and metaphors that allow us to understand the behavior of global systems in a world dominated by multinational, profit-oriented structures of transportation, communication, economics, and health-care delivery.

IHL 6512: Indigenous Medicine (1 unit)

This course will focus on understanding trans-cultural elements ("universals") of indigenous medicine and learning how to distinguish them from culture-specific elements. We will identify the model of health embodied in indigenous healing and compare and contrast it with agrarian/industrial/technological models. The values and worldview that underlie the indigenous model will be examined via anthropological studies, healers' personal narratives, and various media. The contemporary relevance of perennial healing practices will be discussed, and there will be opportunities to explore them experientially in individual and group format.

IHL 6540: Grant Writing (1 unit)

This hands-on course provides students with practical guidelines for proposal writing, including concept development, needs assessment, program planning, communication and buy-in, financial considerations, and project implementation.

IHL 6550: Integrative Nutrition (3 units)

This online course offers patient-centered clinical knowledge for effective, holistic nutritional support specific for wellness coaches. Integrating the principles of bioindividuality and constitution-based assessment, students will learn how to identify and address nutrition-related acute and chronic conditions. In addition, students will learn and apply clinical skills using comprehensive nutritional assessment. This course provides students with the research, knowledge, tools, and skills to make informed decisions and recommendations about food, nutrition, and wellness.

IHL 6558: Multicultural Perspectives in Health-Care Delivery (3 units)

This class explores the relationships between cultural definitions of health and illness, and their impact on mainstream and marginalized populations locally and globally. It reviews health-care issues of mainstream and majority communities (such as women and the elderly), as well as those of marginalized minority communities (such as immigrants, populations of color, sexual minorities, and alternative health consumers), paying particular attention to intersections and conflicts among sociocultural variables. It uses historic, multicultural, and systems analyses to review the development of health care in America.

IHL 6600: Ethics of the Healing Relationship (2 units)

Beginning with the deep roots of healing, this course will explore the sometimes-paradoxical ethics involved in the profound intersubjectivity of healing relationships. It will review "principled" versus "caring" ethics, and contemporary ethical issues arising in health practice, such as financial status and access to care; diversity issues; "heroic" medicine in the context of birth, death, and dying; organ transplantation; and health and human implications of the Human Genome Project.

IHL 6784: Healthy Aging (2 units)

This online course reviews a broad range of topics relating to personal, interpersonal, societal, and global aspects of aging. The goal of this multidisciplinary course is to foster the development of the conceptual and philosophical foundation necessary to engage in an intentional exploration of the existential, as well as pragmatic, concerns each of us faces as we age. Students will engage both in self-inquiry as midlife and older adults and in cooperative inquiry that examines the challenges and opportunities presented by aging populations.

IHL 6990: Internship (0 units)

This online course supports the work of the IHL internship, which encompasses a six-month preparation period followed by a 200-hour field placement. Students will work with the internship supervisor to analyze professional aspirations and seek appropriate internship sites. Students will perform assessments of the internship in the student's final project. They will analyze the organizational processes and structures with written and oral reports. The IHL internship is dedicated to addressing the core competencies of the IHL program with applied learning in the fields of integrative health, wellness, complementary healing and health promotion.

Prerequisite: IHL student.

IHL 6995: Integrative Seminar (3 units)

This seminar facilitates the completion of the final project through a seminar-style exchange, examining evolving work, issues, and challenges as students complete the various components. The final project is presented in written form, an e-portfolio (Web-based) format, and an oral presentation to the community. Successful completion of the final project is required to achieve the MA in IHL.

Prerequisite: IHL student.

IHL 8799: Independent Study (1–3 units)

Coursework that extends a student's field of inquiry beyond current CIIS courses. Requires a syllabus and contract signed by the student and faculty member, and approved by the Program Chair.

IHL 8888: Special Topics (1–3 units)

A course of study not currently encompassed in the curriculum but relevant to evolving topics of growing importance in health.

HUMAN SEXUALITY (BEGINNING IN FALL 2014)

PHD IN HUMAN SEXUALITY

CONCENTRATION IN CLINICAL PRACTICE

CONCENTRATION IN SEXUALITY POLICY LEADERSHIP

Program Director

Gilbert Herdt, PhD

Core Faculty

Alzak Amlani, PhD

Matthew Bronson, PhD

Richard Buggs, PhD

Andrew Harlem, PhD

Don Hanlon Johnson, PhD

Meg Jordan, PhD, RN, CWP

Shoshana Simons, RDT, PhD

Steven Tierney, EdD

Adjunct Faculty

Jamison Green, PhD

Nicole Polen, PhD

About the Degree

The new PhD program in Human Sexuality will launch with an inaugural cohort in fall 2014. This program is unique in providing a comprehensive doctorate in the interdisciplinary field of human sexuality, with concentrations in human sexuality and clinical practice, and in human sexuality and policy studies. Bringing together clinicians and policy leaders creates a dynamic learning environment that expands holistic sexual literacy knowledge and skills for both groups. Sexuality and human rights, including advanced study of sexuality, gender identity, and reproductive rights for all humans, are a foundation of this state-of-the-art program. The PhD consists of two years of coursework, comprehensive exams, and a dissertation. The program incorporates intensives, weekend courses, and online work, and is designed for working professionals. The course offerings present comprehensive knowledge, culturally competent skill sets, and cutting-edge scientific research, focused on the sexual and reproductive lives, health, and rights of women and LGBTQ individuals. The doctorate includes a dissertation based on original research, as well as deep immersion in the clinical and/or policy realms through intensive clinical proseminars and policy internships.

Fundamental to the vision of the program is the infusion of existing areas of diversity—including ethnicity/race, gender, and social class—with renewed understanding of the full spectrum of human sexual orientations and gender identity development across the individual life cycle and global cultures. Foundational courses address theory, methodology, data analysis, and clinical and policy implications of core issues, including culture, sexual socialization, and the spectrum of sexual orientation, gender identity, sexual expression, rights and policies, and women's sexual and reproductive issues in the context of social justice. A small cohort is admitted annually, providing a dynamic, small-group experience.

Program Overview

There are two concentrations in this degree program: the Clinical Practice concentration and the Sexuality Policy Leadership concentration.

The Clinical Practice concentration includes a clinical methodology course and a supervised two-semester proseminar to provide critically reflective supervision and case mentoring. Cases come from the students' own practices.

The Sexuality Policy Leadership concentration allows for specialization and training in two core areas: LGBTQ sexuality, health, and rights; or women's sexual and reproductive lives, health, rights, and policy formation. This concentration provides the next generation of culturally competent thought leaders and sexuality policy leaders with critical knowledge, skills, methodology, and reflection in making policy and interventions.

Sexuality Policy Leadership candidates take comprehensive seminars on theory, knowledge, methods, and dissertation writing related to policy. Students then begin a two-semester, supervised internship at a major institution. Policy internships can be at centers for the LGBTQ community or women's sexual and reproductive health, national or global human rights organizations, providers in the area of sexual health and social services, or other organizations that focus on sexual justice or reproductive issues.

In addition to the program's curricular offerings, the Human Sexuality program will be collaborating with CIIS Public Programs and Performances to offer for-credit workshops and seminars. Possible offerings include the following:

- Midlife and Aging: Sexual Development in Context (3 units)
- Sexual Function, Physiology, Hormones, and Brain (1–3 units)
- Current Concepts in Clinical Treatment and Sexuality (1–3 units)
- Love, Arousal, Communication, and Pleasure (1–3 units)
- Sexual Coercion and Resiliency (1 unit)

Changing Sexual Norms and Paraphilias (1 unit)
 Contraception and Reproduction: Conception, Pregnancy, and Childbirth (1–3 units)
 Sexuality and Disability (1–3 units)
 Sexual Medicine—New Developments (1–3 units)
 Embodiment and Healing (1–3 units)
 Sexuality and Spirituality (1–3 units)

Admissions Requirements

All applicants must have a master’s degree from an accredited university. This Clinical Practice concentration is open to applicants who have completed a master’s program in a clinical field (MFT, LPCC, or LCSW) and are licensed or are license eligible. The concentration includes a clinical methodology course and a supervised two-semester proseminar to provide supervision and case mentoring. Cases come from the students’ own practices.

Curriculum

PhD in Human Sexuality—36 units

The curriculum for the PhD in Human Sexuality requires 36 semester units, 18 units or the equivalent each year for two years. The required units are spread across three types of courses: core required courses, concentration required courses, and electives.

I. Common Core (Required)

HSX 7175 Sexual Orientation and Gender Identity: Research, Policy, Society, and Self-Awareness (3 units)
 HSX 7179 Introduction to Human Sexuality: Theory, Research, and Knowledge (3 units)
 HSX 7180 Childhood and Adolescent Sexual Development in Context (3 units)
 HSX 7181 Adulthood and Later Life Sexual Development in Context (3 units)
 HSX 7193 Caring for the Sexual Body: STIs—Research, Treatment, and Policy (3 units)
 HSX 7259 Diverse Sexuality Across Ethnicities and Cultures (3 units)
 HSX 7278 Transgender Experiences, Identities, Policies, and Communities (3 units)

II. Concentration Courses—Clinical Practice (Required)

HSX 7262 Research Methodology in Sexuality for Clinicians (3 units)
 HSX 7830 Proseminar in Sexuality and Clinical Practice (sequence 1 internship) (3 units)
 HSX 7831 Proseminar in Sexuality and Clinical Practice (sequence 2 internship) (3 units)

III. Concentration Courses—LGBT Policy Leadership (Required)

HSX 7263 Sexual, Gender, and Reproductive Rights (3 units)
 HSX 7268 Women and Reproductive Health and Rights (3 units)
 HSX 7270 Research Methodology in Sexuality for LGBT and Reproductive Policy (3 units)
 HSX 7272 Sexuality Policy, Leadership, Identities, and Community Formation (sequence 1 practicum) (3 units)
 HSX 7273 Sexuality Policy, Leadership, Identities, and Community Formation (sequence 2 practicum) (3 units)

IV. Electives

HSX 6828 Sexuality, Spirituality, and Religion: Humanistic, Clinical, and Policy Implications (3 units)
 Other electives will be added at a later date.

V. Relevant Courses in Other Departments

CT 6804 Language and Sexuality (1 unit)
 EWP 6219 Integrating Sex and Gender: An Embodied Inquiry (1 unit)
 EWP 6874 Sexuality and Spirituality: A Necessary Unity (3 units)
 EWP 7511 Sexuality, Spirituality and Human Evolution (3 units)
 EWP 7514 Transpersonal Perspectives on Sexuality and Relationships (3 units)
 EWP 7515 Holistic Sexuality (3 units)
 MCP 6101 Human Sexuality (1 unit)
 MCPC 5201 Human Development and the Family (3 units)
 PSY 5014 Gender and Sexuality in Clinical Practice (3 units)
 SOM 6721 Queer Bodies in Psychotherapy (2 units)

Course Descriptions

HSX 6828: Sexuality, Spirituality, and Religion: Humanistic, Clinical, and Policy Implications (3 units)

This advanced foundational course analyzes the theories, methods, and discourses related to the intersection between the great worldly religions and human sexuality across history, culture, and personal experience. In particular, Hinduism, Buddhism, Islam, Christianity, and Judaism will be compared and contrasted in historical and cultural context by virtue of their similarities and differences regarding sexual attitudes and practices. By focusing on the culture, context, policies, and reproduction of the influence of these institutions on sexual values

and attitudes, insight is gained into the intersection between faith communities and sexual literacy globally and in the United States. The course also examines the historical role of spirituality in the formation of sexuality, and provides understanding of how sexuality and spirituality intersect in the life course and emotional life of individuals. Finally, the seminar provides critical perspective on how issues of faith, spirituality, and institutional religion have influenced cultural development, tolerance, social justice, and secular changes in societal policies.

HSX 6891: Research Colloquia 1 (1 unit)

Ongoing seminar with academic advisor. Student's presentation of work in progress leading to the completion of the dissertation proposal (first-semester sequence).

Prerequisite: HSX student.

HSX 6892: Research Colloquia 2 (1 unit)

Ongoing seminar with academic advisor. Student's presentation of work in progress leading to the completion of the dissertation proposal (second-semester sequence).

Prerequisites: HSX student, HSX 6891.

HSX 6900: Dissertation Proposal Completion (0 units)

Provides support for dissertation proposal writing after all coursework and research colloquia are completed.

Prerequisites: HSX student, HSX 9600.

HSX 7170: Introduction to Human Sexuality: Theory, Research, and Knowledge (3 units)

This course offers an advanced introduction to the interdisciplinary field of human sexuality and sexual literacy. It reviews theoretical, methodological, epistemological, historical, clinical, policy, and public health areas of knowledge in understanding the spectrum of sexual meanings and practices across time and space. The course also examines social and cultural theories of sexuality in the context of historical, psychosocial, media, and public health social changes in Western society since the time of the American Revolution, with emphasis upon changes that have occurred since 1960. Additionally, major paradigmatic thinkers are contrasted in relation to sexual essentialism versus social constructionism. We will look at how changes in society, the self, the state, public health, the media, and science in the 19th and 20th centuries led to fixations and controversies surrounding medicalized sexuality and the disease model of sex, followed later by the social construction of sexuality. Course goals are: (1) mastering a body of scholarly knowledge, (2) becoming aware of the range or spectrum of sexuality across cultures and human development, (3) applying clinical and policy skills to understanding human sexual development, and (4) helping to support and transform the role of sexual literacy in society.

HSX 7175: Sexual and Gender Orientation: Research, Policy, Society, and Self-Awareness (3 units)

This course is a research-based state-of-the-art analysis of theoretical, methodological, clinical, policy, and sexual literacy aspects of sexual orientation and gender identity development and expression. Sexual orientation is the structure of a person's sexual and/or romantic attractions to people of the same or opposite sex, or toward both sexes, while gender identity is a person's basic sense of being a man or boy, a woman or girl, or another gender (e.g., transgender, bigender, or gender queer—a rejection of the traditional binary classification of gender). Researchers have found that there is a spectrum of diverse sexual orientations and gender identities in the United States and across cultures, including homosexual or lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, queer, and questioning. Also considered is the cultural and historical range of sexual orientation and gender identity. Attention is devoted to the theories, causes, contexts, and expressions of diverse sexualities and sexual fluidity. Policy and clinical processes related to being open and out; forming a family or family of choice; and dealing with issues of discrimination, stigma, homophobia, sexual and gender conforming and nonconforming behaviors, across the life course, will also be examined as they affect society, the law, self-awareness, and interpersonal and social relations.

HSX 7180: Childhood and Adolescent Sexual Development in Context (3 units)

This is the first sequence of a comprehensive advanced survey of sexuality across the life-course focusing on interdisciplinary research in childhood and adolescent sexuality in social, cultural, and psychological context. The course is designed to cover basic areas of theory, methodology, ethics, and critical scientific knowledge, and certain elements of clinical practice and social policy as they pertain to child and adolescent sexuality. Knowledge and skills are introduced in the following areas: infant and childhood sexuality; childhood sexuality, curiosity, masturbation, and play; childhood sexual abuse; adolescent sexual development; romantic and sexual relationships; adrenarche, gonadarche, and pubertal processes, ages 6–12; adolescent sexual identity development, mainstream and LGBTQ; STIs and adolescent sexual risk; the roles of family, school, media, places of worship, community, and culture in sexual expression during early, middle, and late adolescent development; sexual education processes; and policy and clinical implications.

HSX 7181: Adulthood and Later-Life Sexual Development in Context (3 units)

This is the second sequence of a comprehensive advanced survey of sexuality across the life-course that focuses on research and controversies surrounding sex in adulthood, midlife, and aging, including the study of young adulthood, being single, cohabitation, marriage, mental well-being in relationship formation, heterosexual and same-sex marriage, midlife sexual expression, and elders' sexuality in the context of psychosocial and psychosexual development, well-being, disability, and sexual dysfunction. Topical case studies that examine cutting-edge research in such issues of adult and later life as the controversies surrounding cohabitation prior to marriage, the emergence of polyamory, and the effects of marriage denial on LGBTQ people will extend clinical practice and policy concentrations within the context of the seminar. Additional topics will be announced.

HSX 7193: Caring for the Sexual Body: STIs—Research, Treatment, and Policy (3 units)

This course is an advanced evidence-based survey of sexually transmitted infections and diseases in human sexuality, culture, and societal policy. Sexually transmitted infections (STIs) are caused by bacteria, viruses, protozoa, fungi, and parasites. STIs are easy to acquire and

relatively easy to prevent, manage, and treat. However, sexual literacy and structural factors including poverty, racism, and homophobia in young people, adults, and seniors continue to pose individual and structural challenges to effective education, treatment, prevention, and the role of STI stigma in the formation of global sexuality, public health, and human rights. The course is aimed to equip and prepare students to engage in clinical counseling, policy analysis, and policy formulation and to engage in creative inquiry into the global crisis of sexually transmitted diseases.

HSX 7259: Diverse Sexuality Across Ethnicities and Cultures (3 units)

This seminar examines contemporary research, methodology, and positionality of diverse ethnicities and sexual cultures in the United States. It analyzes the spectrum of sexual functioning and expression as distributed across major ethnic groups and as intersected by race, social class, national origin, gender, sexual orientation, and gender identity expression. Theoretically, the seminar considers how cross-cultural, cross-societal, cross-ethnic group and related socioeconomic factors influence the form of sexual meanings, relationships, and community formation vis-à-vis group identity, history, and sexual expressions today. The course is taught from the synergistic theoretical perspectives of contemporary social, cultural, historical, psychological, and public health theory as they ground and pertain to human sexuality. The curriculum is rooted in historical and cultural accounts of diverse ethnicities, including African American, Hispanic, Mexican American, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Asian American, Native American, Pacific Island, and related constructs of sexual literacy and cultural life.

HSX 7262: Research Methodology in Sexuality for Clinicians (3 units)

The course is an advanced survey of relevant research methods, qualitative and quantitative, as applied to human sexual functioning and expression, with respect to individuals, couples, families, and communities in terms of research that bears upon their treatment, clinical management, and well-being in the context of intimate relations. Particular emphasis is placed upon the clinical case method, life stories, scripts, meanings, and narrative, at the intrapsychic, interpersonal, and cultural levels.

HSX 7263: Sexual, Gender, and Reproductive Rights (3 units)

This seminar is an evidence-based state-of-the-art theory and practice overview of sexual, gender, and reproductive rights in the context of the culture and history of rights- and identity-based movements in the United States, including the law and public policy, the media, and society. Knowledge and skills focus upon individual and group-level discourse, policies, and praxis in medicine and public health, the law, government, scientific research, and the media. The historical introduction of rights since the American Revolution also highlights the link between society, the law, and rights-based discourse as applied to human sexuality. Organizational and media case studies are analyzed in the United States and globally—for example, in the areas of same-sex marriage rights, HIV/AIDS, contraceptives, and sex education—in relation to the cultural reasoning that affirms or challenges rights, including through study of moral and sex panics.

HSX 7268: Women's Sexuality and Reproductive Health and Rights (3 units)

Beginning with the founding of second-wave feminism in the 1960s and through *Roe v. Wade*, right up to the present day, this advanced seminar reviews the theories, methods, findings, policies, and controversies surrounding women's sexuality and reproductive rights and health in the United States. Historical review of knowledge, laws, policies, and individual expressions in relation to contraceptive use in the United States from the Comstock Law (1873). Focusing on the current state of sexuality in adolescent, adult, and midlife, the course also considers developmental and societal consequences of cultural barriers to full acceptance of women's sexuality in all cultural domains. Of particular concern are women's individual and group rights as supported by current research knowledge and challenges to these in local, state, federal, and global policies. The seminar also reviews current theoretical understanding of how some of these issues are being played out in the Global South.

HSX 7270: Research Methodology in Sexuality for LGBTQ and Reproductive Policy (3 units)

This is an advanced course in research methodologies related to policy study and formation, with respect to LGBTQ issues, such as same-sex marriage rights, and women's sexual and reproductive health, such as contraceptive rights. Qualitative and quantitative methods are both studied. Case studies are utilized in understanding polling, attitude formation in the general population, policy and behavior change, and the roles of the media and best policy practices online and in actual societal institutions. Each student will conduct a detailed analysis of one policy area considered both in historical and cultural perspective and with attention to the impact on individuals, families, and communities.

HSX 7272: Sexuality Policy, Leadership, Identities, and Community Formation (Sequence 1) (3 units)

The seminar provides an advanced and mentored policy leadership immersion experience in a major policy, advocacy, right-based, legal and/or economic and social organization that focuses on LGBTQ, or women's sexual and reproductive issues, identities, and communities. Students will engage in a nine-month traineeship contract with an appropriate community-based organization, nongovernmental organization, or government agency within the United States or globally. Students will create a case study that describes, analyzes, and explains how the clients, networks, policies, and institution relate to current theory, methodology, and culture formation. Students will be supervised on-site by an appropriate staff member of the host organization, as well as by a CIIS faculty member. Besides critical work experience and professional networks, students may focus on this material in their original doctoral dissertation.

HSX 7273: Sexuality Policy, Leadership, Identities, and Community Formation (Sequence 2) (3 units)

Continuation of HSX 013.

Prerequisites: Human Sexuality Program student; HSX 7272.

HSX 7278: Transgender Experiences, Identities, Policies, and Communities (3 units)

Transgender or gender queer identities, transformations, relationships, policies, communities, and well-being provide the basis for the advanced and comprehensive introduction to theories, methods, health-care standards, and community formation. A brief history of the transgender movement, from community formation to Internet-based rights developments and recent social and legal challenges, provides

a foundation for individual student investigations of topical areas of interest. In addition, the history, culture, and online social movement correlates of the transgender experience are examined. W-PATH advanced standards of clinical and health care in societal context are fully integrated into the discussion of this emergent community. The instructors will review the legal, medical, social, psychological, policy, and spiritual aspects of contemporary transgender policies in the United States and globally.

HSX 7830: Proseminar in Sexuality and Clinical Practice (Sequence 1) (3 units)

This advanced clinical proseminar is designed to help licensed, experienced marriage and family therapists, counselors, psychologists, sexologists, and other professionals deepen their sexual literacy knowledge and skill sets in dealing with a large range of sexual, gender, relational, identity, mental health, family formation, and related challenges. The instructor, a widely respected and experienced therapist in long-time practice in the Bay Area, provides guidance, mentoring, and feedback, and helps facilitate the discussion of delivery of culturally competent best practices. In addition, theory and methodology are directed to understanding communication and self-awareness in the clinical encounter, including how to support emotional literacy in the client. Attention is also directed to treatment of sexual functioning and dysfunction. Topical themes vary by semester, but intimacy; relationship integrity; sexual expressions across the spectrum of human development; LGBTQ identities and expression among children, adolescents, and adults; and aspects of sexual coercion, abuse, and the paraphilias are all considered. Also considered in depth are issues of erotic and sexual transference and treatment.

HSX 7831: Proseminar in Sexuality and Clinical Practice (Sequence 2) (3 units)

Continuation of HSX 7830.

Prerequisites: Human Sexuality program student; HSX 7830.

HSX 7900: Dissertation Seminar (0 units)

The student's research and writing of a dissertation progresses with the mentorship of, and in close consultation with, his or her dissertation chair and committee.

Prerequisite: HSX student; advancement to candidacy.

HSX 9600: Comprehensive Exam (0 units)

Comprehensive examinations are designed to gauge a broad and deep competency of theoretical and practical frameworks while explicitly preparing the student for formation of a dissertation proposal and subsequent successful completion of a dissertation, with special focus on the literature review and the methodology to be employed for the dissertation. The literature review must demonstrate a comprehensive knowledge of intended research. The methodology must explain why the particular methods were selected, where it is situated in the broad spectrum of available methodologies, and what its limitations are known to be or likely to be.

Prerequisite: HSX student.

School of Consciousness and Transformation



School of Consciousness and Transformation

The School of Consciousness and Transformation (SCT) strives to embody spirit, intellect, and wisdom through the arts, humanities, and social sciences.

SCT approaches the idea of integral education in two ways. First, SCT is distinct among liberal arts graduate schools in recognizing that scholarship should involve attention to profound issues of ultimate or essential concern. For this reason, SCT programs aim at social and personal transformation in service to individuals, communities, and the Earth. This vision is enacted through an integral pedagogy that sees means and ends as inseparable. Teaching and learning are not steps to transformation but are transformative processes themselves.

Second, SCT is committed to pedagogical and scholarly work that includes multiple ways of being, knowing, and acting. Accordingly, SCT programs embrace interdisciplinary, transdisciplinary, and integral approaches to knowledge and seek to include a plurality of methodological and social perspectives. Students graduate from the School of Consciousness and Transformation with a deepened sense of vocation, a rigorous approach to critical scholarship, and the ability to creatively engage their chosen fields.

The School of Consciousness and Transformation has the following programs and degrees:

ANTHROPOLOGY AND SOCIAL CHANGE

Master of Arts (MA) in Anthropology and Social Change
Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) in Anthropology and Social Change

EAST-WEST PSYCHOLOGY

Master of Arts (MA) in East-West Psychology
Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) in East-West Psychology
Certificate in East-West Spiritual Counseling

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

Master of Arts (MA) in Philosophy and Religion with a concentration in Asian and Comparative Studies
Doctor of Philosophy and Religion (PhD) with a concentration in Asian and Comparative Studies

Master of Arts (MA) in Philosophy and Religion with a concentration in Ecology, Spirituality, and Religion
Doctor of Philosophy and Religion (PhD) with a concentration in Ecology, Spirituality, and Religion

Master of Arts (MA) in Philosophy and Religion with a concentration in Philosophy, Cosmology, and Consciousness
Doctor of Philosophy and Religion (PhD) with a concentration in Philosophy, Cosmology, and Consciousness

Master of Arts (MA) in Philosophy and Religion with a concentration in Women's Spirituality
Doctor of Philosophy and Religion (PhD) with a concentration in Women's Spirituality

TRANSFORMATIVE INQUIRY

Master of Arts (MA) in Transformative Leadership
Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) in Transformative Studies

WRITING, CONSCIOUSNESS, AND CREATIVE INQUIRY

Master of Fine Arts (MFA) in Creative Inquiry, Interdisciplinary Arts
Master of Fine Arts (MFA) in Writing and Consciousness

Consciousness and Transformation

The following courses offered by the School of Consciousness and Transformation are not associated with a particular department and may be taken by students in any CIIS program.

Course Descriptions

CT 6017: Scholars' Toolkit (2 units)

This course will unlock the mysteries of academic literature research, for a term paper or a dissertation literature review. It covers not only “consuming” research (how to identify, find, and evaluate other scholars’ writings) but also “producing” research (strategies for getting your own work published). These skills will be grounded in discussions of labyrinth learning, learning styles, and other pedagogic theories, with discussions into using technology efficiently, recent politics and economics of the information industry and intellectual property, and strategies for academic success.

CT 6069: Introduction to Integral Teaching (2 units)

Integral Teaching Fellows will begin their program with a three-day intensive in which they engage the foundation of integral, critical, collaborative, and transformative pedagogies. While they emphasis will be on critical pedagogies, Fellows will also be oriented toward the field of higher education and will learn practical skills, such as facilitation, lesson planning, and course design. This course also includes a teaching practicum in an undergraduate course, participation in ongoing reflection meetings, and a final teaching demonstration.

Prerequisite: Integral Teaching Fellowship.

CT 6137: Teaching Academic Writing: Theory and Practice (2 units)

This course presents an overview of select theories and approaches to the teaching of writing in college settings (e.g., genre theory, process writing, language socialization, tutoring, and peer review) with special emphasis on how these can inform students’ practice as academic writing tutors, facilitators, and instructors in the Institute’s Center for Writing and Scholarship. Students will learn how to assess writing, establish and manage professional relationships with student writers, and design and assess interventions to improve academic literacy at all levels (listening, speaking, reading, writing, critical thinking). Key topics will include the psychological, developmental, and affective dimensions of academic writing; the socialization of scholars to communities-of-practice and disciplinary discourses; contrastive (cross-cultural) rhetoric; addressing the needs of diverse populations (such as nonnative writers); and effective response and feedback strategies.

Prerequisites: Center for Writing and Scholarship Fellow; consent of instructor.

CT 6138: Research in Teaching Academic Writing (1 unit)

In this course, students will identify a research problem or issue in the teaching of academic writing and design an empirical (e.g., case study) or literature-based inquiry. This course builds on the previous course in the sequence by allowing students to go in-depth into a topic of their choosing under the direction of the instructor(s). They will learn how to conduct and synthesize an in-depth literature review, critique existing studies, identify appropriate methods, gather data and analyze results, and connect contemporary research in writing with wider (trans) disciplinary conversations relevant to their academic or other professional goals.

Prerequisites: Center for Writing and Scholarship Fellow; instructor consent.

CT 6139: Teaching Academic Writing: Leading Classes, Workshops and Groups (2 units)

This course applies current research to the practice of facilitating academic writing development in group sessions for Fellows in the Center for Writing and Scholarship. Drawing from a variety of theories and approaches (language socialization, process approach, writers’ workshops, response theory, applied and critical linguistics), students will learn how to form writing groups and classes, establish rapport and working relationships with diverse students, and implement effective response strategies, including peer review. Topics include the social and political dimensions of writing instruction, scholarship as socialization to a community-of-practice, classroom management, and group dynamics. Genres to be emphasized include the literature review, the research paper, the reflective paper, the integrative paper, the dissertation proposal, and the dissertation.

Prerequisites: Center for Writing and Scholarship Fellow; instructor consent.

CT 6140: Teaching Academic Writing: Integrative Research Seminar (1 unit)

In this course, students will identify a research problem or issue in the teaching of writing at the group level, and will design and develop an original case-based study or inquiry for eventual publication. They will learn how to conduct a critical review of the relevant professional literature; and they will gather, analyze, and interpret data according to the professional standards of their target communities-of-practice.

Prerequisites: Center for Writing and Scholarship Fellow; instructor consent.

CT 6141: Academic Writing Skills (2 units)

Through close supervision and experimental techniques, students will practice academic writing in English in a supportive and rigorous workshop environment. Students will complete a substantial writing project related to their own scholarly work and receive feedback on their drafts over the course of the semester from the professor and fellow students. The course builds academic writing skills on four tracks: the writer (journals, strategies for creative expression, getting organized), the community (peer review and response), the language (words, sentences, paragraphs, style, voice), and the discipline (anthropology, gender studies, philosophy).

CT 6605: Another World Is Possible: Building Autonomy in Chiapas (2–3 units)

This intensive 10-day study trip to Chiapas, Mexico, explores historical and contemporary Zapatismo in the contexts of globalization and Mayan traditions of resistance. Students visit several autonomous centers of integral learning and healing; community arts; women's cooperatives; and local NGOs doing human rights observation, accompaniment, and research. We will trace the development of ideas, symbols, methodologies, and communications that have brought worldwide attention to Other ways of seeing, being, and doing, which can help us out of our numerous global crises and help us to work more effectively toward our intertwined liberation.

CT 6804: Language and Sexuality (1 unit)

How are the complexities of sexuality, emotional and erotic attraction, and desire expressed in language? How are language, gay, lesbian, queer, and transgender identities intertwined? How can the fields of linguistics, queer/gender theory, media literacy, psychology, and anthropology facilitate a deeper understanding of the relationship between gendered identities, sexuality, and language? In this three-day intensive taught by a linguist and an expressive arts therapy professor, we use a range of rigorous learning methodologies, including theoretical discussion, textual and discourse analysis, and embodied, experiential arts practices, to explore a range of contemporary transdisciplinary perspectives on language and sexuality. Students will (1) engage in reading and discussion of contemporary and historical core texts, and (2) frame (before and during) and execute (after the class sessions) a brief inquiry aligned with their professional and personal interests. This course is designed for any student (SUS, SPP, SCT) with an interest in communication and sexuality, and will be especially valuable for those who intend to pursue more advanced inquiry and research or professional practice in a relevant domain.

ANTHROPOLOGY AND SOCIAL CHANGE

MA IN ANTHROPOLOGY AND SOCIAL CHANGE

PHD IN ANTHROPOLOGY AND SOCIAL CHANGE

Department Chair

Andrej Grubačič

Core Faculty

Mutombo Mpanya, PhD

Targol Mesbah, PhD

Adjunct Faculty

Greg Berger

Chris Carlsson

Caitlin Kelly Henry, JD

Sasha Lilley

David Martinez, MFA

Raymond “Boots” Riley

Associated Faculty

Manuel Callahan, PhD

Hodari Tourè, PhD

Fouziyha Towghi, PhD

About the Program

Founded in 1981, the Anthropology program offers a critical, advocacy approach to education. In 1997, the program expanded to include a doctoral track. In 1999, the program was re-envisioned to prioritize issues of social and ecological justice in the context of a multicultural, postcolonial world. In 2012, the program was re-envisioned to support and develop the knowledge generated by contemporary social movements, with a particular emphasis on struggles that engage critically with capitalist globalization and the neoliberal development project, and that refigure alternative practices.

Our understanding of the integral mission of the Institute is distinctive in several key aspects. First, we attempt to integrate worlds of academic and grassroots knowledge. We believe that universities and social sciences are, for the most part, isolated from new practices and new movements, as they keep insisting on concepts and theories that are not adequate to new realities of creation and resistance. On the other side of this gap, activists are in serious need of new theories: theoretical knowledge(s) that can assist them in reflecting analytically on their practices, methods, and strategies for social change. At a moment when education is more than ever in danger of becoming enclosed and commodified, we have an urgent responsibility to defend universities as autonomous and critical places of knowledge production. The most important part of this process, we believe, is a construction of situations and contexts of translation and creative dialogue between academic knowledge and the knowledge held outside of higher education. It is only through the process of mutual learning and reciprocal exchange that we can hope to approximate another possible knowledge: one that is integral, relevant, and useful.

Second, our program reflects integration of social, political, economic, and environmental themes and issues. Instead of analyzing them separately, we treat these themes as interconnected.

Third, our understanding of integral relates to a specific research methodology, an activist ethnography that rests on the notion of integral activist research, or co-research, that integrates the community at every step of the research process. Integral research is a practice of intellectual production that does not accept a distinction between “active” researcher and “passive” research subjects. Rather, the aim of co-research is an integral relationship that transforms both the researcher and the community into active participants in producing knowledge and in transforming themselves. It is an uncertain process wherein the researcher knows “how to start but not how to end,” an open process that discovers new possibilities within the present, a collective wondering and wandering that is always difficult and never resolved in easy answers.

Finally, our vision of the social sciences is not simply interdisciplinary: instead of antagonistic epistemologies and disconnected disciplines, predicated on a split between “two cultures” (separation of science and philosophy/humanities), and the division of singular human experience into artificial spheres of state, market, and society, we support a project of an integral epistemology and integrated social science.

Innovative Approach to Theory

In our theoretical courses we focus on movement-relevant knowledge with a view to changing the world. The basis for our effort to think collectively is an ideal of a prefigurative social theory: the theory that embodies, in its own organization, an articulation of extremely diverse philosophies, a vision of what a more reasonable political order might look like. Students are expected to obtain extensive knowledge of radical theories, global resistance struggles, and strategies for social justice. We engage many different theoretical traditions, including, among others, Marxism, anarchism, feminism, post/decolonial, gender, queer, and critical race theory. Our theory courses are organized around key concepts and key thinkers emerging from all of the traditions mentioned above. For instance, Marxism is not being taught as a separate theory course, but key ideas emerging from Marxist (or feminist, anarchist, or postcolonial) tradition are studied in our theoretical

sequence. Our electives are carefully crafted to respond to urgent issues such as environmental racism (in, for instance, Hunters Point), migrant labor (in Central California), prison activism (in Chowchilla), and political ecology (as a problem that transcends the local). In our department, one will find distinguished scholars, artists, and activists teaching elective courses in political ecology, political science fiction, anarchist anthropology, temporary autonomous zones, hacktivism, the Occupy Wall Street movement, feminist geography, CyberMarx, environmental racism, direct action, autonomy of migration, the radical history of the Bay Area, cultural production, and food sovereignty.

Distinctive Approach to Methodology

In our graduate program we give special attention to research and to what we call activist ethnography. Our approach to methodology rests on interrogating traditional research approaches as well as presenting alternative research tools, techniques, and strategies associated with militant and convivial community-based research approaches. By emphasizing direct action and co-research, we prioritize reflexive, interactive, and horizontal practices of knowledge production. Unlike other efforts at community research that often objectify “the community,” we attempt to combine recent innovations in cultural cartography, militant and convivial research, insurgent investigation, guerrilla history, oral history, social genealogies, critical ethnography, life histories, and prose of counterinsurgency, as part of an integrated strategy that includes the local community in every stage of the research process. Our goal is to facilitate emergent knowledge communities, a convivial collective composed of a diverse representation from the university and community.

The research process explores various approaches to activist ethnography and the complications presented by observant participation. The goal is to interrogate the tension between quantitative and qualitative methodologies by taking advantage of subaltern strategies of knowledge production. Students will interrogate activist ethnography by examining more traditional approaches to participant observation and constructing field notes against alternative, collective approaches to engaged knowledge production. Through critical review of selected secondary literature on ethnography and locally grounded fieldwork, students will examine critical ethnography, autoethnography, testimonies, and drifts, just to name a few, paying close attention to dilemmas in the field, the complications around representation, and more recent innovations in collective strategies of knowledge production.

Participatory Approach to Learning

The graduate program in Anthropology and Social Change brings together scholars and activists engaged not in teaching but in co-learning. Our approach to co-learning is inspired by a long and beautiful history of education developed in popular universities, modern schools, universities of earth and without walls, and free schools. We find ourselves in the tradition and legacy of educators such as Leon Tolstoy, Paul Robin, Francisco Ferrer, Emma Goldman, Alexander Niell, Ivan Ilich, Paul Goodman, Angela Davis, bell hooks, and Paulo Freire. We are excited to learn from past educational experiences in the Bay Area: Black Panther community schools, San Francisco Liberation School, New College of California, and Berkeley Free School are only some of the exciting traditions that inspire our educational vision. We conceive the classroom as a convivial space of facilitation and consultation, of interactive and horizontal processes of knowledge exchange and production.

Convivial Approach to Communication of Knowledge

We offer several forms of convivia, or convivial spaces of knowledge communication:

Emergency Library is a space that affirms the original meaning of the library as a communal institution: it is a convivial space of exchange of books, poetry, and ideas. Here, we exchange ideas, skills, and organizing knowledge with the communities outside the Institute. We are scholars on call, responding to the emergent needs of the communities in struggle, who might be in need of legal advice, activist companionship, scholarly input, or a media suggestion. We bring this information not as impositions but as gifts, in the spirit of exchange and mutual aid, learning from the communities in the process.

Political Laboratory is held once each semester as a weekend-long convivial encounter of local or international scholars working on a particular project, students, and selected participants from the local community. Together they think collectively about a particular idea, book, concept, or project.

Atelier of Insurrectionary Imagination is a space of occasional magic, where artistic production is combined with political imagination and subversive creativity. Here, artists inspire students and members of the community to dream collectively and explore the unsettling alchemy of art and social justice.

Autonomous Classroom is an experimental class created convivially by MA and PhD students, a class where the world is turned upside down, students become teachers, teachers become students, and all graduate students autonomously design a class that they teach and self-manage over the course of one semester.

Guerrilla Workshop is an improvised event-space where students, faculty, or students and faculty present on their current work. This includes papers to be presented at various conferences, report backs from academic or activist events, and dialogues relevant to anthropology, social justice, and critical theory.

In *Dialogues and Interrogations*, instead of interrogating people, here we interrogate ideas. This takes form of a bimonthly conversation between activist journalists and prominent organizers and activist intellectuals.

Events, Workshops, Research Working Groups, and Visiting Scholars

The program regularly hosts lectures, conferences, and workshops on variety of social justice issues that bring together scholars, activists, and artists, both local and international. A one-day political laboratory on Radical Pasts, Radical Futures combined the intellectual and political experience of social movement theorists and activists Selma James, Peter Linenbaugh, Andayie, Gustavo Esteva, George Katziaticas, Ruth Reitan, and scott crow. Julieta Paredes, an Aymara feminist from Bolivia, gave a workshop presentation of *feminismo comunitario*.

Against the Grain producer Sasha Lilley interviewed Lain Boal on his book on communes in Northern California. Anarchist anthropologist David Graeber gave a keynote lecture on the first 5,000 years of debt. Our first research working group is the Black Research Working Group. We are in the process of instituting a role of visiting activist scholar.

About the MA Program in Anthropology and Social Change

The Master of Arts program in Anthropology and Social Change is unique among graduate programs in the United States due to its focus on activism and social justice. We recognize social movements as a key location of knowledge production alongside that of the university. The mission of the MA program is to generate a dialogue among agents active in these two locations of knowledge production. Our intention is to establish a particular kind of institutional space where social movement activists immersed in organizing would meet scholars primarily engaged in theoretical work. The program is envisioned as a space of translation of academic and grassroots knowledge and experiences, produced in the encounter among social scientists, artists, and activists from the Bay Area. Students will work with some of the most prominent activists in San Francisco Bay Area, as well as with core faculty from the department and the Institute. In this process of encounter and co-learning, students and faculty are expected to share ideas, debates, and practices of radical politics and social movements, as well as practical skills in research, organizing, campaigning, policy analysis, legal and environmental work, and activist media.

The MA in Anthropology and Social Change provides students with an opportunity to simultaneously engage with the world of social movements and with the world of social science and radical theory. As our program is located in an area that is unique in terms of diversity and richness of social struggles, we encourage students to establish a relationship with local social justice groups, organizations, movements, and campaigns. Activist ethnography with a focus on integral research makes this graduate experience rewarding both for students and for the local community.

Activism and Social Justice

Activism and social justice focuses on creating contexts and spaces of encounter among social scientists, theorists, artists, and activists. We welcome students interested in becoming activists and scholars. The program offers three interrelated sets of courses. Required theoretical courses include ideas for action, global social movements, radical political economy, radical theory, and unthinking social science. Research courses include activist ethnography and activist research. Activist skills include media skills (strategic filmmaking, writing and publishing, Internet skills, radical radio), legal skills, policy analysis, environmental skills, and campaigning and organizing skills. Students are expected to choose three out of the five activist organizing skills courses (organizing, analysis, campaigning, environmental, or legal) and three out of four activist media skills courses (radical radio, filmmaking, Web, or activist writing).

A key aspect of the MA program is a research-based portfolio. In the first year of the program, students are expected to begin to make contacts or seek out appropriate material for the completion of a research portfolio. Students are encouraged to do an activist research practicum with a community group or organization in order to undertake original research. This work culminates in an integrative seminar that students are expected to take in the last semester of their graduate study. The portfolio is composed of a project based on activist research (this could be a campaign report, research report, website, video, or radio document), a collection of essays from core courses in the program, and one shorter integrative essay. These three pieces of work are linked and reflect the interaction between theory and practice.

Career Outcomes

The MA in Anthropology and Social Change offers an opportunity to develop knowledge and skills at the interface of university education and political activism that are relevant to careers in education and social justice work. The program has been structured to respond to two related aims: the first is to provide a particular experience in training for research in university and higher education; and the second is to provide relevant knowledge and skills required by social movements, nonprofit and nongovernmental organizations, environmental and political campaigns, and trade unions.

The program will offer students extensive knowledge of critical theory and history; academic skills needed for continuation of their graduate studies; in-depth understanding of the conceptual foundations of key debates in theory and social science; knowledge of social movement history; experience in working with social movements; competence in cutting-edge activist research techniques; an understanding of the range of methodologies that social scientists use in their research; organizing, campaigning, legal, and media skills appropriate for employment in a range of settings such as community groups, nongovernmental organizations, and progressive media; and an opportunity to be part of an intellectually inspiring and innovative learning and research environment.

We encourage students to consider PhD study in Anthropology and Social Change. Many of the themes in the MA program can be followed up at the PhD level with our core faculty.

MA Program Admissions Requirements

Applicants must meet the general admissions requirements of the Institute. In addition, we require two letters of recommendation, one from an academic advisor or someone familiar with the applicant's ability to do academic work, and one from a supervisor in a recent professional or volunteer setting.

Applicants are also asked to include a recent sample of scholarly writing. The required autobiographical statement should describe significant events in the applicant's life that have led to the decision to pursue admission to this department.

A goal statement reflecting areas of academic interest should be included. Applicants to the Activism and Social Justice Emphasis need not have an undergraduate major in anthropology; however, it is necessary to have had at least three upper-division-level social science courses. If lacking, these courses can usually be taken concurrently with graduate courses, although they will not be counted toward required degree units. The Activism and Social Justice MA is a residential program.

Part-Time Curriculum

Students may pursue a part-time course of study in consultation with their academic advisor.

Taking Courses in a Particular Sequence

The graduate curriculum is designed in a particular sequence to help further student development. Students are expected to follow the MA Semester Curriculum in the order that it is structured, unless advised otherwise by their academic advisor.

Curriculum

MA in Anthropology and Social Change—36 units

I. Required Courses—26 units

ANTH 6148	Ideas for Action: Social Theory for Radical Change
ANTH 6152	Global Social Movements
ANTH 6159	Unthinking Social Science
ANTH 6160	Activist Ethnography I
ANTH 6161	Activist Ethnography II with Practicum
ANTH 6195	Radical Theory
ANTH 6198	Radical Political Economy

Activist Organizing Skills (three out of five):

ANTH 6171	Campaigning for Social Justice
ANTH 6179	Organizing for Social Justice
ANTH 6180	Activist Environmental Skills
ANTH 6182	Activist Legal Skills
ANTH 6183	Activist Policy Analysis

Activist Media Skills (three out of four):

ANTH 6174	Activist Writing Skills: Writing, Editing, and Getting Published
ANTH 6175	Activist Media Skills: Web Publishing and Digital Media
ANTH 6177	Activist Media Skills: Producing Radical Radio
ANTH 6178	Activist Media Skills: Introduction to Documentary Videography and Strategic Filmmaking

ANTH 6599	Integrative Seminar (1 unit)
-----------	------------------------------

II. General Electives—10 units

About the PhD Program

The Anthropology and Social Change PhD is unique among graduate programs in the United States due to its focus on exploring counter-hegemonic alternatives, postcapitalist cultures, and prefigurative practices. In a certain sense, we are a department of postcapitalist studies. However, by this complicated word, postcapitalism, we do not wish to refer to some dreamed-up utopia, nor to a speculative exploration of futuristic scenarios. While we agree with Lewis Mumford on the “importance of building castles in the sky,” we see an even more urgent necessity to study politics of alternatives in the here and now: the need to engage with postcapitalist cultures that are already being built, and to understand other worlds that are already possible.

Together with the activists of the World Social Forum, we believe that “another world is possible.” The role of the new social movements, we are reminded, is not to conquer the world but to make it anew. What, then, is the role and responsibility of anthropology and other social sciences? In a world riddled with so many crises, few things appear to be more relevant than systematic research of counter-hegemonic knowledge and practices. Social scientists should leave pessimism for better times. Anthropology, in particular, is well equipped to participate in the “nowtopian” task of constructing social scientific knowledge that looks beyond capitalism, hierarchy, and ecological disaster.

The practice and technique of ethnography provides an important model of a possible postcapitalist social science. As one contemporary anthropologist, a friend of our program, recently noted, when one “carries out an ethnography, one observes what people do, and then tries to tease out the hidden symbolic, moral, or pragmatic logics that underlie their actions; one tries to get at the way people’s habits and actions make sense in ways that they are not themselves completely aware of.”

We ask our students to do precisely this: to look at those who are creating viable alternatives, to try to figure out what might be the larger implications of what they are already doing, and then to offer those ideas back, not as prescriptions but as contributions, possibilities—as gifts.

This program offers the space and the possibility to engage with many traditions of radical scholarship and emancipatory social science. We believe that social sciences should analyze, discuss, and explore the possible; that we should describe and imagine alternative institutional structures; that we need to collectively reflect and debate the dilemmas of the democratic and egalitarian world we wish to build. The collective effort of understanding alternative visions of possible futures takes the form of analytic and ethnographic study of real historical alternatives

in the present. This, in turn, requires a serious engagement with social movements involved in the production of alternatives. Students are expected to have an excellent command of history, debates, and perspectives of contemporary social movements. These movements exist in the historical, social, and epistemological context of colonization, development, and globalization. More than one in six humans now lives in a slum, over one billion in a world of jobless growth, or no growth, which is a modern problem for which there is no modern solution. Indeed, modern solutions are often the source of the problem, and our students are expected to have a good understanding of intertwined historical processes of colonization, development, and liberal modernity.

The Anthropology and Social Change doctoral program is distinctive for its focus on alternatives. What are some of them? Worker cooperatives in Oakland, social centers in Italy, autonomous systems of justice in Guerrero, community gardens in Detroit, occupied self-managed factories in Argentina, “good government” of the Zapatistas, buen vivir (good life) and plurinationalism in Bolivia, participatory democracy in Kerala, solidarity economics of Mondragon, participatory economics in Winnipeg, pedagogy of the block in African American communities, alternative environmentalism in Afro-Colombian river regions, legal pluralism, autonomy of migration, marginalized medical practices in South Asia, solidarity unionism in New York City, communal agriculture in Malawi, shack dweller democracy in South Africa, Copwatch in Berkeley, the U’wa battle against oil companies, biodiversity in Brazil, restorative justice in Ohio, knowledge commons and globalization, independent media, and autonomous food systems in Japan are only some of the examples of postcapitalist possibilities. There are so many more, and one of the responsibilities of our students is to discover them.

The program is distinctive in its emphasis on the following:

- Postcapitalist analysis of historical alternatives in the present
- Global social movements and lost revolutionary treasures
- Issues of colonialism, globalization, development
- Anarchist, Marxist, feminist, subaltern, and post/decolonial theoretical perspectives
- Political ecology
- Integration of activism and scholarship: developing research skills in activist ethnography, intercultural translation, and emancipatory research

Many classes include a research component, and the doctoral dissertation is based on activist ethnographic research.

Activist ethnographic frameworks include traditional research approaches as well as research tools, techniques, and strategies associated with militant and convivial community-based research approaches (see methodology section of the introduction).

Part-Time Curriculum

Students may pursue a part-time course of study in consultation with their academic advisor.

Required Coursework

The PhD requires 36 units of coursework divided between required units and electives. Student should consult with their academic advisor when selecting their directed electives. The electives may be taken from outside the Anthropology program.

Comprehensive Examinations

After completing the comprehensive exams, students are required to take Specialization Seminar/Dissertation Proposal Writing before advancing to candidacy. Exams are designed to demonstrate the student’s knowledge in the program area. Both comprehensives are individualized, are taken at the end of the student’s coursework, and are in the form of written papers. Students are required to register separately for each comprehensive exam.

Language Examination

If students are conducting research in a country or in a culture with a language other than their own, they need to pass a written language examination to demonstrate competency in a second language before advancing to candidacy. The three-hour examination consists of translating scholarly work in the second language into English.

Dissertation Proposal Writing

Students are required to write a 30-to-35-page dissertation proposal (in the course titled ANTH 9000: PhD Specialization Seminar/Dissertation Proposal Writing). This course is taken on a flat-fee basis. After the student receives a pass in this course, the dissertation committee, including an external reviewer, reviews the proposal and may require further revisions. All proposals must meet the standards of the Human Research Review Committee.

Dissertation Research, Writing, and Defense

The PhD dissertation is based on relevant and applied research conducive to scholarship with an emancipatory interest. After advancing to candidacy, students are required to undertake applied research, followed by dissertation writing. The dissertation committee includes an external member. During the applied research and dissertation-writing phase, students are not expected to register for units but pay a flat fee toward maintenance of status. After the committee has approved the dissertation, students are expected to conduct and pass a public defense.

PhD Admissions Requirements

Entry into the PhD program in Anthropology and Social Change requires a master’s degree. Students with an MA from another school or from another department at CIIS may require up to one additional year of coursework as part of their PhD program. Students with an MA in Anthropology and Social Change from CIIS do not require additional coursework.

The Anthropology and Social Change PhD concentration is a residential program. We are interested in creating a convivial community of scholars, not competitive academics; we believe in educating intellectuals and not professionals. We believe that professors and students are co-learners, and that learning, and knowledge production, is a participatory, inclusive, and horizontal process. Our program is probably not the best fit for those who want to be taught in the vertical space of a traditional classroom. Rather, this is a unique and inspiring place for activist scholars who are passionate about co-creating knowledge that is useful, relevant, and integral.

Applicants must meet the general admissions requirements of the Institute. In addition, two letters of recommendation, one from an academic advisor or someone familiar with the applicant's ability to do academic work, and one from a supervisor in a recent professional or volunteer setting, are required. Applicants are also asked to include a recent sample of scholarly writing. The required autobiographical statement should describe significant events in the applicant's life that have led to the decision to pursue admission to this department. A goal statement that includes areas of academic interest should be included.

Admission to the PhD Program without an MA in Anthropology from CIIS

Students entering the PhD program without an MA in Anthropology and Social Change from CIIS are required to take an additional 12 to 15 units of MA-level coursework within the Anthropology and Social Change Program. Students may require an additional year in which to complete these courses.

Once students are admitted, advisors will facilitate the drafting of a tailored curriculum contract that incorporates these additional courses and suggests a timeline. These additional courses include three of the following five courses:

- Ideas for Action: Social Theory for Radical Change
- Global Social Movements
- Unthinking Social Science
- Radical Theory
- Radical Political Economy

Curriculum

PhD in Anthropology and Social Change—36 units

I. Required Courses—21 units

- ANTH 6158 Introduction to Postcapitalist Politics: Beyond Liberal Democracy
- ANTH 6160 Activist Ethnography I
- ANTH 6163 Politics of Economic Possibility: Solidarity Economy and Alternative Production Systems
- ANTH 6166 Other Ways of Being Human: Alternative Sexualities, Family, and Kinship Systems
- ANTH 6172 Other Ways of Knowing: Alternative Epistemologies, Rival Knowledges, and Justice Systems
- ANTH 6890 Integral Research
- ANTH 6900 Thesis/Dissertation Proposal Completion (maximum of three times)
- ANTH 7890 Directed Seminar in Research
- ANTH 7900 Thesis/Dissertation Seminar
- ANTH 9000 PhD Specialization Seminar/Dissertation Proposal Writing
- ANTH 9600 Comprehensive Examinations

II. Electives—15 units

Course Descriptions

ANTH 6094: Marx and Illich (3 units)

We live in a period of chaos and uncertainty. Postmodernity defines the disillusionment of modern people, forced to use values and paradigms in which they can no longer believe, but unable to find alternatives. Karl Marx and Ivan Illich can offer us guidance and support in this predicament, when we need to think everything again. Together, Marx and Illich open paths of thinking and action, allowing us to better understand what is happening and transform the current crisis and apocalyptic randomness into an opportunity for reorganizing the society from the bottom up. Together, the work of Marx and Illich provides powerful intellectual tools to fight against fashionable illusions, to explore risks and opportunities in the current conjuncture, and to critically examine practices for the convivial reconstruction of society, from the bottom up, as part of what can be seen as an ongoing insurrection. The course will be a critical reflection on social change in the current circumstances of the world, at the end of a historical cycle.

ANTH 6148: Ideas for Action: Social Theory for Radical Change (3 units)

The purpose of this course is to introduce students to social theory for radical change. We will interrogate radical theoretical traditions and become acquainted with concepts relevant to political action. Students will gain familiarity with basic concepts of Marxist critiques of political economy, anarchist analyses of hierarchy, feminist approaches to intersectionality, and critical race theory. Additionally, this seminar explores the theory behind struggles against capitalism, coloniality, and neoliberal globalization that have taken place over the past few decades, as well as the theoretical alternatives and new forms of political expression that have emerged in countries throughout the Global South and Global North. We will look at new ideas, cultural practices and knowledge produced within the World Social Forum, indigenous movements,

new anarchist and post-Marxist traditions, Quaker and liberation theology, feminist networks, and transnational coordinations like La Via Campesina, as well as concepts of “other theory,” solidarity economy, and participatory democracy.

ANTH 6150: Radical History of San Francisco (1 unit)

San Francisco starts in a slave society bent on the genocidal destruction of Indian cultures across North America. California enters the United States as a “free state,” but the harsh and violent culture that settled here imposed its logic on nature, while constructing a deeply exploitative class society. “Reclaiming” wetlands and shorelines while flattening the ubiquitous sand dunes set in motion an inexorable urbanization. Radical movements emerged again and again, opposing the railroad barons, the bankers, and the developers whose money and power have controlled society. We’ll look at history from below, finding the individual and collective voices that made this city as much or more than the monied interests they repeatedly confronted.

ANTH 6152: Global Social Movements (2 units)

This seminar examines moments and movements of social protest on a world scale, from the early centuries of capitalist development to the present. The course covers a broad history, ranging from periods of path-breaking revolutions (e.g., “the Age of Revolutions” in the late 18th century) through anarchist, Marxist, feminist, and anticolonial movements in the 20th century, to global outbreaks of social movements surrounding 1968, to antiglobalization, autonomous, and occupy movements. Our aim is nothing less than an understanding of how anti-systemic movements have successively challenged and changed the colonial/capitalist world-system over the last three centuries.

ANTH 6158: Introduction to Postcapitalist Politics: Beyond Liberal Democracy (3 units)

This seminar is meant to explore alternatives to liberal representative democracy. Is politics equivalent to state action? Or can it be found in seemingly unlikely places, such as Egyptian social movements, Argentinean neighborhood assemblies, or Zapatista communities? Is democracy an inherently Western concept? Does it refer to a form of governance (a mode of communal self-organization) or a form of government (one particular way of organizing a state apparatus)? If democracy is simply a matter of communities’ managing their own affairs through an egalitarian process of public discussion, there is no reason why forms of decision making in various communities outside of the liberal democratic canon should not be at least as worthy of the name as the constitutional systems that govern most nation-states today—and, in many cases, probably a good deal more so. Today, when politics is the preserve of statesmen and professors, experts and media mavens, and not the subject of widespread public debate, counter-hegemonic models of doing and thinking politics are well worth examining—perhaps more than ever before.

Prerequisite: PhD student.

ANTH 6159: Unthinking Social Science (2 units)

The adventure of social sciences is still in its infancy. Social science divided the world into three arenas—politics, economics, and socioculture. This distinction was an 18th-century invention of liberal political ideology, subsequently imposed upon the world of knowledge, and it now forms the basis of contemporary social science. The link between liberal ideology and the social science enterprise has been both essential and existential. Social scientists were urged to be “empirical,” “objective,” and “neutral,” in search of “universal” truths. This is a very unfortunate way of approaching social reality, as it divides singular human experience into artificial spheres. Even less fortunate is the split between the “two cultures,” the so-called divorce between philosophy and science, or what would be better characterized as the separation of the quest for the true and the quest for the good and the beautiful. This double epistemology has been seriously challenged only in the last 30 years. In this course, we will attempt to explore the ways of overcoming once and for all the distinctions between antagonistic, warring epistemologies, and we will formulate an integral epistemology of knowledge that treats simultaneously and inextricably the issues of the true and the good.

Prerequisite: ANTH 6148.

ANTH 6160: Activist Ethnography I (3 units)

This course will explore various approaches to activist ethnography and the complications presented by observant participation. Our goal will be to interrogate the tension between quantitative and qualitative methodologies by taking advantage of subaltern strategies of knowledge production. We will interrogate activist ethnography by examining more traditional approaches to participant observation and constructing field notes against alternative, collective approaches to engaged knowledge production. Through critical review of selected secondary literature on ethnography and locally grounded fieldwork, we will examine critical ethnography, autoethnography, testimonio, and drifts, just to name a few, paying close attention to dilemmas in the field, the complications around representation, and more recent innovations in collective strategies of knowledge production.

Prerequisite: MA or PhD student.

ANTH 6161: Activist Ethnography II (3 units)

In this course, students will build on skills from Activist Ethnography I in conjunction with working with a local organization to develop their practicum.

Prerequisite: ANTH 6160.

ANTH 6163: Politics of Economic Possibility: Solidarity Economy and Alternative Production Systems (3 units)

This course offers a critical examination of economic possibilities, alternative production systems, and subjectivities that can be considered postcapitalist in that they strive to transcend what is conceivable within the current socioeconomic order. The critiques and experiments examined here include both past and present attempts to carve out autonomous spaces of noncapitalist production. We will embark on a journey through popular economic organizations; communal self-management of land; experiments in solidarity economy, community economy, and participatory economics; and self-organized workplaces and cooperatives. In doing so, we arrive at a very different notion of “development,” a perspective grounded in a diverse array of economic initiatives in different parts of the world. These are important struggles

in a double sense: first, they struggle for dignity, and second, they contest the way social reality is represented as natural and inevitable. Such struggles are epistemic: revealing, and contesting, what development takes for granted. At once challenging and reimagining development, those struggles contribute to an emerging sensibility that another world is possible.

Prerequisite: PhD student.

ANTH 6166: Other Ways of Being Human: Alternative Sexualities, Family, and Kinship Systems (3 units)

Kinship is one of the most basic principles for organizing individuals into social groups, roles, categories, and genealogy. Feminist postcolonial interventions, along with critical race and queer theorists, have highlighted the centrality of the intersecting roles of gender, race, sexuality, class, coloniality, and Western biomedical/life sciences that shape the lived experiences of women and “queer” subjects historically and in the present. What has emerged in the process are new understandings of human kinship relations revealing the multitude of alternative human kin relations, though structured by historical and current power hierarchies, that flourish and challenge heteronormativity (in marriage, family, reproduction) and biological essentialism as the necessary grounds for a flourishing life, formation of families, and being human. As we consider the relation between power and sexuality, we will explore which lives, forms of desire, and embodiments are enabled over others. In this course, we will consider the roles of science, technology, and medicine in constructing and redefining normative gender and sexualities, and will examine the challenges posed against these definitions by individuals and social movements across time and different geographies.

Prerequisite: PhD student.

ANTH 6171: Campaigning for Social Justice (1 unit)

What are the problems and challenges of working in the nongovernmental and nonprofit sector? What tactics and strategies work best? What skills and techniques are needed? What do people mean when they say that “revolution won’t be funded”? How do we write grants? This course will examine the theory and practice behind a range of campaigning tactics in conjunction with exploration of particular forms of social justice campaign work. These lessons form an important knowledge base for equipping students with the ideas, techniques, and skills useful for working alongside local nonprofit and campaign groups, providing mutual benefits to students and to the Bay Area community.

ANTH 6172: Other Ways of Knowing: Alternative Epistemologies, Rival Knowledges, and Systems of Justice (3 units)

There is no global social justice without global cognitive justice. Epistemicide was the other side of genocide. From a postcapitalist perspective, such recognition is crucial. The epistemological privilege granted to modern science from the 17th century onward, which made possible the technological revolutions that consolidated colonial/capitalist order, was also instrumental in establishing “abyssal thinking”: drawing an abyssal line between scientific knowledge and other, nonscientific forms of knowledge. This course aims at elucidating some of the destructive consequences of this epistemology and proposes an alternative epistemology that, far from refusing science, places the latter in the context of diversity of knowledges existing in contemporary societies. Our intention is to show how the reinvention of social emancipation is premised upon replacing the “monoculture of scientific knowledge” with an “ecology of knowledges.”

Prerequisite: PhD student.

ANTH 6174: Activist Media Skills: Writing, Editing, and Getting Published (1 unit)

I wrote something incisive and political, but who is going to publish it? This intensive course will integrate the “political economy” and practice of writing, editing, and publishing. We will explore the many issues that emerge in writing about social movements or causes that one is part of, or sympathetic to, and examine the multitude of questions related to the process of writing, editing, and publishing. Writing articles, essays, or opinion columns for progressive periodicals is an important (and frustrating!) craft, and so is editing and finding adequate publication outlets.

Prerequisite: MA or PhD student.

ANTH 6175: Activist Media Skills: Web Publishing and Internet Media (1 unit)

This media skills course will address practical and technical aspects of designing a presence on the Internet. We will learn the latest technical strategies and resources for using the Internet to publish content, create websites, facilitate activist communication, promote events and actions, build community or membership, and raise funds.

Prerequisite: MA or PhD student.

ANTH 6177: Activist Media Skills: Producing Radical Radio (1 unit)

This intensive course will integrate the theory and practice of producing radical radio. We will explore the many issues that emerge in covering movements or causes that one is part of, or sympathetic to, and examine the questions that arise from utilizing the radio medium. We will review the mechanics of radio production, preparation and research, interview technique, dissemination, and the challenges of presenting critical ideas to different audiences. Emphasis will be on producing in-depth analytical radio programming, rather than radio journalism and reportage.

Prerequisite: MA or PhD student.

ANTH 6178: Activist Media Skills: Introduction to Activist Videography and Strategic Filmmaking (1 unit)

Critics and political activists often assume that nonfiction filmmaking merely serves to reflect on political realities or is used as a tool for denouncing intolerable abuses or social situations. This is wrong. At numerous times throughout the last several decades, political filmmakers have used nonfiction filmmaking as a tool for community organizing and have used their films as effective tools to change political situations. From the agit-prop films of the Third Cinema movement in Latin America in the 60s to the Internet-based videos produced in Egypt that paved the way for the 2011 Egyptian Revolution, we will study several moments from recent history in which documentary and other nonfiction filmmaking practices became effective nonviolent weapons to transform society; identify and discuss diverse and crucial chapters from the history of political documentary filmmaking; articulate the way documentary films have formed part of the repertoire of strategies and tactics used by agents of social change in different parts of the world under diverse social conditions; and understand how to effectively distribute nonfiction videos online and offline to affect the outcome of social movements in which students might be involved. The course will also introduce successful

examples of community video collective productions. Students will leave the media skills seminar with hands-on knowledge of camera use and video production. They will be asked to complete a video assignment to apply techniques covered during the course.

Prerequisite: MA or PhD student.

ANTH 6179: Organizing for Social Justice (1 unit)

This seminar will examine the history of organizing and different models of community organizing, including direct actions, mass mobilization, social action, and grassroots empowerment and advocacy, as well as newer community-building approaches developed within the current occupy movement. The purpose of this course is to provide an introduction to philosophical underpinnings, theoretical approaches, and practical applications of the most significant aspects of community organizing. We will pay special attention to issues of gender, class, race and ethnicity, and sexual orientation in organizing work. Topics include social movement theory; revolutionary and reformist action; building a campaign; legal work; relationship with the media; strikes, pickets, and labor unions; popular education; taking nonviolent direct action; street theater; and state responses to popular mobilizations.

ANTH 6180: Activist Environmental Skills: Impact Study, Risk Analysis, and Management (1 unit)

Increasingly, ecological systems are exposed to toxic substances due to human industrial and agricultural activities, which may cause serious harm to human populations and other living organisms. It is important to find ways to estimate the risk involved from exposure to hazardous substances. It is also important to remediate such risks once they have been identified. Environmental impact studies are an important tool for community organizing; they allow the activist and policymaker to participate in public decisions in a way that will protect the community. Using a number of historical case studies and legal decisions, students will learn how to identify the different stakeholders who may be affected by a given project in a given community. In addition, they will study a variety of approaches in order to work with multidisciplinary teams of specialists who estimate and forecast environmental consequences along with immediate direct effects of a project. Risk assessment is a first step in any environmental advocacy work, laying a foundation for in-depth cost-benefit analysis of proposed public or private projects. As such, it is a must for activists and policymakers alike. In this course, students will learn a variety of approaches and methods used in the identification of hazards and their potential and actual effects, including the level of toxicity and related pathologies.

ANTH 6182: Activist Legal Skills (1 unit)

In this activist skills course, we aim to share skills and existing resources among a diverse range of activist organizers to enable students to understand the legal repercussions of activism, including coordinating their own legal support and ways of asserting civil and political rights before, during, and after actions. Likely areas to cover include the history of progressive legal work; know your rights; legal solidarity; legal direct action; the role of the National Lawyers Guild; legal support for political prisoners; computer security; grand jury; theory of police tactics at protests; nonviolent street tactics; elements of activist legal support; and arrest support and legal observing.

ANTH 6183: Activist Policy Analysis (1 unit)

This course introduces activist policy analysis as a set of applied research practices and approaches undertaken within a diverse community of analysts and activists. Policy analysis contributes information useful for activist work. Its concepts and approaches derive from social sciences—in particular, political science, economics, sociology, and history. In this class, we cover the basic areas of policy analysis, including problem identification, generating policy alternatives, government impact on our lives, methods for judging various policy approaches, and making arguments for change.

ANTH 6195: Radical Theory (3 units)

Theorists have only interpreted the world, in various ways; the point is to change it. Fair enough, but what is radical theory? What concepts and relations among concepts will facilitate our understanding of the modern world in the effort of changing it? What does radical theory tell us about societies and history? This two-part seminar traces the development of radical social theory from the classical ideas of Marx and Bakunin, through 20th-century debates in post/decolonial, neo-anarchist, autonomous/critical Marxist, queer, gender, feminist, and critical race theory, to an accessible review of contemporary theoretical controversies. Rather than giving a history of Great Thinkers, this seminar will introduce students to radical theory through a critical exposition of key concepts: nature, autonomy, hope, authority, identity, insurgency, war, orientalism, coloniality, community/commons, enclosure, dignity/desire, epistemology, composition, and biopower/biopolitics. We will not impose a radical canon of ideas and towering figures as much as collectively discover a complex history of competing conceptualizations and applications through the lens of our own struggles.

Prerequisite: ANTH 6148.

ANTH 6198: Radical Political Economy (3 units)

All you ever wanted to know about capitalism but were too exploited to ask. This course will offer an introduction to political economy from a Marxist and feminist perspective. It introduces students to radical approaches to political economy and offers a critical perspective that provides an alternative to orthodox economic theory as well as to more economic determinist versions of Marxian political economy. How do we “queer the economy”? What is the relationship between capitalist economy and the social construction of gender? Can there be such a thing as a free market? Does capitalism have an “outside”? And what on Earth is “overdetermination”? This seminar makes extensive use of class analysis in making sense of society and history, but does so in the broad context of political, social, cultural, and environmental processes, as well as other economic processes.

Prerequisites: ANTH 6148, ANTH 6152, and ANTH 6195.

ANTH 6243: Postcolonial and Subaltern Theories (3 units)

Taking seriously the role of knowledge production in processes of colonial subjugation, occupation, and expansion, especially the presence of what Ranajit Guha theorized as a prose of counterinsurgency, this course will attempt a series of interconnected reflection-in-action spaces that invite participants to problematize subaltern and postcolonial debates about resistance based on insights from current struggles as

well as research projects of participants. Our collective reflection will focus on a proposed set of theoretical tools that, although inspired by subaltern and postcolonial movements and theories, are not limited to these intellectual traditions. Our project will attempt to recover a wide array of postcolonial oppositions through a critical exposition of a key set of concepts: insurgency, war, orientalism, commons, dignity/desire, epistemology, autonomy, composition, and biopower. Each session will generate a list of suggested readings, the key elements of each tool, and an archive of related statements.

Prerequisite: MA or PhD student.

ANTH 6262: Critical Race Theory (3 units)

This course will look at how race is operationalized and used to further systems of domination through a Critical Race Theory (CRT) lens. CRT questions the very foundations of the liberal order, including equality theory, legal reasoning, Enlightenment rationalism, and neutral principles of constitutional law that undergird the making of the Constitution and the establishing of a white America. CRT views race as a social construct tinged with genetic markers that impart real-world significance. Race is a lived experience that is used to distinguish groups from one another in the service of oppression and domination. Race is how society is ordered and maintained. CRT further argues that the limitations of the current multicultural paradigm are that it remains mired in liberal ideology that “offers no radical change in the current order” and views race as merely a by-product of capitalism. This course will look for fissures in institutions to interrupt, destabilize, and eventually overturn those systems.

Prerequisite: ANTH MA or PhD student.

ANTH 6599: Integrative Seminar (1 unit)

The integrative seminar is a process designed to demonstrate critical knowledge in the student’s area of study and activist research. This seminar is the culminating course for the MA program. It provides an opportunity for students to reflect critically upon all work accomplished during the course of the program, while clarifying professional goals. During the seminar, students will develop their portfolio, which consists of one paper based on their activist research; a collection of papers from core courses in the program; and a short integrative essay. These three parts are intimately linked, relating theory to practice.

Prerequisites: ANTH MA student, ANTH 6148, 6159, 6152, 6195, 6160, 6161, 6198.

ANTH 6890: Integral Research (3 units)

This course will introduce integral research by interrogating traditional research approaches as well as presenting alternative research tools, techniques, and strategies associated with militant and convivial community-based research approaches. Through critical review of selected secondary literature on research methods and locally grounded fieldwork, we will prioritize reflexive, interactive, and horizontal practices of knowledge production. Drawing from a variety of approaches, we will emphasize a locally grounded integral grassroots comparative approach. Unlike other efforts at community research that often exoticize “the community,” here we will combine recent innovations in cultural cartography, social genealogies, critical ethnography, life histories, and prose of counterinsurgency as part of an integrated strategy that includes the local community in every stage of the research process. Our goal will be to facilitate emergent knowledge communities (EKC), a convivial collective composed of a diverse representation from the university and community.

Prerequisite: ANTH PhD student.

ANTH 6900: Thesis/Dissertation Proposal Completion (0 units)

Prerequisite: ANTH student, ANTH 9000.

ANTH 7890: Directed Seminar in Research (3 units)

The directed seminar in research is taken as an independent study where the student works closely with a faculty member to further develop and hone the student’s research project.

ANTH 7900: Thesis/Dissertation Seminar (0 units)

The advanced student’s researching and writing of a thesis or dissertation progresses with the mentorship of, and in close consultation with, one’s thesis or dissertation chair and committee.

Prerequisites: ANTH student; advancement to candidacy.

ANTH 9000: PhD Specialization Seminar/Dissertation Proposal Writing (0 units)

The doctoral dissertation in the Anthropology program at CIIS is based on activist ethnographic research. It is conceived in collaboration with department faculty whom students perceive as key to their dissertation work, and in collaboration with communities of practice relevant to the research. It demonstrates the ability to design and conduct activist ethnographic research. The proposal explores research repertoires and themes, delineating relevant methodological, theoretical, and cultural frameworks. The dissertation is conceived as a contribution both to the discipline of anthropology and to the project of social change.

Prerequisite: ANTH 9600 (twice).

ANTH 9600: Comprehensive Examinations (0 units)

The comprehensive examinations are taken after completion of all PhD coursework and prior to the PhD Specialization Seminar/Dissertation Proposal Writing. Completion of the comprehensive exams, the dissertation proposal, HRRC Approval, and, where applicable, the language exams allows the student to advance to candidacy. The comprehensive examinations require two essays: one essay to demonstrate mastery in the particular area of study relevant to the student’s dissertation topic, and the other to satisfy the requirements of the literature review. Each essay is 18 to 20 pages and is read by two core faculty members in the department. Students are required to register separately for each comprehensive exam.

Prerequisite: 36 ANTH units.

EAST-WEST PSYCHOLOGY

MA IN EAST-WEST PSYCHOLOGY

PHD IN EAST-WEST PSYCHOLOGY

CERTIFICATE IN EAST-WEST SPIRITUAL COUNSELING

Department Chair

Craig Chalquist, PhD

Core Faculty

Jorge N. Ferrer, PhD

Janis Phelps, PhD

Carol Whitfield, PhD

Adjunct Faculty

Greg Bogart, PhD

Francoise Bourzat, MA

Susana Bustos, PhD

Mariana Caplan, PhD

Leslie Gray, PhD

Kimmy Johnson, PhD

Ishtar Kramer, MA

Brian Les Lancaster, PhD

Helge Osterhold, PhD

Sophia Reinders, PhD

Marina T. Romero

Jacob H. Sherman, PhD

Vernice Solimar, PhD

Patrice Malidoma Somé, PhD

Alessandra Strada, PhD

About the Program

Founded in 1975, East-West Psychology (EWP) is a multidisciplinary department concerned with the meeting of Eastern, Western, and indigenous psychological and spiritual traditions. Through its unique combination of cognitive and experiential offerings, EWP seeks to ground academic excellence and the acquisition of professional skills in both the personal transformation of students and the cultivation of a spiritually informed scholarship.

As an academic field, EWP constitutes a larger context for many disciplines that explore the interface of psychology and spirituality, including transpersonal and integral psychology, Asian psychologies, modern consciousness studies, participatory spirituality, shamanic and indigenous studies, depth psychology (Jungian, archetypal, and psychoanalytic), contemplative psychology, religious comparative studies, and ecopsychology. Approaching the encounter among Eastern, Western, and indigenous worldviews in the spirit of dialogue, open inquiry, and mutual transformation, we actively explore the practical implications and professional applications of this convergence for our diverse and multicultural world. This commitment also entails bridging psychospiritual growth with social, cultural, and ecological transformation.

The department offers a master's program in EWP, a doctoral program in EWP, and a Certificate in East-West Spiritual Counseling, all of which are described below.

Integral Transformative Education

The department of EWP offers an integral transformative education that encourages students to engage in the twin tasks of the integration of knowledge and the integration of multiple ways of knowing.

The integration of knowledge concerns itself with building bridges between different fields of knowledge (for example, psychoanalysis and Buddhism). Additionally, at the doctoral level, it encourages the integration of various research methodologies (e.g., theoretical, phenomenological, narrative, and heuristic), standpoints (e.g., first-, second-, and third-person approaches to knowledge), and epistemologies (e.g., Eastern contemplative and Western scientific).

With the integration of multiple ways of knowing, students develop inquiry skills that engage a wide range of human faculties and experiences (e.g., somatic, emotional, vital, imaginal, intellectual, intuitive, contemplative). The acquisition of these skills is not only a catalyst for meaningful personal transformation, but also the foundation for both the elaboration of more holistic knowledge and the design of integral transformative approaches relevant to the needs of individuals and collectives in the contemporary world. We are dedicated to bringing spirituality into academia and to exploring the transformative elements of inquiry, learning, and writing.

Collaborative Learning

Collaborative learning is central to the pedagogical experience in all the EWP programs. Depending on particular course objectives, this includes the appropriate use of dialogical inquiry, class presentations and small-group discussions, Web-based learning and networking tools, group assignments and cooperative inquiry, as well as group work in daylong retreats. Collaborative learning trains students in the shared construction of human knowledge, fosters emotional and interpersonal competence, and teaches how to enter into fruitful exchange with people holding different views. These skills translate into multiple professional settings.

Career Outcomes

The department prepares graduates to function as university professors, college teachers, scholars, writers, consultants, researchers, workshop leaders, spiritual counselors, entrepreneurs, social change activists, and community organizers in a world that increasingly demands an integral perspective that encompasses the personal, interpersonal, cultural, ecological, and spiritual dimensions of human existence. In addition to helping students develop academic credentials for traditional teaching positions, the department supports students in envisioning creative applications of psychology outside academia and state licensure. Spiritual counseling and leadership, integral coaching, interreligious mediation, ecological activism, and organizational consulting are just a few of the potential fields for such creative work.

Professional Internships

The department provides students with a list of associated organizations in which professional internships are available (ask for the “East-West Psychology Department Internship Opportunities” list). Internships are a means for students to gain practical experience in their chosen field in a supervised professional work environment and can be carried out as fieldwork in both the MA and PhD degrees.

EWP Scholarship Program

The department offers a Scholarship Program to support EWP students’ presentation of their ongoing work at professional conferences. To qualify for the scholarships, candidates need to present official notification that the conference’s organizing committee has accepted their presentation.

About the MA Program

Students complete 36 units of coursework, including an integrative seminar in their final semester in which students reflect on their learning by creating a portfolio of their most important work and envisioning professional goals. As they gain foundational knowledge in spiritual traditions and East-West psychological approaches, students take electives inside or outside the program to either build an area of specialization or explore different areas of interest.

East-West Psychological Approaches

Students may explore the following four approaches:

Depth Psychology

Depth Psychology is concerned with the totality of the psyche, the relationship between the conscious and unconscious mind, the ego and the self, and the spiritual and religious nature of the psyche. Depth psychological approaches include Jungian and post-Jungian schools of thought, archetypal psychology, and the psychoanalytically based schools of object relations, self-psychology, and interpersonal psychology. Depth-oriented feminist psychology and expressive arts also fall under this rubric. Many courses in this area of study take into consideration Eastern wisdom in relation to the particular school of psychology being studied.

Transpersonal Psychology

Transpersonal Psychology is concerned with the study of experiences and ways of being that transcend the limits of egoic identity, as well as with their psychological, philosophical, and social implications. Courses include topics such as classical and contemporary transpersonal paradigms, philosophy of transpersonal psychology, transpersonal developmental theories, comparative mysticism, transpersonal approaches to sexuality and relationships, transpersonal psychotherapy, spiritual epistemologies, social implications of transpersonal studies, and advanced seminars focused on the field’s contemporary developments.

East-West Spiritual Counseling

East-West Spiritual Counseling explores the meaning and purpose of spiritual counseling and the ways in which it complements, coincides with, and differs from psychological counseling. Courses explore the integration and use of Eastern and Western psychospiritual models of being in the spiritual counseling process; the counselor’s own values, beliefs, and practices; and the ways in which they influence the process of spiritual counseling.

Ecopsychology

Ecopsychology courses explore the relationship between the human mind and the natural world, as well as its implications for psychospiritual, social, cultural, and ecological harmony and wholeness. Ecopsychology is situated at the intersection of a number of fields of inquiry, including environmental philosophy, psychology, and ecology, but is not limited by any disciplinary boundaries. Courses cover topics such as planetary psychology, living systems theory, and wilderness rites of passage.

Spiritual Traditions

Students choose two out of three foundational courses (Eastern Theories of Self, Mind, and Nature; Western Mystical Traditions; and Indigenous and Shamanic Traditions), and optionally deepen their knowledge by selecting from the ample course offerings on spiritual traditions in EWP or other departments.

Psychospiritual Practice

Requirements can be met in the form of 1-, 2-, or 3-unit courses or workshops. Psychospiritual practice courses include Eastern (e.g., Advaita Vedanta, t'ai chi), Western (e.g., Christian contemplative techniques, Sufism), and indigenous disciplines (e.g., wilderness rites of passage, shamanism); contemporary participatory spirituality (e.g., Embodied Spiritual Inquiry, Holistic Sexuality); and socially engaged practices and service learning (e.g., the course Spirit, Compassion, and Community Activism).

Electives

Electives can be used to gain either depth through an area of specialization or breadth in different areas of interest. In addition to the East-West Psychological Approaches and other areas of study available at the Institute, students can create specializations in areas such as Shamanic Studies or Consciousness Studies.

MA Integrative Seminar and Portfolio

Students are guided in the compilation of a portfolio, which includes their curriculum vitae, two papers of publishable quality, and an individually tailored set of documents or activities depending on their personal and professional goals. These might include a brochure or flyer, business cards and stationery, the creation of a syllabus for a course offering, a PowerPoint presentation, the design of a workshop, the draft of a presentation at a conference, and/or a simulated teaching experience.

MA Admissions Requirements

Applicants must meet the general admissions requirements of the Institute. Two letters of recommendation are required from individuals familiar with the applicant's academic work and preparation for graduate work, as is a writing sample. Applicants to the MA program in EWP need not have an undergraduate major in psychology, but a strong interest in psychology and an interdisciplinary orientation are assumed. Students with insufficient background in psychology may be required by the Admissions Committee to take additional courses as prerequisites to the MA. These courses are drawn from the EWP programs or other Institute programs.

Successful candidates for admission to the program typically have the following qualifications: a vision that is compatible with the program's mission, a path of personal and/or spiritual growth, sufficient maturity and stability to pursue independent inquiry, basic competence in communication and dialogical skills, demonstration of respect for a diversity of viewpoints, the ability to clearly articulate educational and professional goals, basic scholarly writing skills, and an openness to multiple ways of knowing and whole-person learning.

Curriculum

MA in East-West Psychology—36 units

I. Core Requirements—3 units

EWP 6000	EWP Community Retreat
EWP 6001	Introduction to East-West Psychology
EWP 6015	MA Integrative Seminar

II. Directed Electives—18 units

A. East-West Psychological Approaches—9 units

Students choose three foundational courses from within three of the following approaches:

1. Depth Psychology

a. Foundational Courses:

EWP 6048	Deep Psychology
EWP 7311	Jungian Psychology and East-West Spirituality

b. Electives

Select from among the following:

EWP 6248	Archetypal Mythology
EWP 6544	Alchemy as Gnosis of Nature, Elements, and Landscapes
EWP 7731	Dreaming the Soul: Dancing the Dream—a Jungian Dream Catcher
PARP 7008	James Hillman and Archetypal Psychology: An Introduction

2. Transpersonal Psychology

a. Foundational Course:

EWP 6752	Transpersonal Psychology
----------	--------------------------

b. Electives

Select from among the following:

EWP 6230	Psychology of Consciousness: An Integral Approach
EWP 6231	Psychology of Spiritual Awakening
EWP 6288	Contemporary Transpersonal Theory: The Participatory Turn
PARP 7400	Psyche and Spirit: From the Psychology of Religion to Transpersonal Theory

3. East-West Spiritual Counseling

a. Foundational Courses:

EWP 7792	East-West Spiritual Counseling
EWP 7793	Spiritual Counseling Skills

b. Electives

Select from among the following:

EWP 6011	Nondual Perspectives in Spiritual Counseling
EWP 6261	The Psychology of Death and Dying: An East-West Exploration
EWP 7592	Nonduality and the Self
EWP 7606	Integral Psychology

4. Ecopsychology

a. Foundational Courses:

EWP 6108	Ecopsychology: Foundations, Applications, Frontiers
EWP 6131	Planetary Psychology

b. Electives

EWP 6107	Ecopsychology and Expressive Arts: Reawakening the Wild Heart of Being
EWP 6112	Wilderness Rites of Passage
EWP 6117	Ecospirituality and Creative Expression: Touching the Sacred Within and Without
EWP 6139	Science and Living Systems

B. Spiritual Traditions—6 units

Select two courses from the following:

EWP 6051	Eastern Theories of Self, Mind, and Nature
EWP 6074	Western Mystical Traditions: Judaism, Christianity, Islam
EWP 6496	Indigenous and Shamanic Traditions

C. Psychospiritual Practice—3 units

EWP 6153	Evolution of Consciousness: An Embodied Inquiry
EWP 6165	Leadership, Integral Spirituality, and Evolutionary Change
EWP 6204	The Body in Transformation of Consciousness—Awakening Joy at the Heart of Being
EWP 6205	Embodied Spiritual Inquiry
EWP 6219	Integrating Sex and Spirit: An Embodied Inquiry
EWP 7515	Holistic Sexuality

III. Electives—15 units

Students optionally create an area of specialization in one of the EWP approaches (above) or another area of study—for example:

A. Shamanic Studies

EWP 6173	Ecopsychology and Shamanism
EWP 6274	The Indigenous Practice of Poetic Participation
EWP 6496	Indigenous and Shamanic Traditions
EWP 6499	Shamanic Counseling: An Integration of Psychotherapy and Shamanism
EWP 6537	Entheogenic Shamanism
PARA 7200	Buddhism Meets Shamanism

B. Consciousness Studies

EWP 6153	The Evolution of Consciousness: An Embodied Inquiry
EWP 6204	The Body in the Transformation of Consciousness
EWP 6230	The Psychology of Consciousness: An Integral Approach
EWP 6260	Altered States of Consciousness
EWP 6261	The Psychology of Death and Dying
PARP 6282	Implications of Modern Consciousness Research

About the PhD Program

Students complete 36 units of coursework and write a dissertation. The program of study consists of a foundational course, research methods courses, research colloquia, advanced seminars, a student-designed area of specialization, two comprehensive exams, and a dissertation. Students focus on a specific area of study and develop methodological skills. They work closely with their advisors to design an individualized curriculum and participate in research colloquia to articulate their dissertation research project.

PhD Admissions Requirements

Applicants must meet the general admissions requirements of the Institute. Applicants must have an MA in EWP or its equivalent (for example, academic background in humanistic, Jungian, or transpersonal psychology; psychology of religion; or religious studies). For those who do not have a background in East-West psychology, up to 12 units of courses drawn from the MA in East-West Psychology core requirements and directed electives may be required. Two letters of recommendation are required from individuals familiar with the applicant's academic work and preparation for graduate work, as is a writing sample (e.g., an outstanding essay, article, or selected chapter from a master's thesis).

Successful candidates for admission in the program typically have the following qualifications: a vision that is compatible with the program's mission; a path of personal growth and/or spiritual growth; sufficient maturity and stability to pursue independent self-inquiry and sustained research; competence in communication and dialogical skills; demonstration of respect for a diversity of viewpoints; an openness to multiple ways of knowing and whole-person learning; the ability to clearly articulate educational, professional, and research goals; outstanding scholarly writing skills; and a prospective specialization that is consonant with the program's mission and faculty expertise. Many students enter the doctoral program with a clinical licensure degree (e.g., MFT) with the goal of bringing philosophical and spiritual depth to their practice or becoming qualified for new professional opportunities such as teaching.

Alternative Multipaper Dissertation Format

In addition to the standard format for doctoral dissertations, the Department of East-West Psychology allows for the use of an alternative format that consists of three peer-reviewed papers (two of which are to have been published or accepted for publication; the other is to be published, accepted for publication, or under review) as the main basis for the dissertation. The faculty program committee on a case-by-case basis assesses students wanting to pursue the multipaper dissertation format. As with the traditional dissertation, a dissertation proposal is submitted, a committee of three members is formed, and a dissertation defense is held according to existing policies.

Curriculum

PhD in East-West Psychology—36 units

I. Core Requirements—2 units

EWP 6000	EWP Community Retreat
EWP 6001	Introduction to East-West Psychology

II. Research Courses—10–11 units

A. Required

EWP 7034	Qualitative Research Methods
EWP 8100	Research Colloquium A
EWP 8100	Research Colloquium B
EWP 8510	Theoretical Research Methods

(Research Colloquium B is used to fulfill comprehensive exam requirement.)

B. Research Electives

Select a minimum of one from among the following:

EWP 7300	Narrative Research
EWP 7815	Heuristic Research
EWP 7878	Phenomenological Research
EWP 9566	Comparative Mysticism (as Comparative Hermeneutics)
PARA 7003	Methodologies in the Study of Spiritual Traditions
PARW 8012	Women's Spirituality Research Methodologies

III. Advanced PhD Seminars—6 units

Two of the following, one to fulfill comprehensive exam requirement:

EWP 9003	Transformational Practices: Eastern, Western, and Indigenous
EWP 9004	Jung and the East
EWP 9104	Principles of Healing
EWP 9405	Contemporary Transpersonal Theory
EWP 9406	Jung's <i>Red Book</i>
EWP 9411	Spiritual Counseling
EWP 9431	Jung
EWP 9566	Comparative Mysticism

IV. Area of Specialization—17–18 units

Possibilities include:

- Depth Psychology
- Transpersonal Psychology
- East-West Spiritual Counseling
- Ecopsychology
- Shamanic Studies
- Consciousness Studies

(See MA for descriptions and course listings.)

V. Dissertation Seminar—0 units

EWP 6900	Dissertation Proposal Completion
EWP 7900	Dissertation Seminar

Advanced Certificate in East-West Spiritual Counseling

About the Certificate Program

The East-West Spiritual Counseling Certificate is a two-semester program that provides mental health professionals and pastoral counselors with the foundational background and skills in East-West spiritual counseling. The program enables therapists to broaden the scope of their practice to include the central role of spiritual and religious experiences and beliefs; and it teaches Eastern and Western meditative techniques and teachings that are helpful in bringing about a deep sense of well-being.

Curriculum Overview

Students are required to complete 18 units, consisting of 3 units of core courses and 15 units of directed electives. The certificate is taken over two consecutive semesters.

Dual MA/PhD and Certificate Students

Courses taken for the East-West Spiritual Counseling Certificate can apply toward the East-West Psychology MA and PhD requirements. By enrolling in the certificate program, a student can fulfill most of the units needed in the area of specialization.

Certificate Admissions Requirements

The goal of this program is to provide mental health professionals and pastoral counselors with the foundational background and skills in East-West spiritual counseling, thereby enabling them to broaden the scope of their practice. Licensure as a mental health professional or training and experience in pastoral counseling is thus a prerequisite for admission. Applicants who are not yet licensed but have training and experience in mental health or pastoral counseling will be considered on a case-by-case basis. A personal interview with EWP core faculty members is part of the application process.

For more details on the EWP's Certificate Program in East-West Spiritual Counseling, visit http://www.ciis.edu/Academics/Graduate_Programs/East_West_Psychology_.html.

Curriculum

Certificate in East-West Spiritual Counseling—18 units

Fall Semester

EWP 7792	East-West Spiritual Counseling (or EWP 7793 Spiritual Counseling Skills)
EWP ____	Spiritual Counseling Directed Elective
EWP ____	Spiritual Counseling Directed Elective

Spring Semester

EWP ____	Spiritual Counseling Directed Elective
EWP ____	Spiritual Counseling Directed Elective
EWP ____	Spiritual Counseling Directed Elective

Sample Spiritual Counseling Directed Electives

EWP 6011	Nondual Perspectives in Spiritual Counseling
EWP 6205	Embodied Spiritual Inquiry
EWP 6261	The Psychology of Death and Dying: An East-West Exploration
EWP 7311	Jungian Psychology and East-West Spirituality
EWP 7515	Holistic Sexuality
EWP 7592	Nonduality and the Self

Course Descriptions

EWP 6000: East-West Psychology Community Retreat (1 unit)

This is an off-campus retreat for all new MA and PhD students. Emphasis placed on community building, storytelling, interactive exercises, and interpersonal communication skills.

Prerequisite: EWP student.

EWP 6001: Introduction to East-West Psychology (1 unit)

This course provides new students with an introduction to the field of East-West psychology, pedagogical approaches, and departmental standards of scholarship for both MA and PhD levels. Students also become familiar with historical foundations and selected issues of the East-West-North-South encounter in psychology and spirituality.

Prerequisite: EWP student.

EWP 6011: Nondual Perspectives in Spiritual Counseling (3 units)

Students explore traditional methods of directly apprehending nonduality, reflect on the effects on their own psychology, and integrate their understandings into therapeutic schools and methods.

EWP 6015: Integrative Seminar (1 unit)

Taken during their last semester of coursework, this seminar provides the opportunity for MA students to reflect on their learning experience in the program, to create a portfolio of their most important work, and to prepare future professional goals.

Prerequisite: EWP MA student.

EWP 6048: Deep Psychology (3 units)

Pierre Janet's explorations of dissociated trauma and William James's of "transmarginal" psychical activity opened an era of investigation for Fechner, Freud, Jung, Adler, Horney, Maslow, Rogers, May, and other explorers of the mind's relationship to itself and its environment. This course discusses and applies their key findings to inner work, relationships, organizational life, cultural life, and politics.

EWP 6051: Eastern Theories of Self, Mind, and Nature (3 units)

This course discusses the spiritual tenets common to religious traditions and disciplines originating in India, such as Advaita Vedanta, Samkhya Yoga, and Buddhism. It offers the foundation necessary to understand Eastern approaches to psychology and spirituality. The course includes experiential components centering on meditation and spiritual practice.

EWP 6074: Western Mystical Traditions: Judaism, Christianity, Islam (3 units)

This course explores mystical traditions and contemplative practices in Judaism, Christianity, and Islam. Although these traditions were born in the Middle East, they are often referred to as Western because of the profound influence they have had in the West. The course includes guest lecturers from each of the traditions and a Contemplative Practice Lab, where contemplative practices from each of these traditions are taught.

EWP 6085: Liberation from Craving: Meditation for Addiction Recovery (1 unit)

This course provides the theoretical knowledge and experiential understanding of the role of Buddhist meditation in addiction recovery. Areas of study include withdrawal and relapse, Buddhist meditation techniques, and integration of cognitive behavioral therapy and Buddhist meditation for emotional self-care and relapse prevention.

EWP 6088: The Song of the Body: Embodied Expressive Arts in the Unfolding of Soul (1 unit)

Transformation begins in our sensing, perceiving, feeling, and moving body, in which our psyche is embedded. The nonverbal language of the expressive arts invites us to give embodied creative expression to the soul's images. Participants in this course give creative voice to the body in the healthful unfolding of the psyche through drawing, painting, movement, collage, voice, and other symbolic embodied practices.

EWP 6107: Ecopsychology and Expressive Arts: Reawakening the Wild Heart of Being (1 unit)

From deep within our perceiving, sensing, feeling, and imagining body arises the knowing of the intimate indwelling of our body within the Earth body. Students in this course engage in creative expressive modalities to evoke and celebrate an embodied, Earth-embracing consciousness. These practices unfold within an exploration of the growing field of ecopsychology and its urgent appeal to develop an ecological self.

EWP 6108: Ecopsychology: Foundations, Applications, Frontiers (3 units)

This course provides students with an overview of the field of ecopsychology. After explicating the foundations of the discipline, emphasis is placed on contemporary applications and challenges in light of the current ecological crisis. The course includes training in wilderness practices.

EWP 6112: Wilderness Rites of Passage (3 units)

Ancient cultures performed rites and ceremonies as a way of renewing their connection with the Earth and their communities. This course introduces ancient rites of passage while giving students the opportunity to experience themselves the initiatory threshold in a safe yet challenging way with a solo vision quest in the wilderness. The ceremony follows the traditional stages of a rite of passage: severance (leaving behind what is familiar), threshold (the actual solitude and fasting), and reincorporation (return to the community with gifts and insights).

EWP 6117: Ecospirituality and Creative Expression: Touching the Sacred Within and Without (1 unit)

Enlivening and embodying our deepest spiritual apprehensions of the cosmos and our place in it might be our most urgent task indeed. This experiential course explores human intimate relationship with the fabric of the living Earth, in which spirit and matter take form in the unfathomable dance of being.

EWP 6131: Planetary Psychology (3 units)

This course surveys such diverse fields as environmental psychology, conservation psychology, ecopsychology, deep ecology, ecotherapy, bioregionalism, and integral ecology to see what they can tell us (and what they cannot) about nature, culture, mind, and sustainability. It also explores how to enhance active participation in ecologically sensitized modes of consciousness that foster grounded growth in ourselves, our fellow species, and the land whose presence supports our lives and sense of selfhood.

EWP 6139: Science and Living Systems (3 units)

This course introduces the systems paradigm, with emphasis on living systems theory and various excursions and explorations of cybernetics, general systems theory, family systems, the latest discoveries in neuroscience, chaos, fractals, and a dash of complexity theory. The course also looks at how all this applies to sense of self, family systems (including psychotherapy case examples), organizations, and ecosystems. A dominant image for this class is the resonant archetype of the Web.

EWP 6149: Animal Dreams—Visitations from the Wild Psyche (1 unit)

This course suggests a shift from an anthropocentric to an eco-centric sensibility toward the dreaming psyche as a doorway to genuine care for the Earth. When at night in our dreams we are visited by other-than-human inhabitants of our planet, the Earth's psyche discloses itself to our own primal soul, our Earth-soul. Animal dreams help us to reflect on what the living Earth is asking of us today. Throughout our sessions, creative practices deepen our attunement to the animals and life forms who visit in our dreams.

EWP 6153: The Evolution of Consciousness: An Embodied Inquiry (2 units)

In his magnum opus, *The Ever-Present Origin*, cultural philosopher Jean Gebser asserts that we have enjoyed multiple and distinct epochs of human consciousness throughout our human adventure. Gebser also suggests that a new epoch is unfolding, one by which all past epochs

are rendered transparent to one another, allowing for a kind of participatory interaction between these different ways of knowing. This course engages Gebser's theoretical work through the practices of embodied spiritual inquiry and holistic sexuality developed by East-West Psychology professors.

EWP 6156: Interreligious and Intermonastic Dialogue: From Conversation to Contemplation and Mutual Transformation (3 units)

This course explores the efforts undertaken over the last century in the field of interreligious dialogue. The first half concentrates on the history, theory, and practice of interreligious dialogue throughout the 20th and 21st centuries. The second half focuses on the sharing of contemplative traditions and experiences that has characterized the East-West intermonastic dialogue.

EWP 6165: Leadership, Integral Spirituality, and Evolutionary Change (3 units)

This course is an experiential, hands-on exploration of leadership action that arises from deep spiritual wisdom and fosters personal, professional, and planetary transformation. Students study the principles and practices of integral evolutionary leadership and apply them to a specific idea or project of their choice.

EWP 6169: Introduction to Embodied Terrapsychological Inquiry (1 unit)

Through application of methods of terrapsychological inquiry and improvisational theater, students build a foundation for an ongoing dialogue between body and place, in furtherance of enhancing their capacity to foster an attitude of welcoming, support, and nurturing in the body within as well as the body without.

EWP 6173: Ecopsychology and Shamanism (1 unit)

This class demonstrates the critical link between shamanism and the emergence of an ecopsychological perspective at this time in history. The practices of shamanism were created by ancestors who understood that for human beings, proper relations with the Earth must be learned. Students learn indigenous traditions and healing techniques that include instructions about how to live sustainably on the Earth.

EWP 6199: Spiritual Agnosticism as a Way of Knowing (3 units)

Spiritual agnosticism is a philosophical system that encourages acceptance of spiritual values yet does not embrace the belief in a personal God, somewhat dismissing the question of the existence of God as "unknowable." However, it does leave room for the possibility of personal spiritual experience, transpersonal experiences, and other altered states of consciousness. This class provides a forum for an integrative and comparative inquiry in an attempt to reconcile the principles of agnosticism with a view that integrates and embraces the existence of spiritual experience.

EWP 6204: The Body in the Transformation of Consciousness—Awakening Joy at the Heart of Being (1 unit)

In this course, students engage body, mind, emotions, and imagination in creative practices such as expressive movement, kinesthetic awareness practices, and active imagination as dialogue with the body, poetic writing, enactment, and painting. They reflect on the role of the body in psychotherapy and explore skills and practices to attend empathically to the movement of joyful transformation in self and other.

EWP 6205: Embodied Spiritual Inquiry (3 units)

An introduction to the practice of embodied spiritual inquiry in the context of participatory and cooperative research paradigms. Students go through cycles of experience and reflection on collaboratively selected spiritual questions.

EWP 6219: Integrating Sex and Spirit: An Embodied Inquiry (1 unit)

This course explores the importance of integrating sex and spirit in order to foster the unfolding of our deepest potentials in our daily lives. The course includes "interactive embodied meditations," which involve structured and respectful physical contact among participants. Through these meditations, students explore the personal aspects that shape them in either connecting to or separating from their sexuality and spirituality, as well as open a path of self-reflection aimed at their integration.

EWP 6220: Integrating Sex and Spirit (3 units)

While sexuality is fundamental to bringing us a sense of embodied vitality and organic growth, spirituality is central to fostering our evolution from an awareness that lies beyond mental understanding. In the spirit of embodied inquiry, this course explores the importance of integrating sex and spirit in order to foster the unfolding of our deepest potentials in our daily lives. The course includes "interactive embodied meditations," which involve structured and respectful physical contact among participants.

EWP 6230: Psychology of Consciousness: An Integral Approach (3 units)

This course explores the variety of scholarly approaches that have contributed to the contemporary understanding of consciousness. The integral perspective is crucial in terms of the methodologies we apply, the levels of explanation that are appropriate, and—most important—our personal sense of exploration. The course integrates material from areas as diverse as cognitive neuroscience, quantum physics, philosophy, depth psychology, and mysticism in arriving at these conclusions.

EWP 6231: The Psychology of Spiritual Awakening (2 units)

Psychological transformation and spiritual awakening are inseparably one process. The emergence of an unprecedented amount of spiritual possibilities in the Western world has been accompanied by an equally unparalleled amount and variations of spiritual pathologies. This course surveys the key spiritual pathologies, as well as the integrative possibilities that emerge in contemporary spirituality. Students are exposed to cutting-edge psychospiritual technologies, as well as important evolutionary understandings in contemporary spirituality.

EWP 6248: Archetypal Mythology (3 units)

This course explores the role, weight, and significance of life's mythic dimension from the standpoint of depth psychology. Freud, Jung, Hillman, Campbell, Downing, and a host of theorists and thinkers and writers have claimed that mythic presences, events, and situations are

not dead or extinct, but alive and addressing us continually. This course examines this claim through discussions, dreamwork, film, and other media that disclose deep myth-making layers of the psyche.

EWP 6260: Altered States of Consciousness (3 units)

Overview of contemporary theories and research in altered states of consciousness (ASCs) and their role in spiritual growth and bypassing, healing, creativity, and education. ASC modalities to be discussed include dreams and sleep deprivation, hypnosis and trance, meditation and mysticism, flow and intuition, compulsions and addictions, psychoactive drugs and plants, psychotic and dissociative states, shamanic journeys, near-death experiences (NDEs), ecstatic states, and out-of-body experiences.

EWP 6261: The Psychology of Death and Dying: An East-West Exploration (3 units)

This course allows students to develop a deeper understanding of death and dying and, through that exploration, a more mindful experience of living. Emphasis on the study of East-West theories of death and dying, the spiritual potential of life-threatening illness, and psychospiritual counseling for the dying and their caregivers.

EWP 6274: The Indigenous Practice of Poetic Participation (3 units)

This course is a creative dialogue between the “participatory turn” in academia and the indigenous practice of poetic participation. After an examination of the foundational tenets of the participatory turn, the focus of the course turns to look at both Western and non-Western poetic traditions studied by Malidoma Somé. The course’s invitation to reengage mythology can be understood as a critical diagnosis and constructive prescription for our modern diseases and some of our more static spiritual traditions.

EWP 6288: Contemporary Transpersonal Theory: The Participatory Turn (3 units)

This advanced course in transpersonal theory provides an in-depth study of the participatory turn in contemporary spirituality. The course explores the impact of the participatory turn on transpersonal and religious studies, transpersonal anthropology and indigenous studies, integral education and methodology, and contemplative studies. The final section of the course focuses on the theory and practice of participatory spirituality.

EWP 6496: Indigenous and Shamanic Traditions (3 units)

This course explores indigenous knowledge and traditions from the perspective of ancient and current life practices and beliefs of indigenous peoples from all over the planet. Shamanic techniques that arose from indigenous worldviews are studied along with modern-day neoshamanic practices. The animistic belief systems shared by most Earth-based peoples are explored as a way to understand not only indigenous spiritual traditions but also ourselves.

EWP 6499: Shamanic Counseling: An Integration of Shamanism and Psychotherapy (3 units)

This course explores the bridging of shamanic medicine work and a holistic model of growth and healing. Shamanic journeys require a phase of integration to ground and integrate these transformations in the different aspects of life. Students reflect and explore the ways their psychological, physical, and spiritual levels of experiencing have been touched in such settings and how they can apply these changes in their lives. A model for a sound and meaningful personal medicine practice is discussed.

EWP 6537: Entheogenic Shamanism (3 units)

This course explores the fundamentals of shamanic traditions whose practices are based on sacred visionary plants, with a deeper focus on Amazonian ayahuasca shamanism. Cultural, philosophical, and psychological questions are addressed, concerning, for example, the “dark side” of entheogenic shamanic practices, the ontological status of visionary experiences, the spread of entheogenic shamanic practices into the West, and the issue of integration.

EWP 6544: Alchemy as Gnosis of Nature, Elements, and Landscapes (2 units)

This course begins by introducing the basics of Jung’s understanding of alchemy, emphasizing how he translated the major operations of alchemy into psychological language. Then it discusses what the alchemists themselves had in mind with their explorations: deep transformation of human consciousness toward matter and, by extension, things, Earth, and cosmos.

EWP 6565: Kabbalistic Psychology (3 units)

This course examines and evaluates psychological insights found within the corpus of kabbalistic texts. Such insights may be seen to comprise two related aspects: the challenge to understanding the nature of mind and the development of techniques and practices directed at attaining a transformed level of being. The course draws on scholarly approaches to mysticism in general, analysis of kabbalistic texts in particular, and those lines of research in transpersonal psychology that enable effective evaluation of the psychological basis of mystical phenomena.

EWP 6752: Transpersonal Psychology (3 units)

Discusses the historical origins and theoretical foundations of transpersonal psychology, drawing from the main representative authors and models: Jung, Assagioli, Maslow, Grof, Wilber, Washburn, Almaas, and others. Students learn the nature and significance of transpersonal phenomena and work with experiential exercises to integrate this understanding.

EWP 6900: Thesis or Dissertation Proposal Completion (0 units)

Provides support for thesis or dissertation proposal writing after all coursework and research colloquia are completed.
Prerequisite: EWP student.

EWP 7034: Qualitative Research Methods (3 units)

This class offers an introduction to methods of qualitative research, with special emphasis on including the personhood of the researcher as an integral part of the research process. Heuristics, phenomenology, case study, and theoretical are a few of the approaches surveyed and explored through various exercises and work with film.

EWP 7300: Narrative Research (2 units)

Covers methods of working with narratives in research context—interviewing, analyzing, and reporting—and looks at the methodological, theoretical, and ethical issues of doing life-history research.

EWP 7311: Jungian Psychology and East-West Spirituality (3 units)

Examines Jung's historic contribution to the study of East-West psychology and religion, and the significance of Jungian psychology for a contemporary understanding of spirituality.

EWP 7347: The Soul as Artist: Jungian Art Therapy (1 unit)

This course unfolds within a conversation of Jung's unique insight into the nature of the psyche, this shared creative energy at the core of our being that finds expression in images, is purposeful in its mystery, and is lucid in its unfathomable depth. Students in this course establish personal relationships with this creative spirit by expressing themselves in painting, movement, creative writing, enactment, and other media.

EWP 7510: The Psychology of Advaita Vedanta (3 units)

Focuses primarily on the Vedantic concepts of self and mind, and the nature of bondage and liberation.

EWP 7515: Holistic Sexuality (3 units)

This course offers the foundations of holistic sexuality, an integral approach to psychospiritual growth and healing that works experientially with the body, sexuality, heart, and nature.

EWP 7516: Sexuality as a Transformational Path: Exploring the Holistic Dimensions of Human Vitality (3 units)

The aim of this course is to inquire into the role that sexuality, when understood as a creative force of life energy, plays in human development. The course introduces a holistic approach to human growth that begins not with factual information about sexuality but with an inquiry into the experience of sexuality itself. The course includes interactive embodied meditations, which involve structured and respectful physical contact among participants.

EWP 7592: Nonduality and the Self (3 units)

The purpose of this course is to give students a traditional experience of Advaita Vedanta as a means of self-knowledge, as well as an academic understanding of the basic tenets of Advaita Vedanta, with emphasis on the meaning and lived experience of nonduality. The course is designed to be personally useful to students in their understanding of themselves and their psychology.

EWP 7731: Dreaming the Soul: Dancing the Dream—a Jungian Dream Catcher (1 unit)

This course offers a reflective and experiential exploration of dreamwork from a Jungian ecopsychological perspective, as a process of befriending the soul. The soul, in turn, is understood as world soul in which the human psyche dwells. Students engage their dream images through creative movement and painting, enactment, story making, active imagination, and a creative dream journal. Through such creative embodied engagement, dream images disclose new insights; evoke rich, intuitive resonances; and instill the experience of a deeper belonging.

EWP 7792: East-West Spiritual Counseling (3 units)

Explores the meaning and purpose of spiritual counseling and the ways in which it complements, coincides with, and differs from psychological counseling. Theoretical emphasis is given to understanding the belief systems within which the counselor works and the impact they have on the counselor, his or her clients, and the counseling relationship. Eastern and Jungian perspectives are integrated into the spiritual counseling model.

EWP 7793: Spiritual Counseling Skills (3 units)

This course explores—through experience and reflection—the meaning, purpose, and practice of the transformative art of spiritual counseling. This inquiry unfolds within a creative dialogue about Eastern wisdom traditions, Jungian psychology, and the evolving perspectives of ecospirituality and integral spirituality, characterized by the celebratory awareness of human embeddedness in the community of Earth and the sacredness of being.

EWP 7815: Heuristic Research (2 units)

In-depth study of the heuristic method applied to psychological inquiry. Emphasis is on the development of research skills, heuristic inquiry, and practice with a pilot study. Students practice self-inquiry, focusing, immersion, and heuristic data analysis.

EWP 7878: Phenomenological Research (2 units)

In-depth study of the phenomenological method applied to psychological inquiry.
Prerequisite: EWP PhD student.

EWP 7900: Thesis or Dissertation Seminar (0 units)

The advanced student's research and writing of a dissertation progresses with the mentorship of, and in close consultation with, his or her dissertation chair and committee.
Prerequisites: EWP student, advancement to candidacy.

EWP 8100: Research Colloquium (1 unit)

Ongoing seminar with advisor. Students' presentation of their work in progress leading to the completion of dissertation proposal.
Prerequisite: EWP student.

EWP 8510: Theoretical Research Methods (3 units)

Introduction to the logic of theoretical research and overview of different theoretical approaches, such as hermeneutics, comparative analysis, critical theory, integrative studies, deconstruction, and feminist research. Emphasis is placed on approaching research and writing as transformative spiritual practices.

EWP 8799: Independent Study (1–3 units)

Coursework that extends a student's field of inquiry beyond current CIIS courses. Requires a syllabus and contract signed by the student and faculty member, and approved by the Program Chair.

EWP 8888: Special Topics (1–3 units)

A course of study not currently encompassed in the curriculum but relevant to evolving topics of growing importance in East-West psychology.

EWP 8990: Supervised Fieldwork (1–3 units)

Applied psychological work in an approved off-campus setting under individual professional supervision.

EWP 9003: Advanced PhD Seminar: Transformational Practices: Eastern, Western, and Indigenous (3 units)

This seminar covers transformational practices in the Global North and South, Eastern and Western practices, and indigenous Earth-based practices. It focuses on epistemological issues, ontological underpinnings, and critical deconstruction of the term "transformational practices." Students present their ideas on an integration of two of the three families of EWP Spiritual Traditions: Eastern theories and practices, Western mystical traditions, and indigenous-shamanic traditions.

EWP 9004: Advanced Seminar: Jung and the East (3 units)

This seminar examines Jung's writings on psychology and the East along with relevant secondary literature. Jung had an ambivalent relationship with the East. He was concerned that the Western psyche was not in a position to embrace its wisdom, and at the same time he acknowledged its profundity, saying that we had to come to the understandings of the East through a Western route.
Prerequisite: EWP PhD student.

EWP 9104: Advanced PhD Seminar: Principles of Healing (3 units)

An in-depth study of the principles of healing as practiced by therapists, shamans, artists, and spiritual counselors. Spiritual, emotional, philosophical, and psychological perspectives on healing are discussed. Students participate in a selected experiential healing method.

EWP 9405: Advanced PhD Seminar: Contemporary Transpersonal Theory (3 units)

This seminar provides an exploration of the state of the art of transpersonal studies. The history of participatory thought and the implications of participatory spirituality for transformative practices, integral education, personal identity, and modern and indigenous cultures are discussed.

EWP 9406: Advanced PhD Seminar: Jung's *Red Book* (3 units)

Started in 1914 when Jung entered a four-year spiritual crisis, the *Red Book* served Jung as a journal containing dreams, fantasies, intuitions, calligraphy, artwork, and the seeds of what grew into Jungian psychology. This seminar offers a transdisciplinary tour of Jung's *Red Book*, examining it from the vantage point of several fields, including depth psychology, Freudian psychoanalysis, complexity theory, deep ecology, history, mythology, and ecopsychology.
Prerequisite: EWP PhD student. Pre- or co-requisite: 18 CIIS units.

EWP 9411: Advanced PhD Seminar: Spiritual Counseling (3 units)

This advanced seminar is designed for students who have completed Spiritual Counseling I and/or II, the Psychology of Spiritual Guidance, or other equivalent courses approved by the instructor. Students develop and explicate their own model of spiritual counseling, and present their model to the class and demonstrate the model in role-plays.

EWP 9431: Advanced Seminar: Jung (3 units)

The purpose of this advanced seminar is threefold: first, to increase students' knowledge of Jung by immersion in his writings; second, to create a forum that allows for an in-depth inquiry personalized to the Jungian interests of each student; and third, to give students an opportunity to present their research and facilitate group inquiry and discussion.

EWP 9566: Advanced PhD Seminar: Comparative Mysticism (3 units)

An examination of the different models in the field of comparative mysticism: perennialist, constructivist, feminist, contextualist, and participatory. Students select and compare two mystical traditions, applying one of these models or developing their own comparative approach.

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

Asian and Comparative Studies
Ecology, Spirituality, and Religion
Philosophy, Cosmology, and Consciousness
Women's Spirituality

Department Chair

TBA

Core Faculty

Elizabeth Allison, PhD
Alka Arora, PhD
Steven Goodman, PhD
Mara Lynn Keller, PhD
Sean Kelly, PhD
Robert McDermott, PhD
Arisika Razak, RN, CNM, MPH
James Ryan, PhD
Jacob Sherman, PhD
Brian Swimme, PhD
Yi Wu, PhD

About the Department

Composed of a transdisciplinary array of distinguished scholars, the Department of Philosophy and Religion at CIIS is dedicated to the critical study of, and contemporary engagement with, the diverse philosophical and religious inheritances of our world, including both majority and underrepresented (esoteric, contemplative, Earth-based, and subaltern) traditions. Oriented toward a vision of liberation and planetary healing, the department affirms the value of multiple ways of knowing. In our rapidly globalizing and often volatile world, the study of philosophy and religion can no longer be treated merely as a luxury or a kind of marginal academic interest. Rather, questions about meaning and life's ultimate values—including the way these concerns have been addressed by various communities of tradition and inquiry—are not only *personally* fascinating but also *politically* urgent and *socially* relevant. Consequently, there is a tremendous need for an integral approach to philosophy and religion, considering them in both their historical and their contemporary aspects.

The Department of Philosophy and Religion at CIIS is nonsectarian and welcomes the diverse religious, spiritual, and philosophical identities of our students and faculty. Our faculty is committed to academic excellence, the cultivation of wisdom, and the careful interdisciplinary study of the religious and philosophical traditions of the world, and is equally distinguished by its integral and participatory approach to philosophy and religion as it seeks to address the demands, crises, and opportunities of our own day.

Currently, the Department of Philosophy and Religion offers the MA and the PhD in four areas of concentration: Asian and Comparative Studies; Ecology, Spirituality, and Religion; Philosophy, Cosmology, and Consciousness; and Women's Spirituality. Although each concentration enjoys its own curriculum and community, the concentrations are not isolated from one another, and students in each concentration are encouraged to benefit from the rich resources spread throughout the Department of Philosophy and Religion. Moreover, some of our courses—especially those that are deemed to be of widespread interest to students in various concentrations—are now offered through PAR in general.

The Department of Philosophy and Religion is rapidly expanding its offerings and vision as it prepares itself to meet the challenges of our new century. In addition to the excellence already visible in our existing concentrations, the department is actively cultivating new sources of expertise and offerings in the fields of Gender and Sexuality, Contemplative Studies, and the study of Religion, Pluralism, and Peace.

Admissions Requirements

All applicants must meet the general admissions requirements of the Institute. At present, students are admitted to the Department of Philosophy and Religion via its concentrations.

Course Descriptions

EWP 6156: Interreligious and Intermonastic Dialogue: From Conversation to Contemplation and Mutual Transformation (3 units)

This course explores the efforts undertaken over the last century in the field of interreligious dialogue. The first half concentrates on the history, theory, and practice of interreligious dialogue throughout the 20th and 21st centuries. The second half focuses on the sharing of contemplative traditions and experiences that has characterized the East-West intermonastic dialogue.

PAR 5028: Religion and Contemporary Society: Diversity, Challenge, and Opportunity (3 units)

This course is designed to introduce students to the critical challenges and opportunities facing the world's religions today. Set within the new global recognition of the irreducibility of religious diversity, this course is organized topically around a series of six key themes facing religions in the 21st century: ethics, conflict, gender, ecology, dialogue, and spirituality. The course will address such questions as: What is

the role of religion in democratic societies? How do we make sense of religious violence? Can the religions collaborate in the service of the good? What is the relation between religion and human rights? How do religions reinvent themselves? What is the relation between religion and spirituality?

PAR 6070: Violence and the Sacred (3 units)

The sacred has a shadow, one that continues to haunt our contemporary world. In this course, we will address the complex, fascinating, intimate, and sobering relationship that exists between the human experience of the sacred and our own acts of individual, collective, and imaginal violence. Focusing especially (but not exclusively) on the legacy of Western spiritual and religious traditions, we will consider this relationship from historical, cultural, philosophical, psychoanalytic, and religious lenses. Students not only will be introduced to key theories about sacrifice, scapegoating, the religious marginalization of strangers, and so forth, but also will consider ways in which appeals to the sacred may also open pathways of peaceful transformation, reconciliation, and cooperation.

PAR 6071: Philosophy and Ecology: Toward a Green Metaphysics, Phenomenology, and Epistemology (3 units)

The purpose of this course is both to introduce and to deepen students' awareness of important work within the growing field of environmental philosophy. Although environmental philosophy is sometimes treated as if it were reducible to environmental ethics, the questions raised by the ecological crisis go beyond the merely ethical and prompt us to consider many of our deepest philosophical accounts and commitments. Throughout this course, students engage with the way a diverse set of environmental philosophers have sought to employ and sometimes to revise metaphysical, phenomenological, and epistemological issues in the light of green concerns. The course begins by considering the historical background of the emergence of environmental philosophy and then moves on to consider the state of the field in recent decades. Works emerging from within analytic, continental, and process/pragmatist traditions are considered, as are key works from within the philosophical sides of both deep ecology and ecofeminism.

PAR 6078: Theory and Method in the Integrative Study of Religion and Ecology (3 units)

Scholarship that crosses disciplinary boundaries requires a unique set of tools and strategies. This course is devoted to exploring theoretical and methodological lenses that allow rigorous, imaginative, and sympathetic engagement with interlocutors from the diverse fields represented in the Ecology, Spirituality, and Religion concentration. Following a historical and critical introduction to the field of religion and ecology, we investigate a range of methodological approaches and conclude with the application of these approaches to specific ecological case studies.

PAR 6081: Awakening to the World—Buddhist Explorations of Inner and Outer Landscapes (3 units)

Being in this world at this time calls for extraordinary courage, compassion, and wisdom. The temptation to despair, to give up the vital impulse to seek meaning and fulfillment, is strong. This course will explore from the Buddhist perspective the material and spiritual forces that have shaped us and that continue to offer possibilities of a positive response. Drawing on primary and secondary sources in the Buddhist traditions, the course will investigate traditional practices of personal transformation with the aim of creating well-being for communities. This course will have a strong experiential component: there will be meditation sessions in the tradition of mindfulness-insight in each class, with a two-day meditation retreat at the end of the semester.

PAR 6268: Islamic Philosophy (3 units)

This course is an introduction to the major issues, figures, and texts of the Islamic philosophical tradition. In addition to its intrinsic value, the Islamic tradition holds great interest and importance because it is our sister tradition, rooted in the same sources of Abrahamic religion and Greek philosophy. Yet, because it has not followed the same descent into reductive materialism and narrowly analytic paradigms as the Western tradition, Islamic philosophy can suggest ways for us to reimagine the Western tradition and retrieve our own visionary and transformative possibilities.

PAR 6279: Christian Contemplative Traditions: History, Theology, Practice, and Theory (3 units)

This course is an introduction to some of the central figures, theories, practices and texts that contributed to the development of the Christian contemplative tradition, from its beginnings up to our own 21st century. Through primary readings of classical sources alongside key readings drawn from the secondary literature, students will become familiar with a variety of central voices in the history of Christian spirituality and contemplative practice. Because of the interdisciplinary and integral nature involved in contemplative studies, the course may additionally address various aspects of the history of theology and philosophy, women's history, politics and spirituality, and the psychology and cognitive science of religion.

PAR 6292: Next of Kin: Perspectives on Animal Ethics and Biodiversity (3 units)

Ancient spiritual wisdom and contemporary scientific findings both refute Descartes' assertion that nonhuman animals are automatons devoid of consciousness or feeling. Nonetheless, the view of animals as machines undergirds many of our modern practices, such as factory farming and animal experimentation. Beyond practices that impose harm on particular animals, human misapprehension of interconnection has allowed the reduction of the richness and diversity of other forms of life. This accelerating biodiversity loss has been identified as a scientific problem of great urgency. Nonhuman and human life are inextricably interdependent. Interdependence includes the profound influence of diverse life on human systems of thought, including aesthetics, symbolism, communication, and spirituality. How can we expand our philosophical frameworks to encompass the interrelationships among humans, animals, and the biosphere? How can we extend frameworks of justice to include nonhuman beings? What is the relationship between sexism, racism, and "speciesism"? How can we better align our spiritual, philosophical, and ecological wisdom with our actual practices toward other species?

PARW 6756: Islam, Women, and Reform (2 units)

Islam and women has been a topic of fascination in the West for quite some time. Still, much of the research and media portrayal lacks historical depth, textual coherence, and cultural accuracy. This course will introduce the foundational sources of Islamic thought, its sacred

texts, methods of interpretation, and politics of implementation as the background to looking at Muslim women's movements. What is gender in Islam? It will examine multiple aspects of identity development for Muslim women globally, including spiritual identities, cultural identities, sexuality, and citizenship. Finally, it will look at the strands of transformation used by Muslim women themselves to achieve the goal of voice and empowerment within their own communities and the world. There are three major strands of conversation. The secular feminist movement seeks to remove religion from the discourse and mostly relies upon international human rights standards. The Islamist neoconservative perspective seeks to maintain Islam as the center of the debate based upon a patriarchal model or interpretation that lacks critical examination. Between these two, a third, radical, paradigmatic alternative has emerged at the end of the 20th century, known as Islamic feminism. While often attacked by both the other two strands for being "like" the opposition, it seeks to create and sustain an understanding of religion as dynamic and open to new, more gender-friendly interpretation and the resulting practices.

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION: ASIAN AND COMPARATIVE STUDIES

MA IN PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION WITH A CONCENTRATION IN ASIAN AND COMPARATIVE STUDIES

PHD IN PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION WITH A CONCENTRATION IN ASIAN AND COMPARATIVE STUDIES

Concentration Chair

James Ryan, PhD

Core Faculty

Steven Goodman, PhD

Yi Wu, PhD

Adjunct Faculty

Hilary Anderson, PhD

Debashish Banerji, PhD

Nicholas Egan, PhD

Sanjay Kumar, PhD

Angha Nahid, PhD

About the Program

This graduate program is distinctive in its recognition that spiritual discovery and practice can contribute to academic rigor in the study of Asian religious and philosophical traditions. In today's multicultural and interrelated society, it is crucial that we find ways to foster knowledge of and respect for diverse worldviews of religion and culture. In the Asian and Comparative Studies program, students study several of the world's major religious traditions. Students choose one of four areas of emphasis: Buddhist Studies, Chinese Studies, Hindu Religion and Philosophy, or Comparative Studies. They examine sacred texts and writings, practices and disciplines, historical contexts and sociocultural issues. Language study and research methods complete the curriculum. Students gain an in-depth understanding of philosophical and religious thought and are encouraged to include an experiential component as an important adjunct to their intellectual development. Students also benefit from an academic environment that includes guest lecturers, public programs, and workshops that feature topics such as Creativity in Tibetan Buddhism and Sanskrit Mantra. Students develop academic credentials for traditional teaching positions and are also encouraged to envision creative applications of philosophy that may provide employment in areas outside academia. The curriculum focuses on practical skills in research, teaching, language, translation, and cross-cultural communication as preparation for research and teaching in the fields of comparative philosophy and religion and religious studies.

Research resources for the students include both the CIIS Laurance S. Rockefeller Library and the University of California, Berkeley's premier East Asian and South Asian collections.

Admissions Requirements

Prospective students must meet the general admissions requirements of the Institute. Applicants should send an autobiography, a statement of educational goals, college transcripts, two letters of recommendation (doctoral applicants only), and a research writing sample.

The statement of educational goals should describe the applicant's academic objectives as specifically as possible, including which of the program's resources will be most helpful in meeting those objectives. It should also explain why the applicant is pursuing graduate studies in philosophy and religion, and should indicate how her or his own growth will be advanced through a commitment to sustained academic work.

Master's degree applicants are asked to furnish a sample of previous work (an outstanding essay or article, for example). For the MA program, strong preference is given to those with a BA in philosophy or religion. Applicants with a BA in the humanities or in social science or with a science or professional degree are also encouraged to apply. Information regarding the student's own involvement in the practice of any of the traditions offered for study is welcomed by the Admissions Committee as evidence of practical involvement in the field. Evaluation is conducted without regard to religious affiliation.

For the PhD program, preference is for students with an MA in religion, philosophy, anthropology, or appropriate area studies. A master's degree in Asian literatures or comparative literature is also encouraged. Students, however, are accepted from a wide variety of backgrounds other than those listed above, and if accepted, they may be required to take additional units at CIIS.

MA Curriculum Overview

Curriculum

MA in Philosophy and Religion with a concentration in Asian and Comparative Studies—36 units

The master's program requires two years of full-time coursework for the 36-unit curriculum. Three areas of concentration are available:

1. Buddhist Studies

Buddhist Studies offers a rare opportunity for the cognitive and experiential study of the three major traditions of Buddhism: Theravada (South and Southeast Asia); Mahayana (India, China, Tibet); and Tantra (India, Tibet). Students may study the classical languages of Buddhism: Sanskrit, Chinese, and Tibetan.

2. Chinese Philosophy

Chinese Philosophy provides a structure for the rigorous study of Chinese philosophies. Taoist, Confucian, and Chinese Buddhist topics are covered. The concentration includes Chinese-language study in its classical form.

3. Hindu Religion and Philosophy

Hindu Religion and Philosophy offers a wide ranging set of offerings that, while giving due emphasis to traditional schools and views, point toward the wide diversity of viewpoints within Hinduism over time. "Integral" aspects of Hinduism are highlighted here, particularly in regard to how Hindu practice and philosophy creatively engage modernity. Students may study Sanskrit language.

I. Core Requirements—12 units

PARA 5100	Essence and Development of Hinduism
PARA 5102	Essence and Development of Buddhism
PARA 5104	Essence and Development of Islam
PARA 5501	Essence and Development of Chinese Philosophy

II. Asian and Comparative Studies Electives—9 units

A. One course in Hinduism. Possibilities include the following:

PARA 7235	The Bhagavad Gita: Ancient and Modern Perspectives
PARA 7275	Orthodoxy, Heterodoxy, and Dissent in Indian Traditions
PARA 7280	The Hindu Goddess
PARA 7285	Hindu Tantrism

B. One course in Buddhist philosophy. Possibilities include the following:

PARA 7554	Buddhist and Western Philosophies: The Search for Meaning
PARA 7560	Buddhism Meets Shamanism
PARA 7600	Ch'an Buddhism (Chinese Zen)

C. One course in Chinese philosophy. Possibilities include the following:

PARA 5501	Essence and Development of Chinese Philosophy
PARA 7344	Confucianism and Neo-Confucianism
PARA 7605	Life Wisdom of Lao Tzu and Chuang Tzu
PARA 7654	The Divination and Wisdom of the I Ching

III. Spiritual Practices—3 units

Three 1-unit courses or workshops, one each in Hinduism, Buddhism and Chinese tradition (a spiritual practice course in Islamic tradition may be substituted for one of these.)

IV. Philosophy and Religion Electives—3 units

Either 3 units from the Philosophy and Religion with a concentration in Women's Spirituality program or 3 units from the Philosophy and Religion with a concentration in Philosophy, Cosmology, and Consciousness program.

V. General Electives— 9 units

15 units from any CIIS program.

VI. Thesis (optional)—0 units

PARA 6900	Thesis/Dissertation Proposal Completion
PARA 7900	Thesis/Dissertation Seminar

The Doctoral Program

The Asian and Comparative Studies doctorate offers intensive study in the spiritual and philosophical traditions of South and Southeast Asia, China, and the Himalayan regions. Areas of emphasis include Hinduism, Buddhism, Chinese philosophy, and comparative studies. With in-depth study in Asian or comparative studies, students also gain an understanding of how philosophical and religious thought is deepened by experiential involvement, an important adjunct to intellectual understanding.

In addition, the program encourages students to apply who have strong backgrounds in non-Asian philosophies or religions and who are motivated to pursue comparative work.

The PhD consists of a minimum of 36 semester units of coursework and requires a minimum of two years of full-time coursework. (Comprehensive exams, dissertation proposal work, and dissertation work will usually take another years.) Of the 36 units, 12 units are to be taken in one of the following areas of specialization: Buddhist Studies, Chinese Philosophy, or Hindu Religion and Philosophy. (Students admitted to the PhD with an MA in another area may be required to take additional units.)

The study of Asian classical languages trains the student to gain direct access to the textual treasures of Asia; therefore, linguistic training in the classical languages of Pali, Sanskrit, Tibetan, or Chinese is a requirement of the program. Other languages, such as Arabic or Persian, may be substituted for those whose work is with material not written in the classical Asian languages.

It is expected that the two years of language study will be taken before entering the PhD program. If the two years of language are taken after entering the PhD program, the units for this language study will not count toward the 36 units needed for graduation. Students who have not taken any relevant language preceding entry to the PhD program will therefore need 48 units to graduate. Classical Sanskrit, Chinese, and Tibetan are offered by CIIS faculty members. For training in other languages, this may be undertaken, upon approval by the program, at sister institutions.

Curriculum

PhD in Philosophy and Religion with a concentration in Asian and Comparative Studies (with two years of previous language already taken)—36 units

I. Core Requirements—20 units

- A. PARA 7003 Methodologies in the Study of Spiritual Traditions
- B. PARA ____ Research Methodologies
- C. PARA ____ Perspectives on Comparative Study

D. Area of Specialization

Select 12 units in one of these areas (additional options may exist):

1. Buddhist Studies

- PARA 62__ Classical Tibetan Language
- PARA 6560 Buddhist Cosmology
- PARA 7141 Mahayana Abhidharma
- PARA 7210 Buddhist Meditative Traditions in India and Tibet
- PARA 7214 Mahayana Buddhism: The School of the Middle Way
- PARA 7215 Mahayana Buddhism: The School of Mind Only
- PARA 7216 Buddha Nature in Mahayana Buddhism

2. Chinese Philosophy

- PARA 66__ Classical Chinese Language
- PARA 7344 Confucianism and Neo-Confucianism
- PARA 7570 The Life of Chinese Philosophical Terms
- PARA 7600 Ch'an Buddhism (Chinese Zen)
- PARA 7605 Lao Tzu and Chuang Tzu
- PARA 7654 The Divination and Wisdom of the I Ching (I Ching 1)
- PARA 7655 Confucianism: Classic Texts and Philosophy
- PARA 8030 Seminar on Chinese Philosophy

3. Hindu Religion and Philosophy

- PARA 63__ Classical Sanskrit Language
- PARA 7001 Integral Perspectives on Vedanta
- PARA 7230 Studies in the Upanishads
- PARA 7235 The Bhagavad Gita: Ancient and Modern Perspectives
- PARA 7255 Yoga Sutras of Patanjali
- PARA 7275 Orthodoxy, Heterodoxy, and Dissent in Indian Traditions
- PARA 7280 The Hindu Goddess
- PARA 7285 Hindu Tantrism

II. Electives—16 units

16 units from any CIIS program.

III. Comprehensive Projects—0 units

- PARA 9600 Comprehensive Project (two projects)

IV. Dissertation—0 units

- PARA 6900 Thesis/Dissertation Proposal Completion (usually takes three semesters)
- PARA 7900 Thesis/Dissertation Seminar

Curriculum

PhD in Philosophy and Religion with a concentration in Asian and Comparative Studies (with language requirement)—48 units

I. Core Requirements—15 units

- A. PARA 7003 Methodologies in the Study of Spiritual Traditions
- B. PARA ____ Research Methodologies
- C. PARA ____ Perspectives on Comparative Study
- D. Area of Specialization
12 units within one of these areas (course options may vary):
 - 1. Buddhist Studies
 - PARA 62__ Classical Tibetan Language
 - PARA 6560 Buddhist Cosmology
 - PARA 7141 Mahayana Abhidharma
 - PARA 7210 Buddhist Meditative Traditions in India and Tibet
 - PARA 7214 Mahayana Buddhism: The School of the Middle Way
 - PARA 7215 Mahayana Buddhism: The School of Mind Only
 - PARA 7216 Buddha Nature in Mahayana Buddhism
 - 2. Chinese Philosophy
 - PARA 66__ Classical Chinese Language
 - PARA 7344 Confucianism and Neo-Confucianism
 - PARA 7570 The Life of Chinese Philosophical Terms
 - PARA 7600 Ch'an Buddhism (Chinese Zen)
 - PARA 7605 Lao Tzu and Chuang Tzu
 - PARA 7654 The Divination and Wisdom of the I Ching (I Ching 1)
 - PARA 7655 Confucianism: Classic Texts and Philosophy
 - PARA 8030 Seminar on Chinese Philosophy
 - 3. Hindu Religion and Philosophy
 - PARA 63__ Classical Sanskrit Language
 - PARA 7001 Integral Perspectives on Vedanta
 - PARA 7230 Studies in the Upanishads
 - PARA 7235 The Bhagavad Gita: Ancient and Modern Perspectives
 - PARA 7255 Yoga Sutras of Patanjali
 - PARA 7275 Orthodoxy, Heterodoxy, and Dissent in Indian Traditions
 - PARA 7280 The Hindu Goddess
 - PARA 7285 Hindu Tantrism

II. Language Courses—12 units

- 12 units from among the following:
- PARA 6201 Beginning Tibetan I
 - PARA 6202 Beginning Tibetan II
 - PARA 6203 Intermediate Tibetan I
 - PARA 6204 Intermediate Tibetan II
 - PARA 6205 Advanced Tibetan I
 - PARA 6206 Advanced Tibetan II
 - PARA 6207 Advanced Tibetan III
 - PARA 6208 Advanced Tibetan IV
 - PARA 6301 Beginning Sanskrit I
 - PARA 6302 Beginning Sanskrit II
 - PARA 6303 Intermediate Sanskrit I
 - PARA 6304 Intermediate Sanskrit II
 - PARA 6305 Advanced Sanskrit I
 - PARA 6306 Advanced Sanskrit II
 - PARA 6307 Advanced Sanskrit III
 - PARA 6308 Advanced Sanskrit IV
 - PARA 6601 Beginning Chinese I
 - PARA 6602 Beginning Chinese II
 - PARA 6603 Intermediate Chinese I
 - PARA 6604 Intermediate Chinese II
 - PARA 6605 Advanced Chinese I
 - PARA 6606 Advanced Chinese II
 - PARA 6607 Advanced Chinese III
 - PARA 6608 Advanced Chinese IV

III. Elective Courses—21 units

21 units from any CIIS program.

IV. Comprehensive Projects—0 units

PARA 9600 Comprehensive Project (two projects)

V. Dissertation—0 units

PARA 6900 Thesis/Dissertation Proposal Completion (no more than three semesters)

PARA 7900 Thesis/Dissertation Seminar

Students doing a PhD under the “Comparative” rubric will have courses in their specialization decided by agreement with the advisor. All other aspects of their course of study will be the same as the other specializations.

Course Descriptions

PARA 5100: Essence and Development of Hinduism (3 units)

The evolution of Hinduism from its earliest roots to the modern era. A look at the unique spiritual insights of Hinduism with attention to its historical development.

PARA 5102: Essence and Development of Buddhism (3 units)

Buddhist philosophy and practice in ancient India, its spread throughout Asia, and its introduction to the West; emphasis on social forms.

PARA 5104: Essence and Development of Islam (3 units)

This course will offer an analysis of Islam as a civilization and one of the contemporary world’s most powerful religious, political, and cultural forces, with special attention to its historical background, the life of the Prophet, theological aspects, and the golden age, with an emphasis on Andalusia. This course will also examine the geographical presence, global effects, diversities, sects, cultures, and political values in the Islamic lands and the people who embody them.

PARA 5180: Religion and Culture of Tibetan Peoples (3 units)

An introduction to the varieties of Tibetan religious experiences, including the shamanistic folk traditions, the earliest pre-Buddhist organized religion of Bon, and the subsequent development of the Buddhist religious movements, both lay and monastic.

PARA 5501: Essence and Development of Chinese Philosophy (3 units)

The evolution of Chinese philosophy, looking at its unique developments from an integral perspective.

PARA 6086: The Mother (Mirra Alfassa/Richard) and the Integral Tradition (3 units)

This course will focus on the spiritual biography of the Mother, the cocreator of Integral Yoga with Sri Aurobindo. It will trace the crucial Western esoteric influences on her and highlight the extraordinary confluence of her long-time spiritual practice with the India-rooted practices of Sri Aurobindo Ghosh, who became known as Sri Aurobindo. The course will include the details of Sri Aurobindo’s practice, outline the Mother’s spiritual trajectory, detail their co-yoga, and conclude with focus upon Haridas Chaudhuri, as his path relates to the yoga of the Mother and Sri Aurobindo.

PARA 6087: The Sri Yantra: Theory and Practice (1 unit)

This course will present the theology/theology of the Sri Yantra, the logo of California Institute of Integral Studies, and discuss its philosophical and religious significance. The course will include Sanskrit chanting of the names of Sri Lalita, of whom the Sri Yantra is the subtle form. The meditation methods used in the worship of Sri Yantra will also be elaborated, including student participation.

PARA 6092: Theravada Tradition: Theory and Practice (1 unit)

This course will outline the unique aspects of the Theravada Buddhist tradition. Significant time in this class will be devoted to practice of the various Theravada meditational practices.

PARA 6201: Beginning Tibetan I (3 units)

PARA 6202: Beginning Tibetan II (3 units)

Prerequisite: PARA 6201.

PARA 6203: Intermediate Tibetan I (3 units)

Prerequisite: PARA 6202.

PARA 6204: Intermediate Tibetan II (3 units)

Prerequisite: PARA 6203.

PARA 6205: Advanced Tibetan I (1–3 units)

Prerequisite: PARA 6204.

PARA 6206: Advanced Tibetan II (1–3 units)

Prerequisite: PARA 6205.

PARA 6207: Advanced Tibetan III (1–3 units)

Prerequisite: PARA 6206.

PARA 6208: Advanced Tibetan IV (1–3 units)

Prerequisite: PARA 6207.

PARA 6301: Beginning Sanskrit I (3 units)

PARA 6302: Beginning Sanskrit II (3 units)

Prerequisite: PARA 6301.

PARA 6303: Intermediate Sanskrit I (3 units)

Prerequisite: PARA 6302.

PARA 6304: Intermediate Sanskrit II (3 units)

Prerequisite: PARA 6203.

PARA 6305: Advanced Sanskrit I (1–3 units)

Prerequisite: PARA 6204.

PARA 6306: Advanced Sanskrit II (1–3 units)

Prerequisite: PARA 6205.

PARA 6307: Advanced Sanskrit III (1–3 units)

Prerequisite: PARA 6206.

PARA 6308: Advanced Sanskrit IV (1–3 units)

Prerequisite: PARA 6207.

PARA 6358: Ecology and the Yoga Tradition (3 units)

Study of the yoga tradition in India with reference to its roots in ancient Earth-based views, with the aim of creating effective ecological practices rooted in yogic attitudes.

PARA 6601: Beginning Chinese I (3 units)

PARA 6602: Beginning Chinese II (3 units)

Prerequisite: PARA 6601.

PARA 6603: Intermediate Chinese I (3 units)

Prerequisite: PARA 6602.

PARA 6604: Intermediate Chinese II (3 units)

Prerequisite: PARA 6603.

PARA 6605: Advanced Chinese I (1–3 units)

Prerequisite: PARA 6604.

PARA 6606: Advanced Chinese II (1–3 units)

Prerequisite: PARA 6605.

PARA 6607: Advanced Chinese III (1–3 units)

Prerequisite: PARA 6606.

PARA 6608: Advanced Chinese IV (1–3 units)

Prerequisite: PARA 6607.

PARA 6900: Thesis/Dissertation Proposal Completion (0 units)

Proposal completion is not to exceed three semesters of work.

Prerequisite: ACS student.

PARA 6997: Integrative Seminar (2 units)

The Integrative Seminar is intended for students to reflect upon and write about their academic and personal transformative work in the master's program of Asian and Comparative Studies. Students will bring to the class the papers written during their coursework in the program and also bring journal notes on their learning experiences during each semester. Students will work to clarify lessons learned and integrate the strands of their work and experiences in ACS.

PARA 7003: Methodologies in the Study of Spiritual Traditions (3 units)

Major modern approaches to the study of religions and spiritual traditions.

PARA 7005: Visual Imagination of India (3 units)

This online course (with a few museum visits) takes a novel approach to the introduction of Indian art history by isolating the major philosophemes (seed philosophical ideas) manifesting in the visual culture of India and its aesthetics. In this, it treats the history of Indian art and culture as an expanding discourse, where continuity and change are assimilated and often undergo transformations in terms of these ideas. The time period covered by the course stretches from 2700 BCE to the modern period.

PARA 7043: Hindu Mythology (3 units)

In this course, we will study literary and religious aspects of Hindu myths. Through the reading of primary sources in translation, the course covers the main divinities and many mythological themes of early Vedic as well as later Puranic literature. We will follow the development of mythology from the Rig Veda to the epics—the Mahabharata and the Ramayana—and up to the classical mythology of the Sanskrit Puranas.

PARA 7135: Emotional Insight and Spiritual Transformation (3 units)

This course explores the nature of emotion from the experiential, psychological, social, and cultural points of view in order to find the relationship between human life and divine life.

PARA 7141: Mahayana Abhidharma (3 units)

An investigation of cognitive and emotional structures of experience based on the philosophy and psychology of the fourth-century Indian Buddhist scholar Vasubandhu (the *Abhidharmakosa* and the *Trimsika*) and subsequent Indo-Tibetan elaborations.

PARA 7157: Working with Emotions: Buddhist Perspectives (3 units)

What are emotions? Friends or enemies? This course will focus on the cognitive and affective dimensions of emotions (Sanskrit: *klesha*) in Buddhist literature and practice using Theravada, Mahayana, and Vajrayana sources, with special attention to how emotions are valued in the context of personal transformation. Additionally, this topic will be explored comparatively, with readings in Western philosophical and psychological literature.

PARA 7158: Buddhist Philosophical Systems: Study and Practice (3 units)

What is the existential role of philosophy in the study and practice of Buddhism? How does an examination of one's basic outlook or viewpoint clarify the existential pursuit of spiritual transformation? What is the final goal of such transformation? These and allied questions will be explored with respect to the Indian philosophical genre known as *siddhanta*—i.e., philosophical systems.

PARA 7195: Visionary Traditions of India and Tibet (3 units)

An inquiry into the “hidden treasure” teachings (*terma*) of Tibet, with parallels to Western traditions.

PARA 7200: Buddhism Meets Shamanism (3 units)

An introduction to the varieties of Buddho-Shamanic religious contexts, including those of South Asia (India, Sri Lanka), Southeast Asia (Thailand, Burma), the Himalayas (Nepal, Ladakh, Bhutan), and Inner Asia (Siberia, Mongolia, Tibet).

PARA 7208: Sacred Vibration in India and Tibet (3 units)

What are sacred vibration and its manifestations as sacred sound and music in India and Tibet? We will explore the theory and practice of sacred vibrations with special attention to the function of mantra and sacred music in the spiritual transformation of mundane embodiment. The central presence for this exploration will be the Indian Goddess Sarasvati (“She who flows”)—the source of music and wisdom.

PARA 7210: Buddhist Meditative Traditions in India and Tibet (3 units)

General introduction to the topic of contemplation and meditation in traditions of spiritual transformation, especially practices of calm (*shamatha*) and insight (*vipashyana*).

PARA 7211: Mahayana Buddhist Literature: Guide to Bodhisattva Conduct (3 units)

The eighth-century Indian Buddhist master Shantideva composed his classic text *Entrance into the Conduct of the Bodhisattva* (*Bodhicaryavatara*) in response to a challenge to “say something new and inspiring.” He chose as his topic the relation of compassion (*karuna*) for living beings in relation to the mystical insight into the open-ended (*shunya*) and interconnected nature of Being. In this course, we will explore these key spiritual concepts from the perspective of the Indo-Tibetan Buddhist rubrics of (1) the ground (of Being itself), (2) the Path (for experientially accessing that ground), and (3) the Result (which is fully awakened and liberated presence, or Buddhahood). The approach for this course will be an in-depth study of this text and a number of its commentaries, both Indian and Tibetan. We shall use several English translations and compare them with reference to the Sanskrit and Tibetan originals. The method of inquiry will be Socratic, philosophical, and experiential.

PARA 7212: Sacred Imaginal Traditions in Indo-Tibetan Spirituality (3 units)

Imaginal realms—whether static (sculptures, images, paintings) or dynamic (dances, rituals)—are central to the living traditions of Buddhist practice in Indic and Tibetan contexts. We will explore the theories and ritual applications of sacred space and sacred time, consecration, and initiation in Buddhism.

PARA 7214: Mahayana Buddhism: The School of the Middle Way (3 units)

The *Madhyamaka* critique of philosophic systems; the radical “nonconceptual” approach to reality; the altruistic *bodhisattva* path.

PARA 7215: Mahayana Buddhism: The School of Mind Only (3 units)

Cittamatra epistemology and description of perception; Indian idealism as karma-based psychology; and the altruistic *bodhisattva* path.

PARA 7216: Buddha Nature in Mahayana Buddhism (3 units)

An exploration of the permanent, luminous nature of inherent spirituality, called “Buddha Nature” (tathagatagarbha), which underlies all temporary conflict and confusion. Readings in the Mahayana Buddhist spiritual classics that highlight this indwelling nature: Srimadadevisinha Sutra, Lankavatara Sutra, Uttaratantra, and others.

PARA 7219: Spiritual Classics of Indo-Tibetan Literature (3 units)

Come explore the wondrous adventures of Indian and Tibetan mystics, yogis, and madcap adventurers and rascals as recounted in their poetry and narrative tales. We will read their own accounts of battles with demons and encounters with divine wisdom beings—the joys and sorrows along the path to spiritual transformation.

PARA 7224: Tibetan Art and Iconography: Symbols of Enlightenment (3 units)

In this course, we will investigate the meaning behind the rich symbolism of the Tibetan artistic tradition. We will explore the philosophical and spiritual implications of the images while focusing specifically on thangka, or scroll, paintings.

PARA 7230: Studies in the Upanishads (3 units)

The Upanishads are the spiritual touchstone for most of later Hinduism. In them are contained the most profound insights on the nature of reality. Richly diverse and profound, they present not a single philosophy, but an array of possibilities to guide thinking and meditation that highlight the theme of divine unity.

PARA 7235: The Bhagavad Gita: Ancient and Modern Perspectives (3 units)

The Bhagavad Gita is a source book of ontological, ethical, and religious theories of Indian thought with practical applications in the modern world. The course looks in depth at the Gita itself and then surveys the traditional ancient commentaries and the modern commentators and interpreters.

PARA 7255: Yoga Sutras of Patanjali (3 units)

Study of the Yoga Sutras of Patanjali in the context of commentaries and subcommentaries, with an emphasis on the diversity of interpretation.

PARA 7258: Asian Wisdom in Contemporary Contexts (3 units)

With the economic, geopolitical, and cultural rise of China and India as global powers at the dawn of the century, it is imperative to understand how the great philosophies and traditions of these two ancient civilizations are influencing global culture. An exploration into the wisdom traditions of Hinduism, Buddhism, and Taoism provides an opportunity to study their extension and contemporary application, as they significantly affect the emerging global narrative. Specifically, the course examines how these three great Asian traditions are shaping the emerging planetary notions of health and medicine, business and economics, ecology, geopolitics, and gender equality. Using a multidisciplinary approach that combines religious and philosophical inquiry with contemporary topics, this relevant and timely course is ideal for those eager to apply their study of Asian wisdom traditions within a 21st-century context.

PARA 7261: Environmental Ethics in Asian Religions (3 units)

In this course, we will examine the historical roots of environmental ethics in Hinduism, Buddhism, and Jainism, as well as ways in which contemporary practitioners draw on these traditions to address the current environmental crisis. Students will study the foundational ethic of ahimsa (nonharming), and the unique yet intersecting ways in which it manifests in various Asian paths. We will consider nonviolence to the five elements, plants, animals, and other humans lived by exemplar practitioners as well as texts. Case studies—drawn from communities in the United States and in Asia—will illuminate tensions between theoretical values and the attempt to live these values fully.

PARA 7275: Orthodoxy, Heterodoxy, and Dissent in Indian Traditions (3 units)

This course examines the tension between orthodoxy and heterodoxy in Indian spiritual movements in India beginning from about 1500 BCE until the 20th century. Dissent and challenge to orthodoxy are central dynamics in the development of Indian society over the ages, but these are often ignored or glossed over in favor of superficial understandings of Indian social and historical dynamics.

PARA 7276: Indian Music Appreciation (1 unit)

Through recordings and direct experience, students become familiar with the modal structure of the ancient ragas, which are the most important components of Indian classical music. The Hindi/Urdu word rag is derived from the Sanskrit raga, which means “color” or “passion.” Ragas, therefore, may be thought of as an acoustic method of coloring the mind of the listener with an emotion. Students will distinguish the alap, or the introductory melodic movement, of several ragas; discover the beauty of the shrutis (micro-tones that are revealed in the space between the notes); and experience the power of the rasas or moods (that which gives “taste” to the mind), aesthetic sentiments such as love, peace, joy, fear, devotion, wonder, aversion, heroism, compassion, and detachment conveyed by the rendering of the ragas. Special focus will be given to appreciating the subtlety of raga styles—Dhrupad, Khyal, and Tarana—and how they relate to Kirtana and devotional chanting.

PARA 7277: Indian Dance Appreciation (1 unit)

This course will introduce students to the art of Bharatanatyam, India’s premiere classical dance form. It will offer students an inside look at the elements of the dance-drama and its spiritual aspects and implications. (Satisfies the ACS MA requirement for spiritual practice.)

PARA 7280: The Hindu Goddess (3 units)

This course offers a survey of the goddesses in the Indian tradition. The special aspect of this class is its reference not only to the “great” goddesses of the pantheon, but also to several important local and cult goddesses.

PARA 7285: Hindu Tantrism (3 units)

This course surveys the basic historical and social background of Hindu Tantrism, touching on basic Tantric concepts such as mantra, yantra, siva-sakti, and diksa, and begins the discussion of the more subtle elements of Tantric philosophy as shown in the Kashmir Shaiva systems.

PARA 7331: The I Ching II—Metaphysics and Cosmology (3 units)

This course is a study of both part 2 of the Book of Changes and the Great Commentary (the Ten Wings). Students will gain an understanding of Chinese metaphysics and cosmology and also of how to integrate these with daily life through the I Ching's philosophy.

PARA 7340: The Poetics of Enlightenment: Indo-Tibetan Siddha Tradition (3 units)

An inquiry into the dynamic, creative play of the Enlightened State, according to the Mahasiddha traditions of India and Tibet, with a focus on caryagiti (songs of experience).

PARA 7344: Confucianism and Neo-Confucianism (3 units)

The Chinese humanist worldview as expressed by Confucius, Mencius, Hsuntzu, Chu Hsi, and Wang Yang-Ming.

PARA 7554: Buddhist and Western Philosophies: The Search for Meaning (3 units)

A critical inquiry into the encounter between Western philosophical and Buddhist traditions.

PARA 7560: Buddhism Meets Shamanism (3 units)

An introduction to the varieties of Buddho-Shamanic religious contexts, including those of South Asia (India, Sri Lanka), Southeast Asia (Thailand, Myanmar), the Himalayas (Nepal, Ladakh, Bhutan), and Inner Asia (Siberia, Mongolia, Tibet).

PARA 7570: The Life of Chinese Philosophical Terms (3 units)

A study of the key terms and their different meanings and practices in Confucianism, Taoism, and Chinese Ch'an (Zen) school.

PARA 7574: Concerned Mind Tea (2 units)

"Concerned mind tea" is a colloquium for the discussion of Chinese philosophy as it relates to the philosophy and questions of life. It is the quiet exploration of deeper issues of existence with a group of interested souls whose thirst for understanding is deep and abiding. This is an early-morning class that includes tea and cookies, as the atmosphere is intended to be congenial and open.

PARA 7600: Ch'an Buddhism (Chinese Zen) (3 units)

The origins and development of this school; its influence on the philosophy, social systems, and arts of China.

PARA 7605: Life Wisdom of Lao Tzu and Chuang Tzu (3 units)

The principal texts of Taoist thought and practice.

PARA 7654: The Divination and Wisdom of the I Ching (I Ching 1) (3 units)

Study of the Book of Changes with its commentaries and its philosophies.

PARA 7655: Confucianism: Classic Texts and Philosophy (3 units)

The teachings of China's great philosopher and teacher, drawn from the Analects, the Great Learning, the Doctrine of the Mean, and the Works of Mencius.

PARA 7656: T'ai Chi: Practice and Theory (1 unit)

This course combines the practice of t'ai chi with guidance on the deeper philosophical principles underlying the practice.

PARA 7900: Thesis/Dissertation Seminar (0 units)

The advanced student's research and writing of a thesis or dissertation progresses with the mentorship of, and in close consultation with, one's thesis or dissertation chair and committee.

Prerequisites: ACS student, advancement to candidacy.

PARA 8030: Seminar on Chinese Philosophy (3 units)

Taoist and Buddhist texts will be studied and discussed. Course content varies.

PARA 8799: Independent Study (1–3 units)

Coursework that extends a student's field of inquiry beyond current CIIS courses. Requires a syllabus and contract signed by the student and faculty member, and approved by the Program Chair.

PARA 8888: Special Topics (1–3 units)

A course of study not currently encompassed in the curriculum but relevant to evolving topics of growing importance in Asian and Comparative Studies.

PARA 9600: Comprehensive Project (0 units)

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION: ECOLOGY, SPIRITUALITY, AND RELIGION

MA IN PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION WITH A CONCENTRATION IN ECOLOGY, SPIRITUALITY, AND RELIGION

PHD IN PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION WITH A CONCENTRATION IN ECOLOGY, SPIRITUALITY, AND RELIGION

Concentration Chair

Elizabeth Allison, PhD

Core Faculty

Robert McDermott, PhD

Jacob Sherman, PhD

Brian Swimme, PhD

Adjunct Faculty

Alka Arora, PhD

Anne Teich, PhD

Program Description

Vision

Earth is in the midst of a great transition: humanity, having become a planetary force, is now shaping both its own future and the long-term future of millions of living species. The magnitude of this process demands broad societal transformation—a challenge that occupies many of the world’s most vibrant thinkers and visionaries. Spiritual traditions, too, are engaged in the transformation of consciousness and society. As the moral force of the world’s religions joins with the insights of the ecological sciences, humanity finds itself at the very center of the deeply mysterious process by which the Earth community is revitalizing itself.

Mission

Numerous interlocking ecological crises, including mass extinction of species, climate change, desertification, and poverty, mark the 21st century as a time of unprecedented change and challenge. This ecological devastation calls forth scientific, economic, and policy responses. Yet such standard responses often appear inadequate to the scope and urgency of the crisis. Many leading thinkers are convinced that the ecological crisis is in fact a crisis of human consciousness, one that requires a fundamental revision of cultural values. The pace of global change calls for more enlightened ways of thinking and being in the world. The world’s religious and spiritual traditions offer deep insight into the human condition. They provide profound teachings about how humans should relate to one another and to Earthly life. Questions about the role and meaning of the human have illuminated religious quests for millennia; these same questions inspire and inform the contemporary search for ecological sustainability. The concentration in Ecology, Spirituality, and Religion at CIIS is designed to help students to address these and related questions with rigor, insight, and efficacy.

Taking inspiration from such visionaries as geologist Thomas Berry; His Holiness the Dalai Lama; systems theorist Joanna Macy; Nobel Laureate and Green Belt Movement founder Wangari Maathai; World Resources Institute founder Gus Speth; Forum on Religion and Ecology founders Mary Evelyn Tucker and John Grim; and many other leading thinkers, the Ecology, Spirituality, and Religion concentration invites students into an emerging discussion in which they will generate new knowledge, contributing to a growing field of academic inquiry and activism.

Through the Ecology, Spirituality, and Religion concentration in the Philosophy and Religion department at CIIS, master’s and doctoral students explore the role of worldviews, philosophies, and religion in understanding and responding to interconnected global ecological crises. Students gain facility with ecological principles and practices. They develop the knowledge and wisdom to respond to ecological devastation from healing integral and transdisciplinary perspectives. Students acquire skills and insight to transform practices, worldviews, and consciousness in service of a more just, sustainable, and flourishing future.

The uniquely integrated curriculum of the Ecology, Spirituality, and Religion concentration explores such questions as these:

- What is the role of religion, spirituality, and culture in the ecological crises of our time?
- What ecological insights does the world’s religious heritage offer?
- How can exploring worldviews help us to understand and address ecological trauma?

MA Program Goals

The master’s program in Ecology, Spirituality, and Religion explores the role of worldviews, philosophies, and religion in the interconnected global ecological crises through 36 units of coursework.

The curriculum progression includes the following:

- two introductory courses;
- coursework in ecological issues, religion, philosophy, and spirituality;
- a fieldwork practicum;
- electives; and
- a capstone experience.

Students will

- develop familiarity with one (or more) religious tradition(s);
- gain facility with some approaches to the philosophy of religion;
- acquire thorough knowledge of at least one ecological issue;
- understand and navigate the epistemological challenges in studying religion and ecology together; and
- integrate their insights from their coursework into a coherent final capstone experience.

MA Integrative Seminar

The master's Integrative Seminar is structured to help graduating students discover and consolidate what they have learned in their studies. Through a process of collaborative inquiry, students refine their unique perspectives and their ability to bridge various bodies of knowledge, while developing plans for their next steps after graduation. The course culminates with a public presentation to the assembled community of the students' key insights. Students who plan to graduate in the summer or fall semesters should plan to take the Integrative Seminar in the preceding spring.

MA Thesis Option

In consultation with their advisor, MA students may elect the thesis option, if they expect to continue their studies in a doctoral program. The thesis option requires excellent writing and research skills, and may delay the student's graduation by a semester or more.

MA Admissions Requirements

Applicants must meet the general admissions requirements of the Institute. ESR master's students are motivated by their deep concern for the state of the Earth and their determination to find healing solutions for the future. Prospective students should be committed to examining ecological issues from a variety of interdisciplinary perspectives and to an appreciation of diverse perspectives. Applicants with a variety of backgrounds will be considered, provided that the applicant possesses demonstrated interest in the subject matter of the concentration, and strong writing, analytical, and critical thinking skills developed during undergraduate study at an accredited institution.

The necessary application materials are

- an autobiographical statement,
- a statement of goals (ideally several pages),
- a writing sample, and
- transcripts from all undergraduate and graduate institutions attended.

Curriculum

MA in Philosophy and Religion with a concentration in Ecology, Spirituality, and Religion—36 units

I. Foundational Courses—6 units

- PAR 6078 Theory and Method in the Integrative Study of Religion and Ecology
PAR 6079 Ecology in a Time of Planetary Crisis

II. Philosophy Electives—3 units

Select from the following courses (course offerings may vary):

- PAR 6071 Philosophy and Ecology: Toward a Green Metaphysics, Phenomenology, and Epistemology
PARP 6249 The Creative Imagination—an Introduction to Romantic Philosophy
PARP 6283 Merleau-Ponty: The Body and the Earth
PARP 6403 Spirit and Nature
PARP 6500 History of Western Worldviews I: From the Greeks to the Enlightenment
PARP 6540 A History of Western Worldviews II: From the Romantics to the Postmodern
PARP 6541 Wisdom and the Sacred: An Introduction to Philosophy of Religion
PARP 6754 Rudolf Steiner and Anthroposophy
PARP 7005 The Wisdom of Pierre Teilhard de Chardin and Thomas Berry
PARP 7007 American Philosophy
PARP 7078 Teilhard and Steiner
PARP 7154 Advanced Seminar in Process Philosophy

III. Ecology Electives—3 units

Select from the following (course offerings may vary):

- PAR 6284 Science, Spirit, and Biodiversity
PAR 6292 Next of Kin: Perspectives on Animal Ethics and Biodiversity
PARP 6110 Cosmological Powers
PARP 6120 Cosmology of Literature
PARP 6315 Epic of the Universe
PARP 6407 Karma and Biography

- PARP 6506 The Great Turning
- PARP 6522 Science, Ecology, and Contested Knowledge(s)
- PARP 6523 Environmental Ethics
- PARP 6525 Toward an Integral Ecological Consciousness
- PARP 6741 World as Lover, World as Self: The Work That Reconnects
- PARP 6743 Hill of the Hawk I
- PARP 6744 Hill of the Hawk II
- PARP 6748 Nature and Eros

IV. Religion Electives—6 units in one tradition

Select from the following (course offerings may vary):

- PAR 6081 Awakening to the World—Buddhist Explorations of Inner and Outer Landscapes
- PARP 6270 Asian Spiritual Masters
- PARP 6279 Christian Contemplative Traditions: History, Theology, Practice, and Theory
- PARP 6532 Christianity and Ecology
- PARP 6538 Krishna, Buddha, and Christ
- PARP 6563 Buddhism and Ecology

V. Feminism, Globalization, and Justice—3 units

Select from the following (course offerings may vary):

- PARW 6520 The Ecosocial Vision
- PARW 6640 Women's Leadership in Ecosocial Activism
- PARW 7002 Ecofeminist Philosophy and Activism
- PARW 7521 Nature as Sacred Text

VI. General Electives— 10 units

10 units from any program.

VII. Ecology Practicum—3 units

- PARP 6533 Touch the Earth: Ecology Practicum combines a semester-long fieldwork experience of the student's own choosing with a discussion seminar.

VIII. Culminating Coursework—2 units

- PARP 7701 Integrative Seminar

IX. Optional Culminating Coursework—0 units

Advisor approval required.

- PARP 6900 Thesis/Dissertation Proposal Completion
- PARP 7900 Thesis/Dissertation Seminar

PhD Program Goals

Doctoral students in Ecology, Spirituality, and Religion will develop advanced research, writing, and inquiry skills to prepare them for roles in higher education and public sector leadership. They will become skilled in transdisciplinary thinking and will produce original scholarship that advances the field of religion and ecology.

PhD Language Recommendation

PhD students may be required to demonstrate proficiency in one foreign language if it is deemed essential for the student's dissertation research. Language proficiency may be demonstrated by having passed two years of coursework in the study of a language or by achieving a satisfactory score on the ETS.

PhD Comprehensive Examinations

The two required comprehensive exams are taken after all other coursework is completed, one per semester, in two consecutive semesters. Each comprehensive exam must be completed in one semester. The first comprehensive exam will demonstrate thorough knowledge of an ecological theme or issue, contextualized in a religious, spiritual, and/or philosophical milieu. The second comprehensive exam will demonstrate in-depth knowledge of a religious, spiritual, or philosophical tradition, broadly defined, in relation to ecology. To complete the comprehensive exams, the student devises a reading list of 20 to 30 texts, including books, articles, and chapters, in consultation with his/her advisor. Upon reaching agreement on the reading list, the student reads the texts and writes an essay of about 35 pages, making an argument that ties together the various works and situates the student's perspective within the field of religion and ecology.

PhD Dissertation

After successfully completing both comprehensive exams, the student may begin working on the dissertation proposal. The dissertation proposal must be finished in two semesters. Once the proposal is completed and approved by a three-person committee, the student may begin writing the dissertation proper. The dissertation is a document of 200 to 250 pages that presents original research and advances understanding of the intersections of ecology, spirituality, and religion. Doctoral students must publicly present their research findings at least twice during the course of their doctoral studies at relevant conferences, at least one of which must be outside of CIIS. Throughout the dissertation writing process, the student registers for 0 (zero) units/flat fee.

PhD Admissions Requirements

Doctoral students wishing to specialize in Ecology, Spirituality, and Religion should display excellent research and writing skills and must possess a master's degree in a discipline relevant to the program (e.g., anthropology, biology, ecology, environmental history, environmental studies, geography, literature, philosophy, religion) from an accredited graduate institution. Admission to the Ecology, Spirituality, and Religion PhD program is independent of admission to the MA program and requires a separate admissions application. Applicants to the doctoral program should identify two core faculty members whose expertise closely matches the student's proposed course of study and research project. Doctoral applicants should demonstrate research preparation suggestive of their motivation to completing a doctoral dissertation.

The materials required for application include

- an autobiographical statement,
- a two-to-four-page statement of goals,
- a writing sample,
- two letters of recommendation, and
- transcripts from all undergraduate and graduate institutions attended.

Those admitted into the doctoral concentration who do not have an MA from CIIS in Ecology, Spirituality, and Religion may be required to complete up to an additional 18 units of coursework (minus equivalencies) from the core section of the MA curriculum.

Curriculum

PhD in Philosophy and Religion with a concentration in Ecology, Spirituality, and Religion—36 units

I. Foundational Courses—9 units

PAR 6078 Theory and Method in the Integrative Study of Religion and Ecology

PAR 6079 Ecology in a Time of Planetary Crisis

3 units of research methods course(s), chosen from Philosophy and Religion

II. Ecology, Spirituality, and Religion Electives—21 units

Select from the following courses (course offerings may vary):

PAR 6071 Philosophy and Ecology: Toward a Green Metaphysics, Phenomenology, and Epistemology

PAR 6081 Awakening to the World—Buddhist Explorations of Inner and Outer Landscapes

PAR 6284 Science, Spirit, and Biodiversity

PAR 6292 Next of Kin: Perspectives on Animal Ethics and Biodiversity

PARP 6110 Cosmological Powers

PARP 6120 Cosmology of Literature

PARP 6249 The Creative Imagination—an Introduction to Romantic Philosophy

PARP 6270 Asian Spiritual Masters

PARP 6279 Christian Contemplative Traditions: History, Theology, Practice, and Theory

PARP 6283 Merleau-Ponty: The Body and the Earth

PARP 6315 Epic of the Universe

PARP 6403 Spirit and Nature

PARP 6407 Karma and Biography

PARP 6500 History of Western Worldviews I: From the Greeks to the Enlightenment

PARP 6506 The Great Turning

PARP 6522 Science, Ecology, and Contested Knowledge(s)

PARP 6523 Environmental Ethics

PARP 6525 Toward an Integral Ecological Consciousness

PARP 6532 Christianity and Ecology

PARP 6538 Krishna, Buddha, and Christ

PARP 6540 A History of Western Worldviews II: From the Romantics to the Postmodern

PARP 6563 Buddhism and Ecology

PARP 6743 Hill of the Hawk I

PARP 6744 Hill of the Hawk II

PARP 6748 Nature and Eros

PARP 6754 Rudolf Steiner and Anthroposophy

PARP 7007 American Philosophy

PARP 7078 Teilhard and Steiner

PARP 7079 The Mysticism of Swedenborg

PARP 7154 Advanced Seminar in Process Philosophy

PARW 6520 The Ecosocial Vision

PARW 6640 Women's Leadership in Ecosocial Activism

PARW 7002 Ecofeminist Philosophy and Activism

PARW 7521 Nature as Sacred Text

III. General Electives—6 units

Select 6 units from any program.

IV. Foreign Language Proficiency—Noncredit (recommended depending on dissertation topic)

Proficiency demonstrated by one of the following:

- A. Two years of successful college coursework
- B. Satisfactory score on the ETS Foreign Language Reading Exam
- C. Additional language study (depending on dissertation topic)

V. Comprehensive Exams—0 units

PARP 9600 Comprehensive Exam (two times maximum)

VI. Dissertation—0 units

PARP 6900 Dissertation Proposal Completion (two times maximum)

PARP 7900 Dissertation Seminar

Course Descriptions

PAR 6071: Philosophy and Ecology: Toward a Green Metaphysics, Phenomenology, and Epistemology (3 units)

The purpose of this course is both to introduce and to deepen students' awareness of important work within the growing field of environmental philosophy. Although environmental philosophy is sometimes treated as if it were reducible to environmental ethics, the questions raised by the ecological crisis go beyond the merely ethical and prompt us to consider many of our deepest philosophical accounts and commitments. Throughout this course, students engage with the way a diverse set of environmental philosophers have sought to employ and sometimes to revise metaphysical, phenomenological, and epistemological issues in the light of green concerns. The course begins by considering the historical background of the emergence of environmental philosophy and then moves on to consider the state of the field in recent decades. Works emerging from within analytic, continental, and process/pragmatist traditions are considered, as are key works from within the philosophical sides of both deep ecology and ecofeminism.

PAR 6078: Theory and Method in the Integrative Study of Religion and Ecology (3 units)

Scholarship that crosses disciplinary boundaries requires a unique set of tools and strategies. This course is devoted to exploring theoretical and methodological lenses that allow rigorous, imaginative, and sympathetic engagement with interlocutors from the diverse fields represented in the Ecology, Spirituality, and Religion concentration. Following a historical and critical introduction to the field of religion and ecology, we investigate a range of methodological approaches and conclude with the application of these approaches to specific ecological case studies.

PAR 6081: Awakening to the World—Buddhist Explorations of Inner and Outer Landscapes (3 units)

Being in this world at this time calls for extraordinary courage, compassion, and wisdom. The temptation to despair, to give up the vital impulse to seek meaning and fulfillment, is strong. This course will explore from the Buddhist perspective the material and spiritual forces that have shaped us and that continue to offer possibilities of a positive response. Drawing on primary and secondary sources in the Buddhist traditions, the course will investigate traditional practices of personal transformation with the aim of creating well-being for communities. This course will have a strong experiential component: there will be meditation sessions in the tradition of mindfulness-insight in each class, with a two-day meditation retreat at the end of the semester.

PAR 6292: Next of Kin: Perspectives on Animal Ethics and Biodiversity (3 units)

Ancient spiritual wisdom and contemporary scientific findings both refute Descartes' assertion that nonhuman animals are automatons devoid of consciousness or feeling. Nonetheless, the view of animals as machines undergirds many of our modern practices, such as factory farming and animal experimentation. Beyond practices that impose harm on particular animals, human misapprehension of interconnection has allowed the reduction of the richness and diversity of other forms of life. This accelerating biodiversity loss has been identified as a scientific problem of great urgency. Nonhuman and human life are inextricably interdependent. Interdependence includes the profound influence of diverse life on human systems of thought, including aesthetics, symbolism, communication, and spirituality. How can we expand our philosophical frameworks to encompass the interrelationships among humans, animals, and the biosphere? How can we extend frameworks of justice to include nonhuman beings? What is the relationship between sexism, racism, and "speciesism"? How can we better align our spiritual, philosophical, and ecological wisdom with our actual practices toward other species?

PARP 6110: Cosmological Powers (3 units)

The Universe uses a variety of processes, laws, and powers that are identified within modern scientific discourse as electromagnetic interaction, the second law of thermodynamics, and gravity. These fundamental and ultimately mysterious activities of the Universe have given rise to all the complex beings throughout 14 billion years of evolution. The human being, from this perspective, is a new, holistic blending of these processes and powers. This course examines the way in which humanity can be understood as a "hominized" form of cosmological processes.

PARP 6120: Cosmology of Literature (3 units)

Poets, novelists, and writers of epic literature are among our finest philosophers, for they present penetrating metaphysical principles within the dramatic and concrete actions of particular characters in context. This course is a journey through Earth's literary cosmologies, stretching from the earliest epics to the literature of the 21st century.

PARP 6249: The Creative Imagination—an Introduction to Romantic Philosophy (3 units)

What is the imagination, and what is its relationship to truth, goodness, and beauty? One of the most astonishing developments of modernity is the new literary, philosophical, and cultural role that Western society gave to the imagination. In this course, we will trace how the imagination emerged from its previous role as a subordinative cognitive faculty into the creative organ of meaning, the summit of artistic creation, and the mediator between spirit and matter that it seems to be today. Through a reading of key texts by figures such as Vico, Hume, Kant, Coleridge, Blake, Shelley, and Barfield, students will be led to consider not only the history of the creative imagination but also its relevance for continuing questions in contemporary philosophy and religion.

PARP 6270: Asian Spiritual Masters (3 units)

A companion course to Western Spiritual Masters, this course studies 20th-century spiritual teachers and activists rooted in Asian spiritual traditions. The course introduces Indian/neo-Hindu ideals and focuses on M. K. Gandhi, Sri Aurobindo, and His Holiness the Dalai Lama.

PARP 6315: The Epic of the Universe (3 units)

In the modern form of consciousness, the connotation of “Universe” is “stars and galaxies and planets and life.” But this objectivism no longer serves to orient us in the quantum evolutionary Universe we have discovered through contemporary scientific methods. Though it is approximately true to say that we can store within us an objective knowledge of a Universe out there, it is even more accurate to say that our knowledge of the Universe is one of the ways in which the Universe awakens to its own ongoing creative development. In our post-Heisenberg, post-Einstein world, each human is the autobiography of the Universe. Similarly, each rosebud is the epic of the Universe. This course is an inquiry into the ways in which the Universe has developed. Our overall aim is to participate in the awakening of a nondual, integral form of humanity.

PARP 6403: Spirit and Nature (3 units)

This course explores the application to nature of an anthroposophical worldview and practice. It is situated within the broadly Romantic tradition and esoteric research advanced by Goethe and Emerson in the 19th century and by Rudolf Steiner and his followers in the 20th century. It includes a study of the Aristotle-Aquinas-Steiner tradition, Steiner’s spiritual ecology, Pogacnik’s esoteric Gaia research, Zoeteman’s Gaiasophy, and Steiner’s directions for biodynamic farming. The course will include a visit to one or more biodynamic farms and one or more guest classes by biodynamic gardeners or farmers.

PARP 6407: Biography and Karma (3 units)

This course will join the study of karma to the biographies and autobiographies of individuals who were influential in the 20th century and whose lives reveal an ideal blend of thinking, writing, spiritual striving, and activism. The class will attempt to find critical destiny moments in the lives of each individual studied. The final paper will be a 30-page spiritual-intellectual autobiography.

PARP 6473: Hill of the Hawk I (1 unit)

What does it mean to participate as conscious, responsible, ethical human beings in food production and consumption, individually and collectively? What is our responsibility, as citizens of planet Earth, to beings who give their lives for our nourishment? How do we ethically, philosophically understand the intimate relationships that we enter into when we consume food? This course does not suggest that there is a single correct answer but proposes that it behooves each of us, as citizens of Earth, to consider this question. Experiencing the land for a weekend at Hill of the Hawk Farm, an inspiring family farm in Big Sur, will allow us to participate in the agro-ecological rhythms of rural farm life during the harvest season. During the weekend, hands-on farm work and food preparation; instruction in Spacial Dynamics®; and reading and reflection on texts by leading thinkers on food and farming will allow us to consider, in practice and theory, our roles in the larger Bay/Delta bioregion as consumers and, to a lesser and individual degree, producers of food.

PARP 6499: A Brief History of Western Thought (1 unit)

This course presents a brief introductory survey of the evolution of the Western worldview, beginning with its roots in Greco-Roman culture and the Judeo-Christian religious traditions. Following its development through the medieval period to the Renaissance, Reformation, and Scientific Revolution, the course explores the gradual transformation of the modern worldview, established during the Enlightenment and counterbalanced by Romanticism, into the radically pluralistic postmodern sensibility and increasingly global civilization of the present period. Familiarity with the grand lines of Western intellectual and spiritual history was long considered the mark of an educated person in the West, and to a crucial extent this is still the case. Such knowledge is a necessary part of what we require to comprehend the larger context of our own critical moment in history, which has been fundamentally shaped, for better and for worse, by the powerfully dynamic character of the Western mind and its evolution.

PARP 6500: A History of Western Worldviews I: From the Greeks to the Enlightenment (3 units)

Drawing on defining classic texts, this course engages some of the foundational perspectives characteristic of Western thought and culture. Beginning with the ancient Greek worldview and proceeding through the Judeo-Christian to the modern, lectures emphasize the deeper significance and continuing relevance of the ideas under review. This course provides essential background for many of the specialized ESR courses and is highly recommended for students lacking a strong familiarity with the history of Western thought.

PARP 6506: The Great Turning (2 units)

Inspired by the philosopher-activist Joanna Macy’s Work That Reconnects, this intensive is devoted to facilitating the Great Turning—that is, the shift toward a life-sustaining society and a culture in harmony with the long-term interests of the wider Earth community. Through experiential exercises, lectures, and dialogue, students gain insight into such topics as deep time, ecological guardianship, and the systems view of life.

PARP 6522: Science, Ecology and Contested Knowledge(s) (3 units)

To understand the current ecological crisis, we need to investigate the ontological and epistemological foundations of our knowledge about the environment. The science of ecology, in its social and biophysical permutations, is a dominant way of understanding the natural environment. Examining the social construction of scientific and ecological knowledge will shed light on how we know and what we know about the natural environment. In this course, we will critically examine the social construction of scientific and ecological knowledge, coming to see Western scientific knowledge as a particular cultural phenomenon. We will examine countervailing epistemological understandings, such as situated knowledge and traditional ecological knowledge, that challenge the idea of a dispassionate and omniscient scientific viewpoint. We will investigate the compatibility of religious and spiritual insights with ecological knowledge. Applying feminist and non-Western epistemologies to environmental issues, we will seek to generate alternative ways of understanding ecological crises, which may, in turn, generate healing alternatives.

PARP 6523: Environmental Ethics (3 units)

This course surveys ethical approaches to the natural environment, with particular focus on the American context. It will trace the ways in which the natural environment has been theorized over time and the ethical approaches that derive from various views of the natural environment. The goal of the course is for students to construct, articulate, and defend a theoretically rigorous environmental ethics.

PARP 6525: Toward an Integral Ecological Consciousness (3 units)

The scale of the global ecological crisis requires the development of new understandings of the human-Earth relationship. This course introduces transdisciplinary approaches that broaden and deepen the study of ecology. Following a review of the state of the Earth and human participation in planetary well-being, lectures and discussion engage such topics as deep ecology, social ecology and green politics, ecofeminism, environmental justice, political ecology, and the relation of ecology to religion and spirituality. Embodied practices guide students in cultivating a personal relationship with nonhuman beings and the living Earth.

PARP 6532: Christianity and Ecology (3 units)

What is the relationship between Christianity and ecology? How have various aspects of Christian thought and theology contributed to the present ecological crisis? In what ways might Christian thought and practice help to heal our present crisis? By focusing both on the scriptural, theological, and spiritual background as well as on recent articles and monographs, this course seeks to provide students with an introduction to the way that Christians respond to the current concern over the human relationship to the Creation in order to come to a fuller understanding of some of the spiritual, philosophical, social, and economic forces that have shaped this relationship and to imagine how Christian wisdom might contribute to answering many of the pressing ecological concerns of our time.

PARP 6533: Touch the Earth (3 units)

Through practical engagement with the larger San Francisco Bay Area socio-ecological community, students apply theoretical tools developed during coursework and gain experience in the practice of integral ecology. Students receive guidance in selecting a practicum site that suits their unique gifts and interests, and spend most of the semester engaged with projects at the practicum site. Monthly seminar meetings offer an opportunity to analyze experience in the context of literature on leadership, social change, service-learning, activism, compassion, ecological restoration, and resilience.

PARP 6538: Krishna, Buddha, and Christ (3 units)

This course provides an opportunity for students to deepen their relationship to Krishna, to Buddha, and to Christ. To this end, the course includes a study of the Bhagavad Gita according to Sri Aurobindo; His Holiness the Dalai Lama on Tibetan Buddhism and in dialogue with Catholic contemplatives; a Jungian interpretation of Christ as a symbol of the Self; and Rudolf Steiner's lectures on esoteric relationships among Krishna, Buddha, and Christ.

PARP 6540: A History of Western Worldviews II: From the Romantics to the Postmodern (3 units)

This course continues the examination of the modern and postmodern Western perspectives begun in A History of Western Worldviews I. Beginning with Romanticism and the pivotal contributions of Hegel, the course goes on to consider such movements as transcendentalism, depth psychology, feminism, pragmatism, and ecology, as well as the implications of the new science. Some of the figures treated include Emerson, Nietzsche, James, Jung, Buber, Whitehead, Evelyn Fox Keller, and Catherine Keller.

PARP 6541: Wisdom and the Sacred: An Introduction to Philosophy of Religion (3 units)

What is the relation between reason and the sacred, intellectual pursuits and religious insight, careful argument and contemplative elevation? Although Western philosophy has often been presented as disenchanting, this course will explore the sometimes surprising way that a range of Western philosophers have sought to respond to these questions and the implications that these different responses hold for our intellectual, sociopolitical, and spiritual lives. The course is roughly divided into two halves, one historical, the other contemporary. Beginning with the birth of modern philosophy of religion in the 17th century, the historical half looks at key philosophers from early modernity through the Romantic period in order to consider three approaches to the philosophy of religion: integration, opposition, and separation. Historical readings will include primary and secondary sources on the Cambridge Platonist Anne Conway, the Enlightenment thinkers Immanuel Kant and David Hume, and the Romantic philosopher and poet Samuel Taylor Coleridge. In the second half of the course, we turn our attention to contemporary 20th- and 21st-century options, paying special attention to questions of politics, gender, secularity, violence, language, truth, and metaphysics within the philosophy of religion. Contemporary readings will treat analytic, phenomenological, and feminist approaches to the philosophy of religion, as well as texts by figures such as Rene Girard, Gianni Vattimo, Slavoj Zizek, and Jurgen Habermas. Throughout both halves of the course, we will focus on the possibility of retrieving, in our own day and for our own time, a genuinely sapiential, participatory, and transformative approach to the philosophy of religion.

PARP 6563: Buddhism and Ecology (3 units)

What wisdom can a 2,500-year-old tradition offer in the context of contemporary environmental devastation? In the search for more ecologically sustainable worldviews, some have suggested that Buddhism offers a positive alternative to destructive aspects of the Western worldview. Others claim that the association of Buddhism with ecology is based on strategic geopolitical positioning or on facile assumptions about Asian traditions. In this course, we will examine Buddhist perspectives on nature along with Buddhist responses to Asian and global environmental issues. We begin with historical texts that frame the Buddhist perspective on nature. We examine Buddhist foundations for ecological thought, the role of Buddhism in the development of the American environmental movement, and challenges in reconciling Buddhist positions with modern science. Works by Buddhist leaders and scholars, including His Holiness the Dalai Lama, Thich Nhat Hanh, Sulak Sivaraksa, Joanna Macy, and poet Gary Snyder, illuminate the role of modern Buddhism in environmental discourse.

PARP 6741: World as Lover, World as Self: The Work That Reconnects (1 unit)

There are powers within us for the self-healing of our world. They arise from the dynamics generating the intricacy and intelligence of the living Earth. The Work That Reconnects helps us understand and open to these intrinsic powers. It draws from Buddhist teachings and living systems theory to evoke our interexistence in the web of life and our authority to act on its behalf. It has helped people around the globe to find insight, solidarity, and courage, despite rapidly deteriorating conditions. Its interactive exercises help us to see more clearly the roles we can play in the Great Turning to a life-sustaining civilization. Come prepared to fall in love again with life.

PARP 6748: Nature and Eros (3 units)

This course is an engagement in holistic education. During the industrial era, education was understood primarily as the transfer of knowledge and information from teacher to student. The widely assumed worldview of the industrial era regarded nature as something out there, something inferior to the human, something that humans learned about in their classrooms. But in the new evolutionary cosmology, nature is understood as both our primary matrix and our primary teacher. Nature is the source of existence and is an ongoing wellspring of wisdom for what it means to be human. This six-day intensive retreat employs conceptual, emotional, experiential, and intuitive learning processes in order to embrace nature as the multidimensional matrix, not only of our bodies, minds, and souls, but of our civilization as well.

PARP 6851: Advanced Seminar: Rudolf Steiner and Anthroposophy (3 units)

This course covers the core texts by Rudolf Steiner, including *Philosophy of Freedom*, *Theosophy*, *How to Know Higher Worlds*, *An Outline of Esoteric Science*, *According to Luke*, *Start Now!*, and *Reappearance of Christ in the Etheric*. The course includes lectures, discussion, and exercises. As an advanced seminar, the course presupposes that students will have read several books by Steiner (perhaps in PARP 8130 or at least Robert McDermott, ed., *The New Essential Steiner*, 2009).
Prerequisite: Advanced standing or permission of instructor.

PARP 6900: Thesis/Dissertation Proposal Completion (0 units)

This course is taken after all coursework is completed. Students undertake the proposal writing in consultation with their thesis/dissertation mentor, meeting on a regular basis to discuss progress. This course may be taken for two semesters.

PARP 7005: The Wisdom of Pierre Teilhard de Chardin and Thomas Berry (3 units)

The focus of our course will be the overall vision first developed by Pierre Teilhard de Chardin (1881–1955) and subsequently deepened by Thomas Berry (1914–2009). Teilhard's great contribution was his synthesis of science and spirituality, drawing especially on evolutionary biology and paleontology, in which he was a world expert. With an intellectual background in cultural history, Berry carried Teilhard's thought beyond its original Christian formulations and into the more comprehensive context of the world's religions; in addition, Berry grounded Teilhard's thought in contemporary ecology and cosmology. This course will cover the major works of Teilhard, including *The Human Phenomenon*, *Activation of Energy*, and *The Heart of Matter*, and the major works of Berry, including *The Dream of the Earth*, *The Universe Story* (coauthored with Brian Swimme), and *The Great Work*.

PARP 7078: Teilhard and Steiner (3 units)

This is a one-semester, co-taught course on Pierre Teilhard de Chardin and Rudolf Steiner, with an emphasis on the evolution of consciousness and on spiritual epistemology. Steiner (1861–1925) was a comprehensive esotericist; Teilhard (1881–1955) was a mystic in the Roman Catholic tradition and a world-class paleontologist. They both wrote extensively on the evolution of consciousness, and they both exemplified and taught ways of attaining spiritual knowledge. The course will be half lecture and half discussion; both professors will participate in every class.

PARP 7079: The Mysticism of Swedenborg (1 unit)

In this weekend course we will explore the place of mysticism in Swedenborg's thought, Swedenborg's design of existence, and the relevance of Swedenborg's revelation for today's culture and our personal lives. We will use the modalities of presentation, discussion, and personal reflection. Time will be given for students to ask anything they ever wanted to know about Swedenborg, and also to have the opportunity to try on Swedenborg's view of reality as a way of exploring both one's relationship with the source of life itself and one's place in the design of existence.

PARP 7154: Advanced Seminar in Process Philosophy (3 units)

This course, which is intended for those already familiar with some of the basic contours of process philosophy, considers the work and legacy of two of the early 20th century's greatest philosophers, Alfred North Whitehead and Henri Bergson. Our attention will be devoted not only to the careful reading and discussion of key texts by Bergson and Whitehead but also to some of the more recent work by philosophers such as Gilles Deleuze, Isabelle Stengers, and others who have sought to continue and extend the Bergsonian and Whiteheadian legacy for the 21st century.

PARP 7701: Integrative Seminar (2 units) [Offered only in spring semester]

The Master's Integrative Seminar is the capstone course that guides graduating master's students in summarizing, integrating, and refining their knowledge and experience in preparation for life after graduation. The course is designed to help students clarify and articulate their particular perspective and intellectual lineage, in the context of foundational texts. Working as a collaborative learning community, students review subjects and texts studied, and reflect upon classroom and community experiences, to draw together an integrated and integral conclusion to their ESR educations. The course concludes with a public symposium, at which graduating students present their most compelling ideas. Students who plan to graduate in the summer or fall semester should plan to take the Integrative Seminar in the preceding spring.

PARP 7900: Thesis/Dissertation Seminar (0 units)

This individual seminar is selected by students who have advanced to candidacy after proposal completion. Students work on their dissertation manuscript in close consultation with the dissertation committee.

Prerequisite: Advancement to candidacy.

PARP 8799: Independent Study (1–3 units)**PARP 9600: Comprehensive Exam (0 units)**

The two required comprehensive exams are taken after all other coursework is completed, one per semester, in two consecutive semesters. Each comprehensive exam must be completed in one semester. The first comprehensive exam will demonstrate thorough knowledge of an ecological theme or issue, contextualized in a religious, spiritual, and/or philosophical milieu. The second comprehensive exam will demonstrate in-depth knowledge of a religious, spiritual, or philosophical tradition, broadly defined, in relation to ecology. To complete the comprehensive exams, the student devises a reading list of 20 to 30 texts, including books, articles, and chapters, in consultation with his/her advisor. Upon reaching agreement on the reading list, the student reads the texts and writes an essay of about 35 pages, making an argument that ties together the various works and situates the student's perspective within the field of religion and ecology.

PARW 6520: The Ecosocial Vision (2 units)

This course presents an overview of the emergent ecosocial, postmechanistic analysis and vision, in the West, in the following areas: education (including participatory research); governance and law; economics (political economy); architecture, land use, and planning; critique of technology; health and healing; spirituality and religion; and culture and media. Ecosocial solutions to various crises of modernity are now moving into the mainstream, which may or may not result in a deep transformation of modern societies. At this moment in history, a grasp of the interrelatedness of disparate ecosocial developments is key. This course analyzes current events and the assumptions of modernity from the critical perspective of a relational worldview, an ecologically grounded postmodern (or "ecological postmodern") perspective, which holds and furthers pragmatic visionary solutions and possibilities for ecosocial transformation. The goal of the course is for students to become knowledgeable about the major issues and about the rising counterforce constituted by ecosocial theory and practice.

PARW 6640: Women's Leadership in Ecosocial Activism (2 unit)

In the ecosocial "arena," women often find replications of the same destructive patterns they seek to change in the world at large. How several feminist leaders have addressed this challenge will be the focus of this course. We will orient our exploration by reading an essay by Luce Irigaray and articles by female leaders at local, state, national, and international levels of ecosocial activism. We will have guest speakers from different types of organizations and campaigns, including (1) the coordinator of grassroots groups for Code Pink; (2) a veteran of scores of ecosocial campaigns and organizations, including the state and national levels of the Democratic Party; and (3) a community organizer/activist from the Bay Area. They will share their experiences, observations, and approaches, reflecting on women's ways of doing political work. We will study female leaders' experiences in both women-only and mixed-gender organizations, in countries of both the Northern and the Southern hemispheres, and in both alternative and mainstream venues.

PARW 7002: Ecofeminist Philosophy and Activism (3 units)

This course will explore the following questions: Does feminism need ecology? Does ecology need feminism? What are the common roots in the subordination of women and nature? Whatever happened to the reverence once paid to Mother Earth? Do women or feminists have crucial roles to play in the struggle to save the Earth? Is the perceived relation between women and nature simply a product of gender binaries and sex-role stereotyping?

PARW 7521: Nature as Sacred Text (1 unit)

Whether we are looking to heal and transform our personal hurts or the huge wounds our society inflicts on the Earth and other human beings, the Earth herself is our greatest teacher and healer. The ancient Goddess traditions had no sacred texts or dogmas: instead, their mystics learned to read the book of nature. Understanding how the Earth's cycles work, how change occurs in nature, and how mother Earth designs coevolving, interdependent systems can help us be better designers of the changes we want to see in our own life and the world. Our connection to Earth is our deepest source of hope, renewal, and strength. This course weaves together readings, lectures, and experiential practices from Earth-based ritual traditions with insights from permaculture and nature awareness, to open our ears to nature's communications, to help us connect more deeply with her great transformative powers, and to bring those creative energies fully alive in our lives, homes, and communities.

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION: PHILOSOPHY, COSMOLOGY, AND CONSCIOUSNESS

MA IN PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION WITH A CONCENTRATION IN PHILOSOPHY, COSMOLOGY, AND CONSCIOUSNESS

PHD IN PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION WITH A CONCENTRATION IN PHILOSOPHY, COSMOLOGY, AND CONSCIOUSNESS

Concentration Chair

Robert McDermott, PhD

Core Faculty

Elizabeth Allison, PhD

Sean Kelly, PhD

Brian Swimme, PhD

Richard Tarnas, PhD

Adjunct Faculty

Christopher Bache, PhD

Kerry Brady, MA

Blair Carter, MA

Stanislav Grof, MD, PhD

James Inabinet, PhD

Joanna Macy, PhD

Kerri Welch, PhD

Program Description

Philosophy, Cosmology, and Consciousness (PCC) is a graduate program dedicated to reimagining the human species as a mutually enhancing member of the Earth community.

The heart of the PCC program is its focus on knowledge that is transformative—of ourselves and of our civilization. It attracts intellectually engaged individuals who are to varying degrees dismayed by what they see happening in industrial societies and who are striving to find meaningful ways to develop their gifts to serve the future of the world. Inspired by Alfred North Whitehead's view that the function of the university is to enable the future to appear, first in conceptual thought, the PCC faculty and graduate students hold in mind three fundamental goals:

1. To open our consciousness, through learning and imagination, to those creative and evolutionary energies suffusing the Earth, the Universe, and the deep psyche that will enable us to participate fully in the regeneration of human communities and their enveloping life systems;
2. To analyze the current devastation of planetary life and to strive to liberate ourselves and our communities from the underlying causes of alienation, consumerism, militarism, androcentrism, and unsustainable modes of life;
3. To draw from the deep wells of philosophical and religious wisdom together with other scholarly and scientific insights in order to bring forth a profound vision of a vibrant planetary era.

Scientists, scholars, and visionaries recognize that the Earth community is facing an unprecedented evolutionary challenge, the most severe degradation of life in the last 65 million years. This multifaceted crisis requires a fundamental reorientation of our civilization, one in which a compassionate humanity becomes a mutually enhancing presence within Earth's complex systems of life. Cultural historian Thomas Berry has called this task "the Great Work."

The PCC program is committed to shaping the leadership necessary for profound, progressive transformation of social institutions and individual consciousness. Drawing upon some of the most powerful ideas of Western intellectual and spiritual traditions, together with insights from Asian spiritual philosophies and indigenous worldviews, the faculty has constructed a multidisciplinary course of study to help accelerate each student's journey into his or her particular leadership role within this work:

Philosophy: To free philosophy from its contemporary limitations—narrowly analytic, reductionist, and cosmologically alienated—and revive the original essence of Western philosophy as the love of wisdom. Philosophy in PCC explores new ways of thinking and being that are both visionary and pragmatic, and resist the paradigm of fragmentation that continues to dominate Western thought and culture.

Cosmology: To pursue a multidisciplinary study of cosmology with a focus on the evolutionary unfolding of the Universe and the Earth community. Cosmology in PCC includes reflection on the discoveries of the natural sciences, as well as cosmological and ecological perspectives emerging in contemporary culture, including especially the arts and religion.

Consciousness: To explore the worlds of consciousness and the deep psyche, particularly by research concerning archetypal structures and their formative expression in individual lives and culture. Consciousness studies in PCC focus on transpersonal and Jungian psychology, the evolution of consciousness, Western esotericism, and new paradigm studies.

Integral Ecology: In the last several years, the PCC faculty and students have collaborated in creating a strong emphasis on integral ecology. The new Integral Ecology track focuses on ecology in the context of a multi- and transdisciplinary vision of philosophy, cosmology, and consciousness that characterizes the PCC program as a whole. The word *integral* implies that ecology is relevant to the full range of human knowledge and action. Integral Ecology includes the study of the natural and human sciences as well as the world's spiritual traditions.

In the end, the perspectives studied and developed within the PCC community are tested in the fire of each student's experience. PCC offers students a challenging and supportive learning community in which to find their voice and vision as leaders.

Integral Ecology Track

Both the MA and PhD curricula offer the option of an Integral Ecology track, in which students study the complex character of the Earth community, the factors that threaten it, and possibilities for a better way forward. They explore some of the vital links between ecology and such fields as philosophy, religion, psychology, and cosmology, and learn strategies for a sustainable future in a creative community of planetary citizens.

The gravity and complexity of the global ecological crisis calls for an integral approach to ecology, one that broadens and deepens the study of ecology through active engagement with the humanities and social sciences. An integral ecology must draw from the whole spectrum of human inquiry, from the sciences (human, social, and natural), from the world's spiritual traditions (Asian, Western, and indigenous), from collective wisdom and the insights of individual experience.

The Integral Ecology track focuses on ecology in the context of a multi- and transdisciplinary vision, central to which is the recognition that the key factor determining the health of the Earth's biosphere is the behavior of human beings, and therefore many of the most important issues in the study of a truly integral ecology lie in the areas of human thought, psychology, and culture. The search for solutions to ecological problems must include as a central concern the transformation of human conceptual, psychological, and cultural patterns that have become an imminent danger to the health of the entire Earth community, and the cultivation of new structures of human experience and action that are more harmoniously aligned with the natural world and the larger cosmic order within which we dwell.

Faculty and students in the PCC Integral Ecology track will explore together questions such as the following: What is the nature of the human? Does the Earth have a purpose? How can multi- and transdisciplinary thinking and perspectives assist us in envisioning ecological solutions? How do myths and symbols affect our attitude to the natural world? Do the world's religions and esoteric traditions have a contribution to make to the task of restoring ecological balance? Why are our philosophies divorced from the Earth? Why do our universities fragment knowledge? What kinds of direct experience and engagement with nature could help us become more aware and effective in dealing with the planetary emergency? What is the relationship between ecology and social justice?

MA Program Goals and Student Learning Outcomes

The Philosophy, Cosmology, and Consciousness program endeavors to cultivate in its graduate students both intellectual rigor and sympathetic imaginative faculties for entering fruitfully into a multiplicity of worldviews, historical eras, and cultural sensibilities. By understanding transformative historical and contemporary ideas, students develop the ability to discern vibrantly creative possibilities for bringing about life-enhancing futures.

Goal 1: Global Change Agents

To generate creative and effective thinking about the unprecedented evolutionary challenge of the ecological, cultural, and spiritual crisis that is currently facing the human and nonhuman members of the Earth community.

Student Learning Outcome 1:

Students will be able to articulate sophisticated critiques of the causes and consequences of the current global crises, reflecting and understanding of human embeddedness in the planetary community.

Student Learning Outcome 2:

In response to the currently dominant worldview, students will be able to generate alternatives that promote a sustainable and flourishing future for the broader Earth community.

Goal 2: Sophisticated Evaluation

To develop and apply appreciative and critical evaluations of major transitions in Western worldviews that have contributed to the current planetary situation.

Student Learning Outcome 3:

Students will be able to speak and write cogently about the nature of worldviews for a variety of scholarly and popular audiences.

Student Learning Outcome 4:

Students will be able to critically reflect upon the history and evolution of Western worldviews.

Student Learning Outcome 5:

Students will be able to critically engage with dominant paradigmatic elements in the history of ideas and culture, with a focus on Western worldviews.

Goal 3: Transdisciplinarity

To critique, evaluate, and apply transdisciplinary scholarship.

Student Learning Outcome 6:

Students will demonstrate competence in transdisciplinary thinking by integrating content and frameworks from at least two disciplines to create scholarly products.

Student Learning Outcome 7:

Students will be able to critically engage with research approaches from a diversity of perspectives (e.g., religious and spiritual traditions, historical and scientific perspectives).

Goal 4: Inner and Outer Evolution

To clarify and expand the relevance of ideas studied to one's personal life and aspirations, with an eye to their implications for the transformation of culture and society at large.

Student Learning Outcome 8:

Students will be able to build connections between their studies, their personal lives, and the larger communities in which they are embedded.

Student Learning Outcome 9:

Students will be able to tap into and express individual creativity through personal and/or scholarly communication.

MA Integrative Seminar

The master's Integrative Seminar is structured to help graduating students discover and consolidate what they have learned in their studies in PCC. Through a process of collaborative inquiry, students refine their unique perspectives and their ability to bridge various bodies of knowledge while developing plans for their next steps after graduation. The course culminates with a public presentation to the assembled PCC community of the students' key insights. Students who plan to graduate in the summer or fall semesters should plan to take the Integrative Seminar in the preceding spring.

MA Thesis Option

Faculty normally recommend against the thesis option unless the student expects, upon completion of the MA, to be applying to a doctoral program outside of CIIS; has formulated a viable topic by the end of the first semester; and is considered by the advisor to be an excellent writer.

MA Admissions Requirements

Applicants must meet the general admissions requirements of the Institute. For Philosophy, Cosmology, and Consciousness, applicants from a variety of academic backgrounds will be considered. The materials required are an autobiography, a statement of goals (ideally several pages), a writing sample, and transcripts. Applicants should be familiar with the PCC curriculum and the published writings of at least one PCC core faculty member.

Curriculum**MA in Philosophy and Religion with a concentration in Philosophy, Cosmology, and Consciousness
—36 units****I. Foundational Course—3 units**

PARP 6060 Introduction to Philosophy, Cosmology, and Consciousness

II. Philosophy, Cosmology and Consciousness Electives—18 units

Select from the following courses (course options may vary):

PARP 6110 Cosmological Powers
 PARP 6120 Cosmology of Literature
 PARP 6225 Synchronicity and Its Implications
 PARP 6270 Asian Spiritual Masters
 PARP 6275 Plato and Platonism
 PARP 6279 Christian Contemplative Traditions: History, Theology, Practice, and Theory
 PARP 6283 Merleau-Ponty: The Body and the Earth
 PARP 6315 Epic of the Universe
 PARP 6391 The Alchemy of Permaculture
 PARP 6403 Spirit and Nature
 PARP 6407 Karma and Biography
 PARP 6455 Becoming Intimate with Nature
 PARP 6499 A Brief History of Western Thought
 PARP 6506 The Great Turning
 PARP 6522 Science, Ecology, and Contested Knowledge(s)

PARP 6523	Environmental Ethics
PARP 6525	Perspectives on Integral Ecology
PARP 6533	Touch the Earth
PARP 6538	Krishna, Buddha, and Christ
PARP 6563	Buddhism and Ecology
PARP 6651	Integral Gaia
PARP 6743	Hill of the Hawk I
PARP 6744	Hill of the Hawk II
PARP 6746	The Earth Journey
PARP 6748	Nature and Eros
PARP 6754	Rudolf Steiner and Anthroposophy
PARP 6800	Integral T'ai Chi
PARP 6822	Hegel, Wilber, Morin: System and Method (Advanced Seminar)
PARP 6821	Archetypal Process: Whitehead, Jung, and Hillman
PARP 7001	Psyche and Cosmos I: Transpersonal Psychology and Archetypal Astrology
PARP 7002	Psyche and Cosmos II: Transits in Depth (Practicum)
PARP 7007	American Philosophy
PARP 7008	James Hillman and Archetypal Psychology: An Introduction
PARP 7078	Teilhard and Steiner
PARP 7105	Archetypes, Art, and Culture
PARP 7114	Advanced Seminar: C. G. Jung
PARP 7400	Psyche and Spirit: From the Psychology of Religion to Transpersonal Theory
PARP 8150	Advanced Seminar: Nietzsche's Life and Work
PARP 9568	The Planetary Era: Toward a New Wisdom Culture

III. General Electives—13 units

13 units from any program.

IV. Culminating Coursework—2 units

PARP 7701 Integrative Seminar

V. Optional Thesis—0 units

Advisor approval required.

PARP 6900 Thesis/Dissertation Proposal Completion

PARP 7900 Thesis/Dissertation Seminar

Curriculum

MA in Philosophy and Religion with a concentration in Philosophy, Cosmology, and Consciousness (Integral Ecology track)—36 units

I. Required Courses—6 units

PARP 6060 Introduction to Philosophy, Cosmology, and Consciousness

Select one of the following courses:

PARP 6525 Perspectives on Integral Ecology

PARP 6651 Integral Gaia

II. Philosophy, Cosmology and Consciousness Electives—7 units

Select from the courses listed in the PCC electives list above.

III. Integral Ecology Electives—6 units

Select from the following (course options may vary):

PARP 6110 Cosmological Powers

PARP 6120 Cosmology of Literature

PARP 6315 Epic of the Universe

PARP 6391 The Alchemy of Permaculture

PARP 6403 Spirit and Nature

PARP 6455 Becoming Intimate with Nature

PARP 6506 The Great Turning

PARP 6522 Science, Ecology, and Contested Knowledge(s)

PARP 6523 Environmental Ethics

PARP 6533 Touch the Earth: Integral Ecology Practicum

PARP 6563 Buddhism and Ecology

PARP 6743	Hill of the Hawk I
PARP 6744	Hill of the Hawk II
PARP 6746	The Earth Journey
PARP 6748	Nature and Eros
PARP 6822	Advanced Seminar: Hegel, Wilber, Morin
PARP 9568	The Planetary Era: Toward a New Wisdom Culture

IV. General Electives—12 units

12 units from any program.

V. Integral Ecology Practicum—3 units

PARP 6533 Touch the Earth: Integral Ecology Practicum, combines a semester-long Integral Ecology fieldwork experience of the student's own choosing with a discussion seminar.

VI. Culminating Coursework—2 units

PARP 7701 Integrative Seminar

VII. Optional Culminating Coursework—0 units

Advisor approval required.

PARP 6900 Thesis/Dissertation Proposal Completion

PARP 7900 Thesis/Dissertation Seminar

PhD Program Goals and Student Learning Outcomes

The Philosophy, Cosmology, and Consciousness program endeavors to cultivate in its graduate students both intellectual rigor and sympathetic imaginative faculties for entering fruitfully into a multiplicity of worldviews, historical eras, and cultural sensibilities. By understanding transformative historical and contemporary ideas, students develop the ability to discern vibrantly creative possibilities for bringing about life-enhancing futures.

The PCC PhD program encompasses all the PCC MA goals, requiring greater sophistication and nuance in scholarly work from PhD students, and adds two additional goals for PhD students.

Goal 1: Global Change Agents

To generate creative and effective thinking about the unprecedented evolutionary challenge of the ecological, cultural, and spiritual crisis that is currently facing the human and nonhuman members of the Earth community.

Student Learning Outcome 1:

Students will be able to articulate sophisticated critiques of the causes and consequences of the current global crises, reflecting an understanding of human embeddedness in the planetary community.

Student Learning Outcome 2:

In response to the currently dominant worldview, students will be able to generate alternatives that promote a sustainable and flourishing future for the broader Earth community.

Goal 2: Sophisticated Evaluation

To develop and apply appreciative and critical evaluations of major transitions in Western worldviews that have contributed to the current planetary situation.

Student Learning Outcome 3:

Students will be able to speak and write cogently about the nature of worldviews for a variety of scholarly and popular audiences.

Student Learning Outcome 4:

Students will be able to critically reflect upon the history and evolution of Western worldviews.

Student Learning Outcome 5:

Students will be able to critically engage with dominant paradigmatic elements in the history of ideas and culture, with a focus on Western worldviews.

Goal 3: Transdisciplinarity

To critique, evaluate, and apply transdisciplinary scholarship.

Student Learning Outcome 6:

Students will demonstrate competence in transdisciplinary thinking by integrating content and frameworks from at least two disciplines to create scholarly products.

Student Learning Outcome 7:

Students will be able to critically engage with research approaches from a diversity of perspectives (e.g., religious and spiritual traditions, historical perspectives, and scientific perspectives).

Goal 4: Inner and Outer Evolution

To clarify and expand the relevance of ideas studied to one's personal life and aspirations, with an eye to their implications for the transformation of culture and society at large.

Student Learning Outcome 8:

Students will be able to build connections between their studies, their personal lives, and the larger communities in which they are embedded.

Student Learning Outcome 9:

Students will be able to tap into and express individual creativity through personal and/or scholarly communication.

Goal 5: Historical Knowledge

To analyze the evolution of Western thought, through the ideas of major figures of Western intellectual and spiritual history, in relation to the challenges of the present moment.

Student Learning Outcome 10:

Students will be able to pass two comprehensive exams, one of which will demonstrate comprehension of principal ideas and themes in the development of Western thought as reflected in the PCC Guide to Important Texts (available in the PCC office or on MyCIIS, <http://my.ciis.edu>, on the PCC program page).

Student Learning Outcome 11:

Students will be able to demonstrate familiarity with the relevant moments in the history of Western thought in the formal treatment of the dissertation topic.

Goal 6: Original Contribution

To produce a work of original scholarship of publishable quality that engages ideas from a transdisciplinary perspective, including a sufficient mastery in depth of at least one subject area, with an eye to the paradigmatic assumptions and implications for the transformation of culture and society at large.

Student Learning Outcome 12:

Students will be able to present the research and ideas that will form the basis of the dissertation in a well-organized and persuasive public lecture to the PCC community of faculty and students.

Student Learning Outcome 13:

Students will be able to write a dissertation that offers a substantial and original contribution to scholarship, and is certified as such by at least two PCC faculty members. **Dissertation is not to exceed 250 pages.**

PhD Language Recommendation

PhD students may be required to demonstrate proficiency in one foreign language if it is deemed essential for the student's dissertation research. Language proficiency may be demonstrated by having passed two years of course work in the study of a language, or by achieving a satisfactory score on the ETS.

PhD Comprehensive Examinations

The standard format consists of an annotated bibliography along with a discussion paper that forms the basis for a dialogue between the student and the supervisor. At least one of the exams must be taken with a PCC faculty member. Ideally, all other coursework must be completed (though it is possible to do one of the examinations concurrently with a last course). Each comprehensive exam must be completed in one semester. See the PCC Program Handbook for more details.

The PCC general comprehensive exam consists of a 20-to-25-page essay drawing from the PCC recommended reading list and other relevant sources, situated in the context of the first and/or second of the PCC PhD learning goals. With the recommendation of the student's PCC faculty mentor and the PCC chair, a student may opt for an oral comprehensive exam as an alternative to the written exam.

The second/specialized comprehensive exam prepares the student for the framing of the dissertation proposal by reviewing the literature of the student's field of interest. The exam consists of a reading list and a 20-to-25-page essay, to be followed up by a discussion with faculty.

PhD Dissertation

The PCC faculty direct dissertations in two broad specializations: Integral Ecology and Cosmology, and Archetypal and Consciousness Studies. After successfully completing both comprehensive exams, the student may begin working on the dissertation proposal. The dissertation proposal must be finished in three semesters; a student may petition his or her mentor in writing for an extra semester, but it should not be assumed that such an extension will be granted. If an extension is granted, the student will elect one semester of the supervised Proposal Completion Seminar (PARP 6900). Once the proposal is completed and approved by a three-person committee, the student may begin writing the dissertation proper. Throughout the dissertation writing process, the student registers for 0 (zero) units/flat fee.

PhD Admissions Requirements

Admission to the Philosophy, Cosmology, and Consciousness PhD program is increasingly selective. It is independent of admission to the MA program and requires a separate admissions application. An applicant for the PhD must have done outstanding work at the MA level (see “MA Program Goals,” above). In addition, the PhD applicant must (1) identify at least one PCC core faculty member who would be appropriate to serve as a mentor in the PhD program and a second faculty member who would be able and willing to serve on the dissertation committee; (2) show close familiarity with that faculty member’s particular area of expertise; and (3) demonstrate the necessary preparation and motivation for specializing in that area (or areas), especially with respect to research leading to the dissertation. The materials required for application are an autobiography, a two-to-four-page statement of goals, a writing sample, two letters of recommendation, and transcripts.

Those admitted into the doctoral concentration who do not have an MA from CIIS in Philosophy, Cosmology, and Consciousness may be required to complete up to an additional 18 units of coursework (minus equivalencies) from the core section of the MA curriculum.

Curriculum

PhD in Philosophy and Religion with a concentration in Philosophy, Cosmology, and Consciousness —36 units

I. PARP 6060 Introduction to Philosophy, Cosmology, and Consciousness—3 units

Not required for graduates of the MA in Philosophy, Cosmology, and Consciousness program, who should fulfill this unit requirement with an alternate.

II. Philosophy, Cosmology, and Consciousness Electives—18 units

Select from the following courses (course options may vary):

PARP 6110	Cosmological Powers
PARP 6120	Cosmology of Literature
PARP 6225	Synchronicity and Its Implications
PARP 6270	Asian Spiritual Masters
PARP 6275	Plato and Platonism
PARP 6279	Christian Contemplative Traditions: History, Theology, Practice, and Theory
PARP 6283	Merleau-Ponty: The Body and the Earth
PARP 6315	Epic of the Universe
PARP 6391	The Alchemy of Permaculture
PARP 6403	Spirit and Nature
PARP 6407	Karma and Biography
PARP 6455	Becoming Intimate with Nature
PARP 6499	A Brief History of Western Thought
PARP 6506	The Great Turning
PARP 6522	Science, Ecology, and Contested Knowledge(s)
PARP 6523	Environmental Ethics
PARP 6525	Perspectives on Integral Ecology
PARP 6533	Touch the Earth: Integral Ecology Practicum
PARP 6538	Krishna, Buddha, and Christ
PARP 6563	Buddhism and Ecology
PARP 6651	Integral Gaia
PARP 6743	Hill of the Hawk I
PARP 6744	Hill of the Hawk II
PARP 6746	The Earth Journey
PARP 6748	Nature and Eros
PARP 6754	Rudolf Steiner and Anthroposophy
PARP 6800	Integral T'ai Chi
PARP 6821	Archetypal Process: Whitehead, Jung, and Hillman
PARP 6822	Advanced Seminar: Hegel, Wilber, Morin
PARP 7001	Psyche and Cosmos I: Transpersonal Psychology and Archetypal Astrology
PARP 7002	Psyche and Cosmos II: Transits in Depth (Practicum)
PARP 7007	American Philosophy
PARP 7008	James Hillman and Archetypal Psychology: An Introduction
PARP 7078	Teilhard and Steiner
PARP 7105	Archetypes, Art, and Culture
PARP 7114	Advanced Seminar: C. G. Jung
PARP 7400	Psyche and Spirit: From the Psychology of Religion to Transpersonal Theory
PARP 7820	Advanced Seminar: Hegel and Jung
PARP 8150	Advanced Seminar: Nietzsche’s Life and Work
PARP 9568	The Planetary Era: Toward a New Wisdom Culture

III. General Electives—15 units

Select 15 units from any program.

IV. Foreign Language Proficiency—Noncredit (recommended depending on dissertation topic)

Proficiency demonstrated by one of the following:

- A. Two years of successful college coursework
- B. Satisfactory score on the ETS Foreign Language Reading Exam
- C. Additional language study (depending on dissertation topic)

V. Comprehensive Exams—0 units

PARP 9600 Comprehensive Exam (two times maximum)

VI. Dissertation—0 units

PARP 6900 Dissertation Proposal Completion (two times maximum)

PARP 7900 Dissertation Seminar

Curriculum

PhD in Philosophy and Religion with a concentration in Philosophy, Cosmology, and Consciousness (Integral Ecology track)—36 units

I. PARP 6060 Introduction to Philosophy, Cosmology, and Consciousness—3 units

Not required for graduates of the PCC MA program.

II. Philosophy, Cosmology, and Consciousness Electives—18 units

Select from the courses listed in the PCC electives list above.

III. Integral Ecology Electives—9 units

Select 9 units from the following (course options may vary):

- PARP 6110 Cosmological Powers
- PARP 6120 Cosmology of Literature
- PARP 6315 Epic of the Universe
- PARP 6391 The Alchemy of Permaculture
- PARP 6403 Spirit and Nature
- PARP 6455 Becoming Intimate with Nature
- PARP 6506 The Great Turning
- PARP 6522 Science, Ecology, and Contested Knowledge(s)
- PARP 6523 Environmental Ethics
- PARP 6525 Perspectives on Integral Ecology
- PARP 6533 Touch the Earth: Integral Ecology Practicum
- PARP 6563 Buddhism and Ecology
- PARP 6743 Hill of the Hawk I
- PARP 6744 Hill of the Hawk II
- PARP 6746 The Earth Journey
- PARP 6748 Nature and Eros
- PARP 6822 Advanced Seminar: Hegel, Wilber, Morin
- PARP 9568 The Planetary Era: Toward a New Wisdom Culture

IV. General Electives—6 units

Select 6 units from any program.

V. Comprehensive Exam—0 units

PARP 9600 Comprehensive Exam

PARP 9600 Comprehensive Exam (on an Integral Ecology topic)

VI. Dissertation—0 units

PARP 6900 Thesis/Dissertation Proposal Completion (two times maximum)

PARP 7900 Thesis/Dissertation Seminar

Course Descriptions

PARP 6060: Introduction to Philosophy, Cosmology, and Consciousness (3 units)

This course is a required introduction for all master's and doctoral PCC students in their first year of coursework. It has three goals: First, it allows students to become familiar with the scholarly work and worldview of the core PCC faculty, each of whom presents the key ideas and insights that he or she most wishes to emphasize as his or her contribution to the academic content and larger vision of the PCC program. Second, students meet each other at a critical time and gain a sense of their cohort and the PCC community. Third, the course includes an introduction to essential skills in research, writing, and strategies for maximizing the learning experience throughout the course of the program.

PARP 6110: Cosmological Powers (3 units)

The Universe uses a variety of processes, laws, and powers that are identified within modern scientific discourse as electromagnetic interaction, the second law of thermodynamics, and gravity. These fundamental and ultimately mysterious activities of the Universe have given rise to all the complex beings throughout 14 billion years of evolution. The human being, from this perspective, is a new, holistic blending of these processes and powers. This course examines the way in which humanity can be understood as a "hominized" form of cosmological processes.

PARP 6116: Archetypal Cosmology (2 units)

This course examines the origins, fundamental concepts, historical development, and theoretical implications of the new discipline of archetypal cosmology, which has arisen from the confluence of ancient Greek thought, astrology, depth psychology, and the new paradigm sciences. In particular, we will consider the historical evolution of the new discipline's fundamental concept, archetypal principles, starting with the concept's origin in ancient Mesopotamian, Greek, and Hellenistic thought. Building on that foundation, we will examine how major figures of Western intellectual history have contributed to our developing understanding of the nature of archetypes, including Plato, Aristotle, Ficino, Kant, Schopenhauer, Nietzsche, Whitehead, Freud, Jung, Hillman, Grof, and Tarnas. We will also explore how the theoretical contributions of the new paradigm sciences support the overall vision of archetypal cosmology. Finally, we will consider the implications of archetypal cosmology for our understanding of the relationship between the psyche and the cosmos, and the relevance of this emerging field for leading us beyond the disenchanting worldview of the modern era.

PARP 6120: Cosmology of Literature (3 units)

Poets, novelists, and writers of epic literature are among our finest philosophers, for they present penetrating metaphysical principles within the dramatic and concrete actions of particular characters in context. This course is a journey through Earth's literary cosmologies, stretching from the earliest epics to the literature of the 21st century.

PARP 6126: Spirituality and Moral Action (1 unit)

What is the relationship between inner spiritual experience and the ethical quality of an individual's actual day-to-day life? This course will examine this question in the light of spiritual teachings and practices, ancient and contemporary—Jewish and Christian mysticism, Buddhism, Hinduism, and the work of Krishnamurti and Gurdjieff. The background text will be *Why Can't We Be Good?* by Jacob Needleman, and selected source readings to be announced.

PARP 6146: Birth of the Diamond Soul (3 units)

The objective in this course is to explore the impact that the planetary crisis may be having on the human soul. We will examine the hypothesis that the size and scale of the transformation taking place globally mirrors an equally profound shift taking place within the soul. This course will bring into dialogue two lines of inquiry that often appear separately in the literature: (1) the dynamics of the soul's growth through reincarnation and (2) the dynamics of humanity's evolutionary collective transformation. In this respect, it will be integrating themes from Christopher M. Bache's two earlier books—*Lifecycles* and *Dark Night, Early Dawn*. Integrating these two perspectives takes us into the nuts and bolts of the evolutionary pivot that the soul may be undergoing at this critical moment in history.

PARP 6147: Modern Cosmology through the Media (3 units)

Each era of human history has had its unique manner of expressing its deepest knowledge of the world. In southern Africa, beginning some 100,000 years ago, the earliest humans used cave paintings; in the Neolithic cultures and then in classical civilizations, our ancestors employed ritual and theater or else captured their cosmologies in literary masterpieces. In the 20th century, yet another mode of expression has appeared, that of electronic media, in which a number of presentations of our modern understanding of the universe now exist, including Carl Sagan's *Cosmos*, Jacob Bronowski's *Ascent of Man*, James Burke's *Connections*, and Brian Swimme's *Journey of the Universe*. David Kennard was either director or producer of these as well as five other cosmological productions, all of which, taken together, make up the central subject matter of this course.

PARP 6225: Synchronicity and Its Implications (2 units)

If synchronicity is real, the Universe must be very different from what is assumed by the conventional scientific understanding. This course investigates the implications of accepting the reality of synchronicity and the role it has come to play in the psychological and spiritual life of our time. The course begins with a discussion of C. G. Jung's original formulation of the issue, including how that differed from the approach he actually adopted in his own life and practice, and then examines the various theoretical explanations that have been proposed by scientists, philosophers, and depth psychologists.

PARP 6249: The Creative Imagination—an Introduction to Romantic Philosophy (3 units)

What is the imagination and what is its relationship to truth, goodness, and beauty? One of the most astonishing developments of modernity is the new literary, philosophical, and cultural role that Western society gave to the imagination. In this course, we will trace how the imagination emerged from its previous role as a subordinative cognitive faculty into the creative organ of meaning, the summit of artistic creation, and the

mediator between spirit and matter that it seems to be today. Through a reading of key texts by figures such as Vico, Hume, Kant, Coleridge, Blake, Shelley, and Barfield, students will be led to consider not only the history of the creative imagination but also its relevance for continuing questions in contemporary philosophy and religion.

PARP 6256: Rilke: A Poetic Introduction (1 unit)

We will endeavor to open doors to Rainer Maria Rilke's world by looking at his art through the lens of his life and availing ourselves of the light that modern depth psychology may shed on both. Rilke's formative struggle with Christianity, his romance with Russia and the brilliant Lou Andreas-Salomé, his apprenticeship to the sculptor Auguste Rodin: these and other crucial biographical developments will provide the context for close readings of key poems (often in the instructor's own translation) spanning virtually the whole of Rilke's oeuvre. In the course of this compact odyssey, we'll see how basic depth psychological concepts play out on the stage of poetic life, and gain a glimpse of Rilke's complex and compelling vision of the nature and destiny of the human soul.

PARP 6270: Asian Spiritual Masters (3 units)

A companion course to *Western Spiritual Masters*, this course studies 20th-century spiritual teachers and activists rooted in Asian spiritual traditions. The course introduces Indian/neo-Hindu ideals and focuses on M. K. Gandhi, Sri Aurobindo, and His Holiness the Dalai Lama.

PARP 6275: Plato and Platonism (3 units)

This course is an exploration of the writings, thought, and legacy of Plato, from its roots in his encounter with Socrates through the development of his own writings and into the continuous tradition that his writings inspired, a tradition that continues to be debated in philosophy and other disciplines to this day. The first half of the course is devoted to a careful reading of and philosophical engagement with central Platonic dialogues. In the latter half of the course, attention turns to the consideration of some of Plato's Neoplatonic successors before concluding by considering the ways in which Plato's thought continues to be debated, appropriated, and creatively retrieved as a means of addressing central concerns of our own day.

PARP 6279: Christian Contemplative Traditions: History, Theology, Practice, and Theory (3 units)

This course is an introduction to some of the central figures, theories, practices, and texts that contributed to the development of the Christian contemplative tradition, from its beginnings through to our own 21st century. Through primary readings of classical sources, alongside key readings drawn from the secondary literature, students will become familiar with a variety of central voices in the history of Christian spirituality and contemplative practice. Because of the interdisciplinary and integral nature involved in contemplative studies, the course may additionally address various aspects of the history of theology and philosophy; women's history, politics, and spirituality; and the psychology and cognitive science of religion.

PARP 6282: Implications of Modern Consciousness Research for Psychiatry and Psychology (2 units)

In the last five decades, psychedelic therapy and other avenues of modern consciousness research have revealed a rich array of "anomalous" phenomena that have undermined some of the most basic assumptions of modern psychiatry, psychology, and psychotherapy concerning consciousness and the human psyche in health and disease. Many of these observations are so radical that they question the basic philosophical assumptions of materialistic science. In this course, we will review these remarkable data and explore the most important major revisions that would have to be made in our understanding of consciousness, of the human psyche, and of the nature of reality to respond to these conceptual challenges. These radical changes in our thinking would fall into the following categories: the cartography of the human psyche; the architecture of emotional and psychosomatic disorders; effective therapeutic mechanisms; the strategy of psychotherapy and self-exploration; the role of spirituality in human life; the nature of reality: psyche, cosmos, and consciousness; and the relevance of archetypal psychology and astrology.

PARP 6283: Merleau-Ponty: The Body and the Earth (3 units)

In this course, we will read several texts from Maurice Merleau-Ponty and his heirs, focusing on how his work builds a strong matrix for understanding how our very souls are intertwined with the Earth, the foundation for a more passionate environmental sensibility. We will engage in various experiential exercises, inspired by clues from Merleau-Ponty, designed to extricate us from residues of the dualistic thinking that infects so many of us, making it difficult for us to feel fully at home . . . here.

PARP 6315: The Epic of the Universe (3 units)

In the modern form of consciousness, the connotation of "Universe" is "stars and galaxies and planets and life." But this objectivism no longer serves to orient us in the quantum evolutionary Universe we have discovered through contemporary scientific methods. Though it is approximately true to say that we can store within us an objective knowledge of a Universe out there, it is even more accurate to say that our knowledge of the Universe is one of the ways in which the Universe awakens to its own ongoing creative development. In our post-Heisenberg, post-Einstein world, each human is the autobiography of the Universe. Similarly, each rosebud is the epic of the Universe. This course is an inquiry into the ways in which the Universe has developed. Our overall aim is to participate in the awakening of a nondual, integral form of humanity.

PARP 6339: Subtle Activism: The Role of Consciousness in Planetary Transformation (2 units)

Set within our current context of unparalleled planetary crisis and the call to participate in the Great Turning toward a life-sustaining civilization, this course considers the historical, scientific, and spiritual dimensions of the emerging field of subtle activism. Traditional methods of front-line activism (e.g., marches, demonstrations, putting one's body in front of bulldozers), essential as they are, represent only the most immediate and direct expressions of activism. A synchronized global meditation and prayer event, in which thousands or millions of people around the planet unite in silence and prayers for world peace, is a prime example of subtle activism. Along with the lectures, shared readings, and dialogue, this course includes practice in Gaiafield Attunement, a subtle activism practice that has emerged from several years of experimentation by members of the Center for Subtle Activism at CIIS.

PARP 6391: The Alchemy of Permaculture (4 units)

This 10-day off-site residential field course investigates the psychocultural origins of the planetary crisis and pursues direct practical solutions to it. Utilizing the ethic and practice of deep ecology and permaculture, we aim to envision, create, and live a sustainable way of being, and, most important, explore a playful and joyous kinship with the wild and natural world. Readings include selections by E. O. Wilson on the ecological crisis, C. G. Jung, and a variety of readings on permaculture and deep ecology.

PARP 6392: Plants and People: Understanding the Plant World through Relationships (3 units)

Through this course you will learn about the plant world from an interdisciplinary, relationship-based perspective. Doorways into relationship include gardening, farming, conservation, and restoration; philosophies rooted in indigenous wisdom, bioregionalism, deep ecology, and Gaia; and celebrations of these relationships found in imaginal practices, Earth-based rituals, and direct communion/meditation with the plant world. The above relationships and philosophies form a rich tapestry of experience from which we will draw inspiration and tools for connecting to ourselves and the Earth. Explored concepts will find embodied expression as you cultivate your own unique relationship with the plant world and express that relationship through direct engagement and creative expression.

PARP 6403: Spirit and Nature (3 units)

This course explores the application to nature of an anthroposophical worldview and practice. It is situated within the broadly Romantic tradition and esoteric research advanced by Goethe and Emerson in the 19th century and by Rudolf Steiner and his followers in the 20th century. It includes a study of the Aristotle-Aquinas-Steiner tradition, Steiner's spiritual ecology, Pogacnik's esoteric Gaia research, Zoeteman's Gaiaosophy, and Steiner's directions for biodynamic farming. The course will include a visit to one or more biodynamic farms and one or more guest classes taught by biodynamic gardeners or farmers.

PARP 6407: Karma and Biography (3 units)

This course will join the study of karma to the biographies and autobiographies of individuals who were influential in the 20th century and whose lives reveal an ideal blend of thinking, writing, spiritual striving, and activism. The class will attempt to find critical destiny moments in the lives of each individual studied. The final paper will be a 30-page spiritual-intellectual autobiography.

PARP 6455: Becoming Intimate with Nature (3 units)

This course begins with field explorations of nature in the natural attitude, our normal, everyday mode of seeing/interpreting the world. Further explorations will be conducted in the phenomenological attitude, accomplished by a "bracketing" or putting aside that everyday mode for one that investigates the way that observed phenomena are constituted in consciousness. Explorations conclude with an introduction to the participatory mode, one that seeks direct perception of the Other, ostensibly unmitigated by the senses. The course will take place over six days in the Oakland hills near Holy Names College and/or the Berkeley hills near U.C. Berkeley. All classes will be conducted in the field.

PARP 6499: A Brief History of Western Thought (1 unit)

This course presents a brief introductory survey of the evolution of the Western worldview, beginning with its roots in Greco-Roman culture and the Judeo-Christian religious traditions. Following its development through the medieval period to the Renaissance, Reformation, and Scientific Revolution, the course explores the gradual transformation of the modern worldview, established during the Enlightenment and counterbalanced by Romanticism, into the radically pluralistic postmodern sensibility and increasingly global civilization of the present period. Familiarity with the grand lines of Western intellectual and spiritual history was long considered the mark of an educated person in the West, and to a crucial extent this is still the case. Such knowledge is a necessary part of what we require to comprehend the larger context of our own critical moment in history, which has been fundamentally shaped, for better and for worse, by the powerfully dynamic character of the Western mind and its evolution.

PARP 6506: The Great Turning (2 units)

Inspired by the philosopher-activist Joanna Macy's *Work That Reconnects*, this intensive is devoted to facilitating the Great Turning—that is, the shift toward a life-sustaining society and a culture in harmony with the long-term interests of the wider Earth community. Through experiential exercises, lectures, and dialogue, students gain insight into such topics as deep time, ecological guardianship, and the systems view of life.

PARP 6517: History of Western Thought and Culture: An Archetypal Perspective (3 units)

This course explores and analyzes the history of Western thought and culture from the ancient Greeks to the present. Using the narrative provided by *The Passion of the Western Mind* as the basic text, we will examine the major figures, ideas, and eras of Western intellectual and cultural history both on their own terms and as aspects of a larger unfolding drama that has shaped our own historical moment. To help illuminate that history, this course will apply the insights of archetypal astrological analysis, examining the correlations between planetary alignments and the archetypal patterns of history and biography. Each week we will explore a particular era (such as the Hellenistic age, the Renaissance, or the scientific revolution) in terms of the major planetary cycles of the time, the birth charts of leading figures (Descartes, Nietzsche, de Beauvoir), and personal transits for major turning points (Augustine's conversion experience, Petrarch's climbing Mont Ventoux, Galileo's turning his telescope to the heavens). We will also strive to discern the deeper significance of this long historical trajectory when seen through the lens of an archetypal evolutionary perspective.

Prerequisite: PARP 7001 or PARP 7002 or permission of instructor.

PARP 6522: Science, Ecology, and Contested Knowledge(s) (3 units)

A critical examination of the social construction of scientific and ecological knowledge, through frameworks from science, technology, and society (STS) studies, reveals Western scientific knowledge as a contingent cultural phenomenon, vulnerable to critique from alternative epistemologies. This course compares the dominant forms of scientific knowledge about the natural world with countervailing epistemological understandings, such as situated knowledge, indigenous knowledge, citizen science, and traditional ecological knowledge, examining the

ways that the social construction of knowledge shapes our understanding of the natural world. Applying feminist and non-Western epistemologies to environmental issues, it will seek to generate alternative ways of understanding ecological crises, which may, in turn, generate healing alternatives.

PARP 6523: Environmental Ethics (3 units)

This course surveys ethical approaches to the natural environment, with particular focus on the American context. It will trace the ways in which the natural environment has been theorized over time and the ethical approaches that derive from various views of the natural environment. The goal of the course is for students to construct, articulate, and defend a theoretically rigorous environmental ethics.

PARP 6525: Integral Perspectives on Ecology (3 units)

How can the study of ecology become more integral? Can ecology embrace the realm of ideas, philosophy, spirituality, poetry, and religion, along with the dynamic currents of politics, economics, and culture that shape human interactions on and with the Earth? How might it be possible to enter into a more personal relationship with a living Earth? This foundational course for students in the Integral Ecology track begins with a review of the state of the Earth and myriad factors threatening ecological resilience. It considers the responses that may arise in the face of eco-crisis, and explores how religious and philosophical worldviews are expanding to incorporate new ecological understandings. Readings, lectures, and dialogue examine the spectrum of eco-activism, and the search for more harmonious and just ways forward. Students are encouraged to articulate the meaning of “integral ecology” through both philosophy and practice.

PARP 6532: Christianity and Ecology (3 units)

What is the relationship between Christianity and ecology? How have various aspects of Christian thought and theology contributed to the present ecological crisis? In what ways might Christian thought and practice help to heal our present crisis? By focusing both on the scriptural, theological, and spiritual background as well as on recent articles and monographs, this course seeks to provide students with an introduction to the way that Christians respond to the current concern over the human relationship to the Creation in order to come to a fuller understanding of some of the spiritual, philosophical, social, and economic forces that have shaped this relationship and to imagine how Christian wisdom might contribute to answering many of the pressing ecological concerns of our time.

PARP 6533: Touch the Earth (3 units)

Through practical engagement with the larger San Francisco Bay Area socio-ecological community, students apply theoretical tools developed during coursework and gain experience in the practice of integral ecology. Students receive guidance in selecting a practicum site that suits their unique gifts and interests, and spend most of the semester engaged with projects at the practicum site. Monthly seminar meetings offer an opportunity to analyze experience in the context of literature on leadership, social change, service-learning, activism, compassion, ecological restoration, and resilience.

PARP 6538: Krishna, Buddha, and Christ (3 units)

This course provides an opportunity for students to deepen their relationship to Krishna, to Buddha, and to Christ. To this end, the course includes a study of the Bhagavad Gita according to Sri Aurobindo; His Holiness the Dalai Lama on Tibetan Buddhism and in dialogue with Catholic contemplatives; a Jungian interpretation of Christ as a symbol of the Self; and Rudolf Steiner’s lectures on esoteric relationships among Krishna, Buddha, and Christ.

PARP 6541: Wisdom and the Sacred: An Introduction to Philosophy of Religion (3 units)

This course will explore the sometimes surprising way that a range of Western philosophers have sought to respond to these questions and the implications that these different responses hold for our intellectual, sociopolitical, and spiritual lives. The course is roughly divided into two halves, one historical, the other contemporary. Beginning with the birth of the modern philosophy of religion in the 17th century, the historical half looks at key philosophers from early modernity through the Romantic period in order to consider three approaches to the philosophy of religion: integration, opposition, and separation. Historical readings will include primary and secondary sources on the Cambridge Platonist Anne Conway, the Enlightenment thinkers Immanuel Kant and David Hume, and the Romantic philosopher and poet Samuel Taylor Coleridge. In the second half of the course, we turn our attention to contemporary 20th- and 21st-century options, paying special attention to questions of politics, gender, secularity, violence, language, truth, and metaphysics within the philosophy of religion.

PARP 6549: Toward an Ecological Economics (1 unit)

The empirical evidence makes it increasingly apparent that our industrial society, with its emphasis on permanent growth, is unsustainable. Can the human project continue under a single economic ideology—capitalism—that distorts wealth and devours resources while destroying the biosphere? Can we just “green” capitalism, or do we need to create a new system with different guiding principles? This course examines our current economic system and its free-market ideology through the lens of ecology and explores new economic models that support the reinventing of the human—and the economic system—as part of the larger Earth community. We will explore how modernity is trapped by its adherence to 18th-century economic principles that are mechanistic and abstract in origin yet are accepted as immutable laws of nature. In particular, we will examine why the chimera of economic growth must end, and what the underlying principles might be for an economy that is sustainable as well as fair and spiritually fulfilling for all members of the Earth community.

PARP 6554: Foundations of Integral Philosophy: Sri Aurobindo (3 units)

Sri Aurobindo was one of the greatest yogis of the 20th century. His spiritual realizations were vast and are reflected in everything he wrote. He was educated at Cambridge, and English is his native language. Thus his works are the only writings we have from a realized Vedic master that are not diminished by translation. Sri Aurobindo was also a great philosopher and cosmologist. He (like Teilhard) articulated a cosmological vision that is evolutionary and spiritual at once. His particular story is interesting because it accounts for mystical and occult experiences very clearly, and makes way for reincarnation and life after death. In this class, we will begin with a general introduction to his ideas, and then we will get as far as we can in his book *Essays on the Gita*. We will, of course, read the Gita text on which Sri Aurobindo is commenting as well.

PARP 6562: The Ecology and Poetry of Trees (1 unit)

The aim of this course is to delve into the ecology of native California trees and their habitats: forests, woodlands, and savannas. Topics will include succession, disturbance, conservation, restoration, and global climate change. The spirit dimension of trees will be explored concurrently through weekly exercises and creative projects.

PARP 6563: Buddhism and Ecology (3 units)

In this course, we will examine Buddhist perspectives on nature along with Buddhist responses to Asian and global environmental issues. We begin with historical texts that frame the Buddhist perspective on nature. We examine Buddhist foundations for ecological thought, the role of Buddhism in the development of the American environmental movement, and challenges in reconciling Buddhist positions with modern science. Works by Buddhist leaders and scholars, including His Holiness the Dalai Lama, Thich Nhat Hanh, Sulak Sivaraksa, Joanna Macy, and poet Gary Snyder, illuminate the role of modern Buddhism in environmental discourse.

PARP 6574: Wordsworth's "The Prelude" (1 unit)

Arguably a *Faust* for the English-speaking world, William Wordsworth's long autobiographical poem "The Prelude" stands as a true modern human epic. In this course, we will read and discuss "The Prelude" as a meditation on the evolution of consciousness, spiritual striving, and imagination as a mode of cognition.

PARP 6582: Art, Psyche, and Cosmos (3 units)

This course explores deeper understandings of major works of art through the insights of depth psychology and archetypal astrology. In turn, we will study how such works of art can illuminate deeper aspects of the human psyche. The multimedia-illustrated lectures offer the opportunity to compare insights of different schools of depth psychology and to clarify fundamental principles of both psychological and archetypal astrological analysis.

PARP 6584: Comic Genius: A Multidisciplinary Approach (3 units)

In this three-weekend intensive, we will explore the nature of comedic creativity from several overlapping perspectives: cultural history, biography, depth psychology, archetypal astrology, performance, and writing. We will examine the complex role that comedy plays in cultural life, from broad popular entertainment to subversive social critique, and its unusual capacity to express archetypal complexes, both individual and collective, in ways that articulate otherwise suppressed energies and tensions. Films will be assigned in advance and clips of individual performances viewed in class as a basis for the analysis. The focus will be on major figures in the history of modern comedy, beginning with Chaplin, Keaton, W. C. Fields, and the Marx Brothers, and including Mike Nichols and Elaine May, Woody Allen, Lily Tomlin, Monty Python, Robin Williams, Jon Stewart, and Stephen Colbert.

PARP 6589: Gurdjieff and the Crisis of Our World (1 unit)

Although there is increasing recognition of the importance of G. I. Gurdjieff in the spiritual landscape of the modern world, the main elements of his teaching remain largely unknown. This brief course will seek to clarify some of the essential ideas and principles of this teaching, especially as they bear directly on the hopes and fears of our present moment in history.

PARP 6651: Integral Gaia: Ecology for the Planetary Era (3 units)

Though we are now in the sixth century of the planetary era, it is only in our own times that a wider consciousness of the fact has begun to emerge. Global climate change, a looming mass extinction of species, widespread habitat loss, and increasing pressures of global economic and political interdependence are all forcing us as never before to "think (and sense, feel, and imagine) globally." Standard Gaia theory and established schools of ecology are the most important attempts to do so from the perspective of contemporary science. The unparalleled character of our historical moment, however, also calls for more integral approaches to ecology and to Gaia.

PARP 6741: World as Lover, World as Self: The Work That Reconnects (1 unit)

There are powers within us for the self-healing of our world. They arise from the dynamics generating the intricacy and intelligence of the living Earth. The Work That Reconnects helps us understand and open to these intrinsic powers. It draws from Buddhist teachings and living systems theory to evoke our interexistence in the web of life and our authority to act on its behalf. It has helped people around the globe to find insight, solidarity, and courage, despite rapidly deteriorating conditions. Its interactive exercises help us to see more clearly the roles we can play in the Great Turning to a life-sustaining civilization. Come prepared to fall in love again with life.

PARP 6743 and 6744: Hill of the Hawk I and II (1 unit each)

This course will take place on the Hill of the Hawk, an inspiring farm and retreat center between Route 1 and the Pacific Ocean in Big Sur. The surrounding farmland and coast will provide students with a context for the content of the course over the weekend intensive. Students will learn from the land, lectures, and discussion. Both of these one-weekend, 1-unit courses are independent of each other but are also continuous.

PARP 6746: The Earth Journey (3 units)

The major contribution of modern science for the emergence of a planetary civilization is the detailed articulation of the evolutionary sequence beginning with the cosmic flaring forth 13.7 billion years ago and continuing through the appearance of the stars and galaxies and all the adventures of our living planet. This new empirically based creation story is simultaneously a radical expansion of our knowledge base and a deconstruction of the very form of consciousness that gave birth to it. The dualistic, reductionistic, univocal modern consciousness can now be understood as the scaffolding that enabled the construction of an integral awareness capable of feeling in the ordinary events of one's day the vast unfolding of the Earth Journey.

PARP 6748: Nature and Eros (3 units)

This course is an engagement in holistic education. During the industrial era, education was understood primarily as the transfer of knowledge and information from teacher to student. The widely assumed world view of the industrial era regarded nature as something out there, something inferior to the human, something that humans learned about in their classrooms. But in the new evolutionary cosmology, nature is understood as both our primary matrix and our primary teacher. Nature is the source of existence and is an ongoing wellspring of wisdom for what it means to be human. This six-day intensive retreat employs conceptual, emotional, experiential, and intuitive learning processes in order to embrace nature as the multidimensional matrix, not only of our bodies, minds, and souls, but of our civilization as well.

Prerequisite: PCC student.

PARP 6760: Sri Aurobindo and Rudolf Steiner (1 unit)

This course explores the biographies, vision, foundational ideas, spiritual practice, and influence of Sri Aurobindo (1872–1950) and Rudolf Steiner (1861–1925). Aurobindo Ghose, initially a radical political leader of the Indian independence movement prior to Gandhi, evolved into Sri Aurobindo, the preeminent Indian spiritual teacher of the first half of the 20th century. His Integral Yoga philosophy is at the source of the CIIS founding vision. Rudolf Steiner, founder of anthroposophy, Waldorf education, and biodynamic agriculture, is the preeminent esoteric thinker of the 20th century.

PARP 6762: Steiner and Jung (3 units)

This course explores the foundational contributions of two prophetic visionaries of the 20th century: Rudolf Steiner (1861–1925) and C. G. Jung (1875–1961). Situating both figures in the wider Christian, Romantic-Idealist, and esoteric traditions from which they drew and which they also advanced, the course aims to facilitate a creative dialogue between these two great figures. Major themes include multiple ways of knowing, the evolution of consciousness, the problem of evil, the influence of archetypal and spiritual powers, and a diagnosis of the ills of late modern culture.

PARP 6821: Archetypal Process: Whitehead, Jung, and Hillman (3 units)

Two key figures in the 20th century's engagement with the intersection of philosophy, cosmology, and consciousness were Alfred North Whitehead and C. G. Jung. This course offers an overview of their work, grounded in entirely different disciplines but approaching the same mystery. The final part of the course is devoted to Archetypal Process, based on a 1983 conference that was perhaps the fullest academic anticipation of the concerns and themes that later came to inspire the multi- and transdisciplinary focus of the PCC program.

PARP 6822: Hegel, Wilber, and Morin: System and Method (Advanced seminar) (3 units)

This seminar explores selected works of three highly influential panoptic thinkers. Hegel's "Science of Wisdom," both a system of complete knowledge and a method for its (re)creation, played a generative role in such subsequent movements as existentialism, phenomenology, Marxism, and poststructuralism. Ken Wilber, though more popular in tone than Hegel, has produced a still-evolving "theory of everything" with equal pretensions to systematic completeness. While both Wilber and Edgar Morin acknowledge their debt to Hegel, Morin nevertheless renounces the possibility of such completeness, choosing instead to cultivate a "method" or way of knowing that might prove adequate to the complexity of the real. All three thinkers have valuable contributions to make to any serious and transdisciplinary inquiry that seeks to illuminate the shifting landscapes of science, politics, and culture at large in this most critical phase of the planetary era.

PARP 6823: Milarepa and Eckhart (1 unit)

A comparative study of two spiritual masters, Milarepa (1052–1136) and Meister Eckhart (1260–1327). The aim of the course is to understand that religion serves differing purposes at different levels of human consciousness. Dealing in this course with Buddhism and Christianity, we will start by noting their striking differences at the "exoteric" level and their even more striking similarities at the contemplative or "esoteric" level. We will propose an outline of the vision of human nature and reality that lies at the "mystical" core of all the great spiritual traditions and philosophies of the world. Reading assignments will be from *The Life of Milarepa* and the sermons of Meister Eckhart.

PARP 6824: The Hieros Gamos: Archetype of the Sacred Marriage (3 units)

This course will explore Jungian interpretations of the archetypal pattern of the sacred marriage in the world's mythologies, religions, and other products of the collective unconscious. Topics will include the interrelationship of sexuality, culture, and the psyche; the archetypal basis of polytheism and monotheism; the evolution of patriarchy; the dyadic relationship between consciousness and the unconscious and its archetypal expressions; the symbolism of the sacred marriage in art and literature; and the role of sexual and gender symbolism in esoteric systems such as alchemy, astrology, and magic.

PARP 6851: Advanced Seminar: Rudolf Steiner and Anthroposophy (3 units)

This course covers the core texts by Rudolf Steiner, including *Philosophy of Freedom*, *Theosophy*, *How to Know Higher Worlds*, *An Outline of Esoteric Science*, *According to Luke*, *Start Now!*, and *Reappearance of Christ in the Etheric*. The course includes lectures, discussion, and exercises. As an advanced seminar, the course presupposes that students will have read several books by Steiner (perhaps in PARP 8130 or at least Robert McDermott, ed., *The New Essential Steiner*, 2009).

Prerequisite: Advanced standing or permission of instructor.

PARP 6900: Thesis/Dissertation Proposal Completion (0 units)

This course is taken after all coursework is completed. Students undertake the proposal writing in consultation with their thesis/dissertation mentor, meeting on a regular basis to discuss progress. This course may be taken for two semesters.

Prerequisite: PCC student.

PARP 7001: Psyche and Cosmos I: Transpersonal Psychology and Archetypal Astrology (3 units)

This course examines the emerging understanding of the relationship between the human psyche and the cosmos, based on observed correlations between various psychological conditions and transformations and specific planetary positions. Topics include the extended cartography of the human psyche suggested by modern consciousness research and experiential therapies, analysis of birth charts and planetary transits, archetypal and perinatal patterns in art and culture, and the relevance of this evidence to both the larger tradition of depth psychology and the cultural emergence of a radically integrated worldview.

PARP 7002: Psyche and Cosmos II: Transits in Depth (Practicum) (3 units)

This seminar is a practicum designed to help students become skillful in the use of archetypal astrological methods of analysis for understanding the timing and character of a wide range of psychological conditions and biographical events. Classes will be devoted to detailed weekly analyses of one's own personal transits as well as representative transits for significant cultural figures and their major biographical experiences. The course focuses on the archetypal dynamics of human life, expressed both psychologically and in external events, and reflected in the coinciding planetary alignments.

PARP 7005: The Wisdom of Pierre Teilhard de Chardin and Thomas Berry (3 units)

The focus of our course will be the overall vision first developed by Pierre Teilhard de Chardin (1881–1955) and subsequently deepened by Thomas Berry (1914–2009). Teilhard's great contribution was his synthesis of science and spirituality, drawing especially on evolutionary biology and paleontology, in which he was a world expert. With an intellectual background in cultural history, Berry carried Teilhard's thought beyond its original Christian formulations and into the more comprehensive context of the world's religions; in addition, Berry grounded Teilhard's thought in contemporary ecology and cosmology. This course will cover the major works of Teilhard, including *The Human Phenomenon*, *Activation of Energy*, and *The Heart of Matter*, and the major works of Berry, including *The Dream of the Earth*, *The Universe Story* (coauthored with Brian Swimme), and *The Great Work*.

PARP 7008: James Hillman and Archetypal Psychology: An Introduction (1 unit)

This brief course offers an introduction to the ideas of James Hillman, the principal founder of archetypal psychology and one of the most influential thinkers in contemporary psychology and culture. From its beginnings in the late 1960s, archetypal psychology has called for depth psychology to move beyond the consulting room to engage the larger cultural, historical, and ecological issues of our time.

PARP 7078: Teilhard and Steiner (3 units)

This is a one-semester, co-taught course on Pierre Teilhard de Chardin and Rudolf Steiner, with an emphasis on the evolution of consciousness and on spiritual epistemology. Steiner (1861–1925) was a comprehensive esotericist; Teilhard (1881–1955) was a mystic in the Roman Catholic tradition and a world-class paleontologist. They both wrote extensively on the evolution of consciousness, and they both exemplified and taught ways of attaining spiritual knowledge. The course will be half lecture and half discussion; both professors will participate in every class.

PARP 7079: The Mysticism of Swedenborg (1 unit)

In this weekend course we will explore the place of mysticism in Swedenborg's thought, Swedenborg's design of existence, and the relevance of Swedenborg's revelation for today's culture and our personal lives. We will use the modalities of presentation, discussion, and personal reflection. Time will be given for students to ask anything they ever wanted to know about Swedenborg, and also to have the opportunity to try on Swedenborg's view of reality as a way of exploring both one's relationship with the source of life itself and one's place in the design of existence.

PARP 7114: Advanced Seminar: C. G. Jung (3 units)

This seminar is devoted to an in-depth exploration of the ideas of C. G. Jung, a towering figure in 20th-century intellectual and cultural history and a formative influence on the Philosophy, Cosmology, and Consciousness program. The course begins by setting Jung in context, in terms of Jung's life and of the broader history of ideas. It then turns to such themes as the nature of the psyche, the archetypes of the collective unconscious, the theory of psychological types, dream analysis, the process of individuation, synchronicity, and the evolution of consciousness. Along with key texts from Jung's *Collected Works*, selections from the recently published *Red Book* are also considered. Doctoral or advanced master's students only.

PARP 7153: Archetypes, Art, and Culture (2 units)

Informed by the insights of Jungian, archetypal, and transpersonal psychology, this course uses lecture presentations and works of music, film, and literature to explore and understand the meanings of the planetary archetypes in natal charts and transits. In turn, the archetypal astrological perspective is used to illuminate and more deeply understand the deeper dimensions of major works of art and cultural epochs, from Beethoven's symphonies and the French Revolution to Fellini, the Rolling Stones, and the 1960s.

PARP 7154: Advanced Seminar in Process Philosophy (3 units)

This course, which is intended for those already familiar with some of the basic contours of process philosophy, considers the work and legacy of two of the early 20th century's greatest philosophers, Alfred North Whitehead and Henri Bergson. Our attention will be devoted not only to the careful reading and discussion of key texts by Bergson and Whitehead, but also to some of the more recent work by philosophers such as Gilles Deleuze, Isabelle Stengers, and others who have sought to continue and extend the Bergsonian and Whiteheadian legacy for the 21st century.

PARP 7400: Psyche and Spirit: From the Psychology of Religion to Transpersonal Theory (3 units)

This course explores the relation of psyche to spirit—that is, to religion, spirituality, and spiritual philosophies and worldviews—through a consideration of the development that leads from classic representatives of the psychology of religion to the principal paradigms of contemporary transpersonal theory. Readings include primary texts, set in their appropriate contexts, by William James, C. G. Jung, Stanislav Grof, and Ken Wilber.

PARP 7701: Integrative Seminar (2 units) [Offered only in spring semester]

The Master's Integrative Seminar is the capstone course that guides graduating master's students summarizing, integrating, and refining their knowledge and experience in preparation for life after graduation. The course is designed to help students clarify and articulate their particular perspective and intellectual lineage, in the context of foundational texts. Working as a collaborative learning community, students review subjects and texts studied, and reflect upon classroom and community experiences, to draw together an integrated and integral conclusion to their PCC educations. The course concludes with a public Symposium, at which graduating students present their most compelling ideas. Students who plan to graduate in the summer or fall semester should plan to take the Integrative Seminar in the preceding spring. Prerequisite: PCC student.

PARP 7900: Thesis/Dissertation Seminar (0 units)

This individual seminar is selected by students who have advanced to candidacy after proposal completion. Students work on their dissertation manuscript in close consultation with the dissertation committee. Prerequisites: PCC student, advancement to candidacy.

PARP 8150: Advanced Seminar: Nietzsche's Life and Work (3 units)

This advanced doctoral seminar explores the thought of Friedrich Nietzsche in its dramatic evolution over the course of his life. Most of his major works are covered, as well as a sampling and survey of the others. Our task is to enter into this extraordinary and immensely influential philosopher's intellectual and spiritual world, engage his ideas in dialogue, and attempt to grasp their deeper contours and larger significance. This course is intended for doctoral students; master's students need permission of the instructor.

PARP 8799: Independent Study (1–3 units)**PARP 9568: The Planetary Era: Toward a New Wisdom Culture (3 units)**

This seminar considers the complex network of factors related to the birth and ongoing transformation of the planetary era. Drawing on the insights of such big-picture thinkers as Hegel and Jung, Karl Jaspers, and Pierre Teilhard de Chardin, or more recently of Ewert Cousins, Ken Wilber, and Edgar Morin, we seek to discern the deeper pattern of world history and the evolution of consciousness. Emphasizing the continuity among such traditions as Renaissance esotericism, Romanticism, the 1960s counterculture, and the new paradigm, we participate in the creation of a wisdom culture worthy of the planetary era.

PARP 9600: Comprehensive Exam (0 units)

The standard format for both exams consists of an annotated bibliography along with a discussion paper that forms the basis for a dialogue between the student and the director of the exam. At least one of the exams must be taken with a PCC faculty member. Ideally, all other coursework must be completed (though it is possible to do one of the exams concurrently with a last course). Comprehensive exams must be completed before the student registers for PARP 6900: Thesis/Dissertation Proposal Completion. The general comprehensive exam consists of a 20-to-25-page discussion paper drawing from the PCC Recommended Readings and with specific reference to the first two PCC PhD learning goals. The precise number of texts is to be determined in consultation with the director of the exam. The second/specialized comprehensive exam is specific to the dissertation topic and also consists of a 20-to-25-page discussion paper and is specific to the student's proposed dissertation topic. The texts (generally between five and 10) to be discussed are determined in consultation with the director of the exam. Prerequisite: PCC student.

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION: WOMEN'S SPIRITUALITY

MA IN PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION WITH A CONCENTRATION IN WOMEN'S SPIRITUALITY

PHD IN PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION WITH A CONCENTRATION IN WOMEN'S SPIRITUALITY

Concentration Chair

Alka Arora, PhD

Core Faculty

Mara Lynn Keller, PhD

Arisika Razak, RN, CNM, MPH

Adjunct Faculty

Jennifer Berezan, MA

Carolyn Brandy, BA, Initiated Elder

Susan G. Carter, PhD

Carol P. Christ, PhD

Mary Churchill, PhD

Cheryl Dawson, MA, MDiv

Riane Eisler, JD

May Elawar, PhD

Lynne Engelskirchen, PhD

Rose Wognum Frances, MFA

Heide Goettner-Abendroth, PhD

Tricia Grame, MFA, PhD

Leslie Gray, PhD

Susan Griffin, MA, MFA

Miri Hunter Haruach, PhD

Nancy Ivey, MA

Anne Key, PhD

Rabbi Jane Litman, MAHL

Mary Mackey, PhD

Mytrae Meliana, MA

Patricia Monaghan, PhD

Marguerite Rigoglioso, PhD

Victoria Rue, PhD

Peggy Reeves Sanday, PhD

Jacob Sherman, PhD

Starhawk (Miriam Simos), MA

Luisah Teish, Iyanifa, Initiated Elder

Elizabeth Ursic, PhD

Amina Wadud, PhD

Afia Walking Tree (Camille Thomas), MA

Sara Webb, BA, CMT

About the Program

A diverse women's spirituality movement is emerging that cultivates and supports a wide variety of spiritual and liberatory paths leading to personal transformation and planetary healing. Based in this movement, our academic program seeks to empower individuals of all genders and many different sociocultural and geographic locations as they pursue authentic spiritual quests, effect meaningful individual and cultural change, and engage with the urgent ecosocial issues of our time. CIIS is one of the leading institutions where the transdisciplinary academic study of this contemporary and historic phenomenon is encouraged and taught. In addition to the MA, we offer the first PhD degree centered in women's spirituality from a fully accredited institution in the United States.

Our distinguished faculty includes many intellectual pioneers in women's spirituality whose work is internationally known and whose backgrounds span a variety of academic, artistic, and political fields. We support each student's pursuit of academic excellence, even as we encourage and promote personal growth and professional development.

Both the MA and PhD degrees may be earned through "flexible formats," which include weekly residential classes, online classes, weekend classes, and our nine-day August Intensive. This intensive, which is open to all students, offers four 1-unit classes over nine consecutive days. MA or PhD students who work or live at a distance may complete their studies through combining up to 17 units of online courses with 19 units of residential courses. These residential courses may be taken face-to-face in weekend or weekday venues and/or in our nine-day August Intensive. Semi-distance (nonresidential) students must enroll in the Women's Spirituality August Intensive cluster of courses that most closely follows the date of their admission (ideally in the August before their first full academic year).

The program's orientation emphasizes the study of women's spirituality within multiple disciplines, including world religions, philosophy, cultural history, ecological thought, women studies, ethnic studies, literature, the visual and ritual arts, and Goddess studies. Our program includes the "submerged" beliefs of subaltern cultures, along with the embodied wisdom traditions of indigenous and Earth-based societies. Faculty and students meet together to generate innovative ways to combine rigorous academic scholarship with the passionate pursuit of personal and social transformation.

The Women's Spirituality community at CIIS joins the emergent chorus of diverse voices from multiple orientations, locations, and perspectives. We speak with womanist, feminist, *mujerista*, *sisterist*, queer, and postcolonial voices and are committed to an engaged spirituality that includes an ecosocial vision of peace, justice, and sustainability. We believe that the many brilliant facets of women's spirituality constitute a fertile area within academia and a source of insightful work much needed in the world today!

Our residential courses may be augmented by independent studies with core and adjunct faculty who offer Women's Spirituality Journeys to sacred sites abroad. Up to 6 units may be taken as independent studies; up to 3 units may be taken through the CIIS Public Programs; and up to 6 graduate-level units may be transferred from another accredited graduate institution as long as those units were not taken as part of a degree earned by the student, and are in the areas of philosophy, religion, women/gender studies, ethnic studies, and women's spirituality.

Areas of Emphasis

Our courses are organized into the following three areas of emphasis:

1. Women and World Religions

We review a variety of ancient lineages that document women's spiritual power and religious experience from the ancient world to the present. The study of women and world religions begins with an examination of the evidence for the transmission of signs of reverence for a dark mother of Africa to all continents of the world. We explore the sacred iconographies and diverse roles of women in African, Native American, Meso-American, South American, Old European, and other indigenous, nature-based, Goddess and God spiritual traditions. We examine women's spiritual roles and practices in historical and contemporary expressions of Judaism, Christianity, and Islam; Hinduism, Buddhism, Taoism, and Shinto; and more. Canonical and orthodox religious beliefs are studied alongside the subterranean, submerged, and heretical streams that run beneath the accepted doctrines of established religions—found in the folklore, heresies, and everyday rituals of diverse subaltern cultures. Women's spiritual quests and Goddess-God interfaith dialogues are encouraged, and the "sacred feminine" of many traditions is reclaimed and honored.

These religious studies draw upon a number of disciplines, including mythology, folklore and religion, cultural history and art history, archaeology and anthropology, genetics and linguistics. This interdisciplinary perspective generates a multifaceted understanding of human culture, ranging from the early cultures of the Paleolithic, Neolithic, Bronze, Classical, and Medieval ages, and continuing into the present. Students taking courses in this area study patriarchal, nonpatriarchal, matristic, and matriarchal cultures in their ecosocial contexts, as well as the postcolonial dynamics of the North and South, East and West.

2. Feminist and Ecofeminist Philosophy and Activism

Philosophy emerges from a sense of wonder and a desire for wisdom, for living well, for generating happiness in one's own life and in the lives of others. Feminist philosophy has long emphasized a relational approach to key philosophical issues. This approach seeks to be holistic, moving beyond reductionist and mechanistic dualisms to reconstitute and generate a worldview of dynamic interconnectedness in the web of life. Ecofeminist philosophy explores the embodied, embedded, ecosocial context of philosophical issues, with attention to the emergent field of relational or holistic thought, alongside rational-intuitive thinking. Courses include work with process philosophy and process theology/theology; womanist-feminist worldviews; and literary responses to major ecological and philosophical issues. The emphasis on womanist and feminist philosophies explores the wisdom traditions of women from around the world.

These wisdom traditions include the construction of patterns of greater justice, nonviolence, and a more harmonious world, drawing upon many sources. We combine feminist and womanist analysis and vision—in regard to social, political, and economic systems—with an engaged spirituality that draws on active compassion to create a more equitable and caring world. Women—and other submerged and subaltern populations all over the world—have rejected systems that rationalize violence, choosing instead to create fresh paths to peace and community well-being. We explore cultures that passed long eras in peace; review the causes of structural and other violence; and examine the shift from dominator systems to values of gender-partnership and community. Other courses examine indigenous, multicultural and postcolonial feminisms, spiritual activism, and conflict transformation.

3. Women's Mysteries, Sacred Arts, and Healing

Many elements of language, ritual, and the arts have roots in cultural responses to the elemental powers of the female and to the ineffable mysteries of the cosmos. An honoring of the female mysteries of birth, sexuality, death, and rebirth informs our coursework in ritual, music, dance, literature, painting, sculpture, and film. The experiential as well as intellectual study of diverse sacred arts is intended to evoke one's innate creativity, revealing personal and cultural sources of mystical insight, embodied healing, and artistic blossoming.

Our program includes an emphasis on the embodied wisdom of women and other subaltern populations, and we focus on the vernacular history that preserves the role of women and other oppressed genders who have served as seers, healers, and nurturers of life. Western culture is slowly emerging from an overly dualistic worldview that devalues the creative responses of the bodymind and denies the body as a source of wisdom. Courses include work in the female modes and powers of healing; issues in women's health, healing, and wellness; an exploration of diverse views of female embodiment and sexuality; and experiential studies in movement and bodywork.

Academic Expectations

Students are advised to take a majority of their Women's Spirituality core courses for a letter grade. For MA students going on to a PhD, we advise that all core and most directed electives be taken for a letter grade. For MA students who intend to apply to the Women's Spirituality PhD program at CIIS or at another institution of higher education, the student will be in much better standing if only letter grades appear on the transcript. According to CIIS regulations, B- (B minus) grades are considered "below average but passing." While students receiving this grade do not have to repeat the course, they must be aware that CIIS classifies this as an unsatisfactory grade. Students who receive more than two unsatisfactory grades will jeopardize their ability to make satisfactory academic progress and will be placed on probation. This will affect their financial aid.

Students are expected to be present for all classes. More than two excused absences will jeopardize the student's grade and may necessitate taking the course over again. In general, incompletes are discouraged, as they may interfere with a student's satisfactory academic progress (SAP) and/or eligibility for financial aid. The CIIS policy in regard to Incomplete grades states that they are to be given only for documented medical reasons or for personal or family emergencies, and must be requested prior to the end of the semester.

Women's Spirituality students must use *The Chicago Manual of Style* plus footnotes for writing their research papers. While we honor many modes of expression, including art, storytelling, and dance, the creation of well-researched, engaged, graduate-level academic writing is a requisite skill for achieving a graduate degree. Where relevant or necessary, courses to enhance a student's writing skills will be required by the program to support satisfactory academic progress (without which the student will be placed on academic probation).

It is strongly recommended that both MA and PhD students take Library workshops and have individual research consultations with the CIIS Library staff for their various research projects, and some courses may require this. They should take advantage of the online databases of periodicals as well as books and journals in the Library for research papers. It is also recommended that students take advantage of other research libraries in the Bay Area, such as the San Francisco Main Library and the libraries at the University of California, Berkeley; San Francisco State University; and Stanford University.

Students whose academic work within the program does not reflect graduate-level research and writing skills must take one or more academic writing courses. Students who fail to demonstrate sufficient improvement in their academic research and writing skills after two semesters of coursework in this area may be asked to leave the program.

MA Admissions Requirements

Applicants to the MA in Philosophy and Religion with a concentration in Women's Spirituality program must meet the general admissions requirements of the Institute. Please forward an autobiographical sketch, a statement of educational goals, transcripts, and a sample of your academic writing that demonstrates standard academic research and writing skills.

Individuals who apply to our MA program are often seeking personal, intellectual, and spiritual enrichment and empowerment from our stimulating classes and diverse community. Many of our students plan to pursue new or expanded professional careers in the nonprofit sector or the private sector in such areas as feminist social change, environmental justice, the ministry, psychotherapy, spiritual counseling, women's health and health advocacy, graphic design, the media, public policy, journalism, hospice care, or the arts. Some MA applicants plan to eventually pursue a career in teaching at a college or university, while others plan to become professional writers or public intellectuals.

Curriculum

MA in Philosophy and Religion with a concentration in Women's Spirituality—36 units

I. Required Foundation Courses—13 units (14 units for semi-distance students)

- A. PARW 6027 Foundational Elements of Academic Research and Writing
- B. PARW 6047 Critical Thinking and Introduction to Methods
- C. PARW ____ Women's Mysteries, Sacred Arts, and Healing—any 3 units from WS curriculum
- D. PARW 6286 Building Conscious Allyship
(Required only for semi-distance students—counts as a required elective.)
- E. PARW 6500 Contemporary Women's Spirituality
- F. PARW 7585 Spirit, Compassion, and Community Activism
- G. PARW 7609 Womanist-Feminist Worldviews

II. Philosophy and Religion Courses—6 units

Select 3 units from each of these areas:

1. Women and World Religions
2. Feminist and Ecofeminist Philosophy and Activism

III. Women's Spirituality Areas of Emphasis—3 units

3 units from within one of these areas:

1. Women and World Religions

- PARW 6167 Women, Power, and Spirit in Native America
- PARW 6573 Comparative and Exegetical Studies in Sacred Literature (Jewish, Christian, Islamic)

- PARW 6780 Sacred Women of the African Diaspora: Goddesses, Queens, Priestesses, and Other
- PARW 6782 Archaeomythology of Dance
- PARW 6787 Sacred Women of Africa and the African Diaspora
- PARW 6792 Women and Tantra
- PARW 7022 Women and World Religions: Goddess, God, and Interfaith Dialogues
- PARW 7050 Goddesses of Prehistory: An Archaeomythology
- PARW 7118 Women and World Religions: Historical Perspectives
- PARW 7217 Mirrors in History: A Cross-Cultural Exploration
- PARW 7510 Cultures in Balance: Women at the Center
- PARW 7520 Matriarchal Elaboration of Matrixial Consciousness
- PARW 7529 Women in Hinduism and Buddhism
- PARW 7536 Holy Women of Judaism, Christianity, and Islam
- PARW 7541 The Herstory and History of the Judaic Tradition
- PARW 7542 Jewish Women's Rising Spirits
- PARW 7560 Thealogy/Theology: Goddess/God, Humanity, Nature, and Ethics
- PARW 7572 Women and Judaism
- PARW 7573 New Directions for Women in Christianity
- PARW 7640 Goddess and God Civilization of Ancient Crete
- 2. Feminist and Ecofeminist Philosophy and Activism**
- PARW 6073 Animal Ethics: Spiritual, Ecological, and Philosophical Perspectives
- PARW 6286 Building Conscious Allyship
- PARW 6291 Teaching to Transform: Practical Strategies for Liberatory Educators
- PARW 6630 Feminist Perspectives on Western Culture
- PARW 6640 Women's Leadership in Ecosocial Activism
- PARW 6658 Spiritual Activism and Transformative Social Change
- PARW 6671 Lady Wisdom—Hagia Sophia: Goddess, Jewish, and Christian Traditions
- PARW 6791 Women's Spirituality: Practice and Compassionate Healing
- PARW 6814 Philosophical Foundations of Modern Matriarchal Studies
- PARW 7000 Relational Reality: The Ecosocial Vision
- PARW 7002 Ecofeminist Philosophy and Activism
- PARW 7006 Women Philosophers, Mystics, and Wisdom Teachers
- PARW 7042 Partnership in Action
- PARW 7116 Embodied, Embedded Philosophy
- PARW 7521 Nature as Sacred Text
- PARW 7571 Process and Feminist Theology
- 3. Women's Mysteries, Sacred Arts, and Healing**
- PARW 6351 Women's Visionary Fiction
- PARW 6352 Women's Visionary Poetry
- PARW 6450 Women's Visionary Film: Magic, Myth, and Mystery
- PARW 6575 Dreaming I: Introduction to the Art of Dreaming
- PARW 6605 Literature of Embeddedness
- PARW 6734 The Eleusinian Mysteries: Rite of Initiation
- PARW 7641 Greek Goddess Traditions and Women's Mysteries
- PARW 6779 Embodied Healing Traditions
- PARW 6783 Woman as Healer
- PARW 6785 Women's Embodiment, Sexuality, and Healing
- PARW 6788 Embodying Praise: Sacred Traditions of Movement
- PARW 6789 Foundational Elements of Ritual
- PARW 6790 Contemporary Issues in Women's Health
- PARW 6793 Embodied Healing through African Diasporic Percussion, Song, and Movement
- PARW 6795 Kundalini Energy, The Tree of Life, and Cosmic Consciousness
- PARW 7009 The Poetics of the Female Voice
- PARW 7020 Sacred Music of the World: Traditional and Contemporary
- PARW 7199 Coming Alive: Rosen Method Movement and Bodywork
- PARW 7202 Peace Is in Our Hands: Rosen Method Bodywork and Movement
- PARW 7420 The Healing Ecstasy of Sound
- PARW 7610 The Greater Mysteries: Birth, Sexuality, Death, Rebirth
- PARW 7635 The Eleusinian Mysteries of Demeter and Persephone
- PARW 7660 Painting and Poetry: Woman as Sacred Symbol
- PARW 7690 Women's Sacred Arts and Cultural Transformation

IV. Electives—11 units (total)

Select any 11 units from CIIS or WSE curriculum; MA and PhD semi-distance students must include the following 1-unit course:

- PARW 6286 Building Conscious Allyship

V. Culminating Coursework—3 units

Select one of the following:

- A. PARW 6800 MA Integrative Seminar: Portfolio Project
- B. PARW 6800 MA Integrative Seminar: Advanced Research Project

About the PhD Program

The PhD in Philosophy and Religion with a concentration in Women's Spirituality is the first of its kind in the U.S. It will guide the student toward the formation of a dissertation that makes an original contribution to the academic study of women's spirituality. The three areas of emphasis in the curriculum are Women and World Religions; Feminist and Ecofeminist philosophy and activism; and Women's Mysteries, Sacred Arts and Healing.

The comprehensive examinations taken toward the end of the PhD coursework are composed of two take-home bibliographic essays in the student's two areas of emphasis, based on key primary written sources in the designated fields. These exams demonstrate that the student has cultivated broad and deep knowledge of two areas of emphasis before going on to the dissertation work. They also may serve to develop a student's areas of teaching competencies.

The doctoral dissertation—grounded in the literature of women's spirituality, the challenges of our times, and the engaged role of the scholar—brings the student to the creation of an original contribution to the growing body of knowledge of women's spirituality and philosophy, religion, women's studies, ethnic studies, or the humanities. The research and writing of a dissertation is done in consultation with one's dissertation committee (the chair and members) and must meet professional academic standards.

Students whose academic work within the program does not reflect graduate-level research and writing skills must take one or more academic writing courses. Students who fail to demonstrate sufficient improvement in their academic research and writing skills after two semesters of coursework in this area may be asked to leave the program.

PhD Admissions Requirements

Applicants to the PhD in Philosophy and Religion with a concentration in Women's Spirituality must meet the general admissions requirements of the Institute. The materials required for application are an autobiographical sketch, an academic goals statement, an academic writing sample that demonstrates standard scholarly research and writing skills, two letters of recommendation, and transcripts.

Individuals who apply to our PhD program are often planning to pursue a career in teaching at a college or university. Some PhD applicants plan to become professional writers or public intellectuals. Others seek to enhance existing careers in the nonprofit or private sector in areas such as environmental justice, psychotherapy, the ministry, spiritual counseling, public policy, women's health and health advocacy, journalism, or the arts.

Students admitted with an MA in a field other than philosophy, religion, women/gender studies, ethnic studies, or women's spirituality may need to take up to 18 supplemental units from the Women's Spirituality master's curriculum, minus equivalent courses taken elsewhere.

Curriculum

PhD in Philosophy and Religion with a concentration in Women's Spirituality—36 units

I. Required Foundation Courses—19 units (20 units for semi-distance students)

- A. PARW 6286 Building Conscious Allyship
(Required only for semi-distance students and encouraged for all students—counts as a required elective.)
- B. PARW 6500 Contemporary Women's Spirituality
- C. PARW 6027 Foundational Elements of Academic Research and Writing
- D. PARW ____ Women's Mysteries, Sacred Arts, and Healing—any 3 units from WS Curriculum
- E. PARW 7118 Women and World Religions: Historical Perspectives
- F. Womanist-Feminist and Ecofeminist Philosophies and Activism—3 units—student choice of:
 - PARW 7002 Ecofeminist Philosophy and Activism
 - PARW 7006 Women Philosophers, Mystics, and Wisdom Teachers
- G. PARW 7609 Womanist-Feminist Worldviews
- H. PARW 8012 Women's Spirituality Research Methodologies

II. Areas of Emphasis—6 units

3 units in each of two of the following areas:

1. Women and World Religions

- PARW 6573 Comparative and Exegetical Studies in Sacred Literature (Jewish, Christian, Islamic)
- PARW 6780 Sacred Women of the African Diaspora: Goddesses, Queens, Priestesses, and Other
- PARW 6782 Archaeomythology of Dance
- PARW 6787 Sacred Women of Africa and the African Diaspora
- PARW 6792 Women and Tantra
- PARW 7022 Women and World Religions: Goddess, God, and Interfaith Dialogues

PARW 7050	Goddesses of Prehistory: An Archaeomythology
PARW 7118	Women and World Religions: Historical Perspectives
PARW 7217	Mirrors in History: A Cross-Cultural Exploration
PARW 7510	Cultures in Balance: Women at the Center
PARW 7520	Matriarchal Elaboration of Matrixial Consciousness
PARW 7536	Holy Women of Judaism, Christianity, and Islam
PARW 7541	The Herstory and History of the Judaic Tradition
PARW 7542	Jewish Women's Rising Spirits
PARW 7560	Thealogy/Theology: Goddess/God, Humanity, Nature, and Ethics
PARW 7572	Women and Judaism
PARW 7573	New Directions for Women in Christianity
PARW 7640	Goddess and God Civilization of Ancient Crete

2. Feminist and Ecofeminist Philosophy and Activism

PARW 6073	Animal Ethics: Spiritual, Ecological, and Philosophical Perspectives
PARW 6286	Building Conscious Allyship
PARW 6291	Teaching to Transform: Practical Strategies for Liberatory Educators
PARW 6630	Feminist Perspectives on Western Culture
PARW 6640	Women's Leadership in Ecosocial Activism
PARW 6658	Spiritual Activism and Transformative Social Change
PARW 6671	Lady Wisdom—Hagia Sophia: Goddess, Jewish, and Christian Traditions
PARW 6791	Women's Spirituality: Practice and Compassionate Healing
PARW 6814	Philosophical Foundations of Modern Matriarchal Studies
PARW 7000	Relational Reality: The Ecosocial Vision
PARW 7002	Ecofeminist Philosophy and Activism
PARW 7004	Womanist-Feminist Philosophies: Global Perspectives
PARW 7042	Partnership in Action
PARW 7116	Embodied, Embedded Philosophy
PARW 7521	Nature as Sacred Text
PARW 7571	Process and Feminist Theology

3. Women's Mysteries, Sacred Arts, and Healing

PARW 6351	Women's Visionary Fiction
PARW 6352	Women's Visionary Poetry
PARW 6355	Spiritual Dimensions of Modern Art
PARW 6450	Women's Visionary Film: Magic, Myth, and Mystery
PARW 6575	Dreaming I: Introduction to the Art of Dreaming
PARW 6605	Literature of Embeddedness
PARW 6734	The Eleusinian Mysteries: Rite of Initiation
PARW 6741	Greek Goddess Traditions and Women's Mysteries
PARW 6779	Embodied Healing Traditions
PARW 6783	Woman as Healer
PARW 6785	Women's Embodiment, Sexuality, and Healing
PARW 6788	Embodying Praise: Sacred Traditions of Movement
PARW 6789	Foundational Elements of Ritual
PARW 6790	Contemporary Issues in Women's Health
PARW 6793	Embodied Healing through African Diasporic Percussion, Song, and Movement
PARW 6795	Kundalini Energy, The Tree of Life, and Cosmic Consciousness
PARW 7009	The Poetics of the Female Voice
PARW 7020	Sacred Music of the World: Traditional and Contemporary
PARW 7199	Coming Alive: Rosen Method Movement and Bodywork
PARW 7202	Peace Is in Our Hands: Rosen Method Bodywork and Movement
PARW 7420	The Healing Ecstasy of Sound
PARW 7610	The Greater Mysteries: Birth, Sexuality, Death, Rebirth
PARW 7635	The Eleusinian Mysteries of Demeter and Persephone
PARW 7660	Painting and Poetry: Woman as Sacred Symbol
PARW 7690	Women's Sacred Arts and Cultural Transformation

III. Electives—8 units

Select any 8 units from CIIS or WSE curriculum; MA and PhD semi-distance students must include the following 1-unit course:

PARW 6286	Building Conscious Allyship
-----------	-----------------------------

IV. Foreign Language Proficiency—Noncredit

Knowledge of a foreign language is highly recommended for all WS PhD students as a demonstration of multicultural awareness in an extremely diverse and pluralistic world. Knowledge of a foreign language is required for WS PhD students if, and only if, it is inherent to the research necessary for the dissertation (e.g., the necessity to read primary sources in the language in which they were written rather than depending on translations).

V. Culminating Coursework—3 units

PARW 6900	Dissertation Proposal Completion (if needed; two times maximum)
PARW 7809	Dissertation Proposal Writing
PARW 7900	Dissertation Writing Seminar
PARW 8019	Advanced Topics in Women's Spirituality Research Methodology; OR another advanced research methodology course that supports the dissertation
PARW 9600	Comprehensive Exams (two exams)

Course Descriptions

PARW 6027: Foundational Elements of Academic Research and Writing (1 unit)

We begin by covering important information about how to utilize library resources and conduct research using the wealth of catalogs and online databases available to the CIIS community. We explore what constitutes primary and secondary sources, particularly in the field of women's spirituality, and what distinguishes appropriate from inappropriate Internet resources for use in scholarly research. We review the WSE program's research paper guidelines and rubrics, which include clear templates for the structure of a paper, as well as instructions on format and footnoting. We discuss what constitutes doing "original" research, and we clarify how to distinguish and do such original research as opposed to simply reporting on the literature that is already out there.

PARW 6028: Intermediate Elements of Academic Research and Writing (2 units)

We continue the work of the first 1-unit module of this course, providing a more in-depth review of scholarly issues in research and writing for WSE students. Students apply the principles learned to their own papers. We review critical aspects of good writing, such as key elements of style and grammar; how to tighten prose; how to create a thesis statement; how to construct paragraphs and provide transitions in order to achieve coherence; how to develop persuasive (not polemical) arguments; how to use evidence and cite sources carefully; and how to employ academic vocabulary effectively while avoiding jargon. We look at exemplars from scholarly literature, as well as examples of weak writing, to note contrasts and begin the process of absorbing and mimicking good scholarly writing. We gently examine and critique our own work and that of classmates to see where and how we may improve. Finally, we explore research methodology and develop an understanding of the related concepts of ontology, epistemology, and validity, specifically as they relate to women's spirituality. As we gain awareness of the difference between investigator standpoint and investigator bias, we consider the problem of implicit androcentric norms that govern traditional scholarship.

PARW 6047: Critical Thinking and Introduction to Methods (2 units)

This required MA course is also recommended for PhD students who wish to refresh or strengthen their critical-thinking skills and introductory-level understanding of graduate methodologies. Students learn how to grasp the essence of a text, and how to crystallize, conceptualize, and distill the key ideas and main intent in their own writing. Critical thinking exercises strengthen academic skills for analyzing text, for constructing well-designed and cogent research papers, and for engaging in dialogue and debate regarding ideas and beliefs. Various means for developing well-substantiated lines of thinking and reasoning will be enhanced, along with the ability to discern patterns of faulty reasoning. Students learn about the differences in worldviews and methodologies among the humanities, social sciences, and physical sciences, and reflect on what it means to develop an interdisciplinary approach to research. Traditional research methodologies will be introduced along with recent schools of thought, including Feminism and Women's Spirituality, Integralism, Critical Theory, Postmodernism, Indigenous and Postcolonial Scholarship, Queer Theory, and Participatory Research.

PARW 6073: Animal Ethics: Spiritual, Ecological, and Philosophical Perspectives (2 units)

Ancient spiritual wisdom and contemporary scientific findings both refute Descartes's assertion that nonhuman animals are automatons devoid of consciousness or feeling. Nonetheless, the view of animals as machines undergirds many of our modern practices, such as factory farming and animal experimentation. How have Western philosophical trajectories, economic systems, and linguistic practices led to our ethical myopia concerning animals? What is the relationship between sexism, racism, and "speciesism"? How can we better align our spiritual, philosophical, and ecological wisdom with our actual practices toward our fellow species?

PARW 6167: Women, Power, and Spirit in Native America (1 unit)

This class will explore the legacy of Native American Indian women on a path of power (leaders, healers, shamans, ceremonialists) and the spiritual images and stories of the cultural contexts in which they exist. Because there are no male Creators in Native thought, a unique opportunity presents itself to understand the sacred in a way that is not possible with the spirituality of the Eastern Hemisphere. The emphasis of the class will be on going beneath the overlay of prevailing worldviews and values to uncover recurring indigenous themes, many of which are strikingly of global relevance today. These themes will be elucidated didactically and experientially, and there will be opportunities to dialogue in a manner consistent with Native American oral tradition.

PARW 6286: Building Conscious Allyship (1 unit)

This course introduces students to some of the basic frameworks that support engagement with diversity in respectful and transformative ways. We will provide a safe space in which students will have the opportunity to review their own social/historical location and explore the connections between spirituality, liberation, and knowledge. Using a diversity of tools and techniques, we will create a forum in which students will deepen their ability to effectively dialogue across difference and begin the process of building meaningful alliances.

PARW 6291: Teaching to Transform: Practical Strategies for Liberatory Educators (2 units)

This course will provide students with the tools needed to foster transformative learning experiences in academia as well as sites of popular education. We will engage with feminist and critical pedagogies, integral and embodied learning, intergroup dialogue, and deep education. This course will emphasize practical skills for applying these theoretical frameworks to actual classroom or workshop settings. We will pay

particular attention to facilitating difficult conversations related to gender, diversity, and social justice. Students will develop a statement of teaching philosophy, create an original syllabus, deliver presentations, and lead group activities.

PARW 6351: Women’s Visionary Fiction (1 unit)

In their novels and short stories, in the ancient tradition of priestesses and mystics, women fiction writers tell us about women’s other worlds, inner and outer, past and future—worlds of imagination, prayer, prophecy, and vision. We will consider works by Isabel Allende, Mary Mackey, Ella Deloria, and Maxine Hong Kingston, among others, as we explore the following questions: What is women’s visionary fiction? How do women writers make their invisible inner experiences visible to their readers? How do they use fiction used as a way to tell the truth? How do they interweave fiction and memoir? Creative writing exercises will draw the students directly into the process of creating visionary fiction.

PARW 6352: Women’s Visionary Poetry (1 unit)

Through the millennia, women have crystallized our spiritual insights, longing, wisdom, and experiences of mystical communion with the Divine in prayers and poems. We will consider poetry by Paula Gunn Allen, Maya Angelou, Audre Lorde, Janine Canan, Susan Griffin, Mary Mackey, Mary Oliver, Adrienne Rich, Carolee Sanchez, Sappho, May Sarton, and Alice Walker, among others. We will create and speak or perform our own poetry as well.

PARW 6450: Women’s Visionary Film: Magic, Myth and Mystery (1–3 units)

Women’s sacred experience and beliefs too rarely find expression in contemporary culture via film. The inspiring new genre of women’s visionary films, created primarily by women about women from diverse cultures of our global community, will be viewed or read for their discussion of sacred themes. The mystical vision of many of these works is embodied in the daily lives and sacred stories of ordinary persons as well as mythical beings. Films such as *Goddess Remembered*, *Sorceress*, *Daughters of the Dust*, *Monsoon Wedding*, *Frida*, *Blossoms of Fire*, and *Whale Rider* will be reviewed.

PARW 6500: Contemporary Women’s Spirituality (3 units)

This course weaves together women’s spiritual experiences with cultural history, art, womanist-feminist theory and practice, Earth-based spiritual traditions, ecology, ecofeminism, and ancient and modern struggles for liberation. Drawing substance from the visions, dreams, artistry, and activism of women and other subaltern populations from all over the globe, it introduces some of the leading and emerging multicultural and multidominational voices of the women’s spiritual movement in the U.S. and the world. This portal course for Women’s Spirituality residential MA and PhD students emphasizes community building and greater awareness and appreciation of diversity. Students are asked to research and share their mother-line heritage.

PARW 6520: The Ecosocial Vision (2 units)

This course presents an overview of the emergent ecosocial, postmechanistic analysis and vision, in the West, in the following areas: education (including participatory research); governance and law; economics (political economy); architecture, land use, and planning; critique of technology; health and healing; spirituality and religion; and culture and media. Ecosocial solutions to various crises of modernity are now moving into the mainstream, which may or may not result in a deep transformation of modern societies. At this moment in history, a grasp of the interrelatedness of disparate ecosocial developments is key. This course analyzes current events and the assumptions of modernity from the critical perspective of a relational worldview, an ecologically grounded postmodern (or “ecological postmodern”) perspective, which holds and furthers pragmatic visionary solutions and possibilities for ecosocial transformation. The goal of the course is for students to become knowledgeable about the major issues and about the rising counterforce constituted by ecosocial theory and practice.

PARW 6548: Women and World Religions: Historical Perspectives (1–3 units)

Religious traditions of the world generally include a mystical reverence for Spirit and Nature, and a sense of the sacredness of human beings. We consider the experience and status of women in nature-embedded indigenous and Goddess-God traditions, as well as in major religions of the “West” and “East”: Judaism, Christianity, and Islam; Hinduism, Buddhism, Taoism, Confucianism, Shinto, and Neo-Pagan religions. We focus on women’s roles in the major rites of passage honored in all traditions: birth, sexual union, death, and rebirth. Students are invited to study these rites and sacraments, and to create their own ceremonies for these profound spiritual experiences.

PARW 6573: Comparative and Exegetical Studies in Sacred Literature (Jewish, Christian, Islamic) (3 units)

Oral traditions in sacred literature were captured by early writers and editors, which told for posterity about the ways in which their foremothers and forefathers experienced the presence and action of their God Yahweh, Jesus the Christ, or Allah. This course will compare and contrast the sacred literature of Judaism, Christianity, and Islam, collectively referred to as the Religions of the Book. The course surveys the history, geography, and books of the Hebrew Bible (often referred to as the Old Testament), the Christian Bible (referred to as the New Testament), and the Glorious Qur’an. It also introduces students to the tools for studying these sacred texts, through the method of exegesis. To demonstrate a working knowledge of exegesis, students will complete an exegetical exercise on a sacred passage (of their choosing from any of the Abrahamic religions) as part of their final paper project.

PARW 6575: Dreaming I: Introduction to the Art of Dreaming (1 unit)

Dreaming I introduces students to the field theory of consciousness and the multidimensional nature of reality accessed through dreaming. The course focuses on the basics of dream recall and interpretation, dream reentry, and more advanced techniques such as waking and intentional dreaming. Through class participation as well as individual practice, students begin to develop competence in the art of dreaming. Students are asked to present dreams they feel comfortable sharing with the class for interpretation and discussion, and the relationship between dreaming and waking life is discussed and explored. Evaluation is based on class participation, the submission of a dream journal containing dreams and dream interpretation that students feel comfortable sharing with the instructor, and a final paper on a topic selected with the instructor’s consent.

PARW 6605: Literature of Embeddedness (1 unit)

This course explores poetry and fiction that addresses, challenges, and corrects the Western philosophical perceptions of a radical discontinuity between humans and nature, between body and mind, between self and the world, and between immanence and transcendence. The selected literature succeeds in various approaches to expressing human experience as embedded in, and indeed constituted by, subtle processes of the Earth community and the entire cosmos. Aspects of orality and literacy are covered. Some of the authors, such as traditional Native Americans, speak from cultures that have never perceived the Western discontinuities. Others create characters who experience a sudden dissolution of false boundaries or gradually find their human-focused consciousness absorbed by and expanded to the far larger dimensions of the cosmological whole.

PARW 6640: Women's Leadership in Ecosocial Activism (2 unit)

In the ecosocial "arena," women often find replications of the same destructive patterns they seek to change in the world at large. How several feminist leaders have addressed this challenge will be the focus of this course. We will orient our exploration by reading an essay by Luce Irigaray and articles by female leaders at local, state, national, and international levels of ecosocial activism. We will have guest speakers from different types of organizations and campaigns, including (1) the coordinator of grassroots groups for Code Pink; (2) a veteran of scores of ecosocial campaigns and organizations, including the state and national levels of the Democratic Party; and (3) a community organizer/activist from the Bay Area. They will share their experiences, observations, and approaches, reflecting on women's ways of doing political work. We will study female leaders' experiences in both women-only and mixed-gender organizations, in countries of both the Northern and the Southern Hemispheres, and in both alternative and mainstream venues.

PARW 6657: Women's Rites of Passage (1 unit)

This course concentrates on the elements of ritual, seasonal celebrations, and the components of rites of passage as evolved by women's communities in the indigenous cultures of the world, with emphasis on the African Diaspora. It addresses the elements of individual, family, communal, and global rituals, and provides the student with guidelines for creating rites of passage for every stage of life, from menarche to menopause, and from birth to ancestral honoring. It addresses the needs of body, mind, spirit, and community. Students are required to design a ritual, a ceremony, and a rite of passage, and to execute it along with writing a paper discussing its relevance to contemporary life.

PARW 6658: Spiritual Activism and Transformative Social Change (2 units)

This course will explore how our connection to embodied, spiritual wisdom can inform our efforts to create a more socially just and ecologically healthy world. Feminist/womanist analyses of gender, power, and social change will be integrated with insights from diverse spiritual and social justice traditions. While drawing inspiration from social change movements and leaders of the past, we will also explore the need to develop new strategies and visions to meet the challenges of our current historical moment. In this highly participatory class, students will be encouraged to raise questions and issues drawn from their own personal, professional, and activist experiences. Topics include the interconnections among personal transformation, social change, and ecological healing; the role of anger, love, hope, and forgiveness in social movements; and the role of spiritual activism in meeting the social, political, and environmental challenges of our times.

PARW 6671: Lady Wisdom—Hagia Sophia: Goddess, Jewish, and Christian Traditions (2 units)

Research into ancient Mediterranean and later European cultures has uncovered thriving wisdom traditions centered on the celebration and presence of Divine Wisdom. Goddesses of Wisdom were praised in Egypt, Israel, Mesopotamia, Anatolia, Greece, and Rome, and addressed by many names: Isis, Hochma, Ishtar, Cybele-Artemis, Demeter-Persephone, Athene-Minerva, Thunder-Perfect-Mind. Although it is often assumed that Christianity had little to do with these goddess traditions, they were in fact preserved, transmitted, and transformed through the important Christian figure of Hagia Sophia. We have forgotten much of this history today, but Sophianic themes played an important part in the early and medieval church, in esoteric Jewish and Christian movements that sometimes flourished and were sometimes suppressed, and in a number of the most dynamic theological and spiritual developments of the 20th century. Indeed, although modernity tended to deny her presence, we are in the midst of a renaissance of Sophianic thought and culture, as Hagia Sophia, Holy Lady Wisdom, begins to reemerge once more.

PARW 6734: The Eleusinian Mysteries: Rite of Initiation (2 units)

The Eleusinian Mysteries were celebrated every year at Athens and Eleusis in the autumn in honor of the Greek goddesses Demeter and Persephone. As initiates enacted and witnessed the sacred mythos of the mother and daughter, they were inducted into a deeper experience of the mysteries of birth and sexuality, death and rebirth. Transformed by this nine-day experience, they found a new way of seeing life and a more sacred relationship to both life and death, moving beyond fear to love. This ritual co-creation course invites students to participate in a contemporary version of the ancient rites.

PARW 6745: Celtic Spirituality (1 unit)

Among the various indigenous cultures of Europe, that of the Celts stands out for being highly local, with so many divinities connected to sacred places that only a few deities are pan-Celtic. This intense focus on locality was joined, in the significant Celtic culture of Ireland, with a belief in the *tuath* (a word that means both "people" and "the land the people occupy"), whose well-being was guarded by bards, Druidic practitioners who judged the relationship of leaders and people to the Earth goddess and exacted fierce penalties if the goddess required. In this course, participants will explore the resonances of Celtic spirituality with today's world, while also reading and discussing several primary texts from this culture.

PARW 6779: Embodied Healing Traditions (2 units)

This class surveys diverse spiritual and healing modalities for working with traumatic experience—whether it is our own or someone else's. It reviews Buddhist meditation techniques, ritual practices, movement modalities, and sound healing, as well as writing, art, and storytelling, to help us move through experiences of suffering with grace as we invoke our own health and healing.

PARW 6780: Sacred Women of the African Diaspora: Goddesses, Queens, Priestesses, and Other (1 unit)

This class explores contemporary and historic examples of female power as manifested in selected African/diasporan communities. We review the attributes and iconography of Ibo and Yoruba goddesses; the institution of sacred queenship among the Ashanti; the complexity and fluidity of gender roles in various African cultures; and the Afrocentric integration of spirituality, sexuality, and female power. Using film, novels, oral literature, womanist prose, and scholarly writing from the field of African studies, we will identify African cultural tropes and their transformation and retention in selected areas of the diaspora.

PARW 6781: Orisha: Indigenous Philosophy—Experienced through Song, Drum, and Dance (1 unit)

In this class, we will experience the philosophy and mythology of Orisha as they were brought to the New World, and especially to Cuba, from Nigeria, during the 19th-century slave trade. Orisha are powers of nature: the ocean, rivers, mountains, wind, thunder and lightning, and others. The practice of Orisha worship is an indigenous way of life, and its survival through colonialism is an awesome story preserved through song, drumming, dance, art, and divination. It is a philosophy that has been passed down for centuries and has traveled the globe. We will study this philosophy through the songs, rhythms, and dances that accompany the Orisha.

PARW 6785: Women's Embodiment, Sexuality, and Healing (3 units)

This course offers a personal, multicultural, and womanist exploration of the spiritual gifts, liberatory struggles, embodied experiences, cultural roles, and collective and individual resilience found in women around the world. Using readings drawn from science and medicine, psychology, feminism, women's spirituality, Earth-based spiritual traditions, and the writings of Euro-American women and women of color, we will review and re-envision the basic themes of female embodiment: woman and nature; growth and maturation; illness, disability, death, and dying; sexual diversity, abuse, and healing; and menarche, childbirth, and menopause. We will use the sacred arts of ritual, writing, sound, and movement to weave a safe container to hold our own stories of descent, healing, and transformation.

PARW 6787: Sacred Women of Africa and the African Diaspora (3 units)

This course explores the lineage of sacred women of power found in the cultural history, spiritual practices, feminine iconography, and ordinary and extraordinary rituals of diverse peoples of Africa and the African diaspora. We begin with the late-Paleolithic and early-Neolithic cave paintings of northern and southern Africa, tracing the goddesses, divine queens, and holy priestesses of ancient kingdoms in North, West, and Central Africa. We explore the sacred ancestors, holy mothers, ritual leaders, healers, and market women of the Yoruba, Ibo, San, and other African peoples, reviewing the similarities and differences found in images, practices, and concepts of the African divine feminine. Luisah Teish, contemporary author, Ifa priestess and chief, leads us in embodied practices from a variety of ancient and modern African traditions. Contemporary writings, novels, films, and scholarly narratives are used to review modern controversies in African women's empowerment, rituals, roles, and feminism.

PARW 6788: Embodying Praise: Sacred Traditions of Movement (1 unit)

This course is a personal, experiential, and multicultural exploration of historical and contemporary sacred dance traditions. It does not require dance experience or aptitude—just the desire to move together in a safe space. We will review the movements and worldviews of selected African and Asian dance traditions, the praise dance tradition of the modern black Christian church, and contemporary dance practices that invoke and embody Spirit. The class will include group movement and lecture demonstrations led by master teachers who will reflect on their specific dance traditions and the use and performance of these traditions in contemporary times.

PARW 6789: Foundational Elements of Ritual (1 unit)

Ritual is an enacted poem, a sequence of actions designed to awaken powerful emotional and psychological forces. To create effective rituals, we begin by crafting a clear intention. Then we use the template of the four elements: air, fire, water, and earth. Air corresponds to mind, breath, and vision, to techniques of meditation and visualization. Fire links to energy, and the skills of sensing, shaping, and directing our own energies and that of a group. Water connects to emotion, to trancework, music, and storytelling that move us on a deep level of feeling. Earth is embodiment, the physical objects we use, the art we create, the costumes we wear, and the altars we build. In this course, we explore each of the elements and challenge ourselves both to express our creativity and to hone our craft to achieve excellence. We will create personal rituals and rituals for small and large groups, write chants and liturgies, and develop the fine art of priestessing, being fully present in ritual space and time, learning to serve the needs both of a group and of our own deep connection to spirit.

PARW 6790: Contemporary Issues in Women's Health (3 units)

The class explores the marginalization of women's health issues within dominant sociocultural or scientific frameworks and their implications for health policy and planning. Readings drawn from science and medicine, feminism, psychology, and the writings and literature of women of color, along with the students' own experience, will be used to review topics and controversies in contemporary women's health such as reproductive health rights; women, cancer, and environmental pollution; health issues and inequities among socially marginalized female populations; local and global violence against women; women's roles in scientific and biological health fields; complementary, alternative, and integrative health care for women; social and ethical issues of the new reproductive technologies; menstruation, childbirth, aging, and menopause; and body image and eating disorders. The class includes a visit to a local health facility.

PARW 6791: Women's Spirituality: Practice and Compassionate Healing (1 unit)

This class is designed to encourage praxis, which reflects compassion and encourages transformation. In meeting our tasks as healers, advocates, and creators of new and respectful paradigms, we must examine our demonstration and embrace our commitment. Students will be supervised in the development of skills useful for working with multid denominational groups of women.

PARW 6792: Women and Tantra (1 unit)

This course is an experiential exploration of Tantra, a sacred embodied tradition. We will review Sakti, the feminine energy; trace her immanence in creation, the Earth, and our bodies through sacred art and yantras; learn how presence, sensuality, and ecstasy are doorways to the Divine; and explore the role of women in Tantra from historical through contemporary times. We will engage with practices of mantra, mudra, and movement to deepen our presence and embodiment.

PARW 6793: Embodied Healing through African Diasporic Percussion, Song, and Movement (1 unit)

In this course, we will theoretically contextualize why the healing traditions of Africa—based in live percussive music, movement, storytelling, shamanism, village circle games, and belly laughter—have now become central to the embodied healing that we humans seek in our lives and planet today. In the last 15 years, we have been seeing an increased popularization of drumming, as there is more need for immense ethnocultural vibrational healing essential to our wellness as a species. Through embodied hands-on exploration, everyone in the course will participate together in the creation of traditional and contemporary movement-based live percussive music rhythms, and call and response chants, that support the connection of body, mind, and spirit naturally relaxing into congruent and elevating frequencies. From this embodied place, each person will be able to find his or her own voice and perhaps more entryways for connection, collaboration, and creativity. Bring your drum or use ours.

PARW 6795: Kundalini Energy, the Tree of Life, and Cosmic Consciousness (1 unit)

Using the Kabbalistic Tree of Life as a way to connect to our Earth and cosmic consciousness, this course begins with the explanation of kundalini (the life force) and its implications for spiritual awakening. The course will consist of guided meditation, movement, drumming, and an academic exploration aimed toward an understanding of kundalini energy and spiritual awakening. The course is designed to deepen the awareness of our connection to the Earth and to the cosmos.

PARW 6796: YoGaiia: An Ecofeminist Appreciation of Hatha Yoga's Matristic Roots (1 unit)

This course explores the popular practice of hatha yoga and examines its roots in India's Shakti Tantra tradition that worships a female deity as mother of everything. The oldest philosophy in India, the dualist Samkhya metaphysics, bedrocks the physical practice of hatha yoga postures, which balances spirit and matter to create the divine body. Through myriad postures, yogis and yoginis homologize the habitat in biomimic communion with the encircling web of life. A spiritual ecofeminist lens uncovers hatha yoga's roots in the Shakti Tantra Goddess religion and compares it with Patanjali's raja yoga as codified in his Yoga Sutras. Increased body wisdom awakens ecological affinity by encouraging experiential cognition and releasing restrictive assumptions. Students will create a journal and portfolio of their YoGaiian yoga practice verifying the transformative skills they are learning as structural imbalances self-correct and balance resonates throughout the entire system. We will draw on diverse traditions of Tantric yogic culture, including the physical practice of therapeutic hatha yoga postures (asanas), pranayamas (breathing techniques), bandhas (energy locks), mudras (seals), and kriyas (cleansing practices). Meditative and relaxation techniques inaugurate and consecrate the entire practice.

PARW 6800: MA Integrative Seminar (3 units)

MA students are mentored in the preparation of a portfolio or advanced research paper. Students draw together the knowledge, insights, and skills of their coursework and their chosen areas of study; and they work with the Library to refine their research skills. They review relevant methodologies and issues of epistemology in preparation for the completion of the MA degree.

Prerequisite: WSE student.

PARW 6814: Philosophical Foundations of Modern Matriarchal Studies (1 units)

A "matriarchy" is not a social structure in which women benefit at the expense of men. Rather, matriarchal cultures are characterized by shared leadership between men and women that results in political harmony, social balance, and emotional well-being. In matriarchal societies, the mother is the central figure, nurturing is a primary value, and the Earth is seen as sacred. What can we learn from matriarchies that might help us to create a more peaceful and environmentally friendly world? This course will explore the fascinating ins and outs of contemporary matriarchies such as the Mosuo of China, the Minangkabau of Sumatra, the Tuareg and Berber of North Africa, the Akan of Ghana, the Juchitán of Mexico, and others.

PARW 6900 Thesis/Dissertation Proposal Completion (0 units)

Students who have not completed their thesis or dissertation proposal within the Proposal Writing Seminar may sign up for Proposal Completion with their chair, for up to two more semesters.

Prerequisite: WSE student.

PARW 7002: Ecofeminist Philosophy and Activism (3 units)

This course will explore the following questions: Does feminism need ecology? Does ecology need feminism? What are the common roots in the subordination of women and nature? Whatever happened to the reverence once paid to Mother Earth? Do women or feminists have crucial roles to play in the struggle to save the Earth? Is the perceived relation between women and nature simply a product of gender binaries and sex-role stereotyping?

PARW 7006: Women Philosophers, Mystics, and Wisdom Teachers (3 units—hybrid)

This course provides an overview and in depth study of women philosophers, mystics, and wisdom teachers from around the world and across the millennia. Women's wisdom has served to create and shape individual lives and cultures, from the beginning of time, focusing on loving-kindness, nurture, and the practical needs for survival and for living a good and happy life. Students help determine the contents of the course by selecting texts from the list provided and preparing one teaching presentation for each 1-unit module. This course satisfies the Women's Spirituality doctoral degree requirement for 3 units in the area of Feminist and Ecofeminist Philosophy and Activism.

PARW 7020: Sacred Music of the World: Traditional and Contemporary (1 unit)

This is an experiential class exploring traditional and contemporary sacred music from various cultures with a focus on women's expressions—including traditions of chant, song, shamanistic healing, women drummers, ecstatic practices, and contemporary explorations. The class is an exploration of the power of music to heal, create, and strengthen community; tell the story of a people; and connect to the divine.

PARW 7042: Partnership in Action (3 units)

Through direct application of the partnership model, this course offers students the opportunity to broaden and deepen their understanding of Partnership and Partnership Studies and put it into greater practice in the larger community. Students may choose from possible projects and associations with nonprofit and community organizations. Sixty hours of community engagement are required. Cross-listed as TLD 7042.

PARW 7050: Goddesses of Prehistory: An Archaeomythology (3 units)

This course explores archaeological and mythological evidence of the veneration of female deities in cultures of the ancient world within Africa, Old Europe, Anatolia, Mesopotamia, the Middle East, Crete and Greece, Asia, and the New World. Slides from the collection of archaeologist Marija Gimbutas are a special resource for the class, providing an in-depth view of the iconography, social structure, and rich ceremonial life of the earliest farming peoples of Europe, Anatolia, and Mediterranean societies. For a working framework of research and interpretation, we incorporate the worldview and methodologies of women's spirituality with archaeomythology, a methodology that combines archaeology, mythology, cultural history, ethnology, linguistics, genetics, and other disciplines to craft a multidimensional investigation of female iconography and rituals in the prehistoric eras.

PARW 7199: Coming Alive: Rosen Movement and Bodywork (1 unit)

Developed by internationally renowned somatics pioneer Marion Rosen, the Rosen Method allows us to access unconscious energies and patterns in new ways, to see connections between our emotions, our posture, and the spiritual attitudes we carry. Effortless movement to music opens the breathing, lubricates the body's joints, stretches and strengthens muscles, and awakens an aliveness and enjoyment in the body. Relaxing hands-on work with chronic muscle tension invites the comfortable acceptance of one's body, dissolves mind-body dualism, and creates an opening for the surfacing of emotions that had been obscured within the holding patterns of the body.

PARW 7202: Peace Is in Our Hands: Rosen Method Bodywork (1 unit)

Rosen Method bodywork bridges the disjunction between mind and body to find peace where there has been troubled conflict. Students will learn how to exchange nonintrusive, hands-on bodywork and learn flexibility exercises that invite the relaxation of tension and the dismantling of body armoring. Students will also gain an understanding of posture and breathing patterns that can improve communication skills. As we gradually allow harmony among the different aspects of our inner being, we generate the potential for more peaceful relationships and positive effective action in the larger world.

PARW 7217: Mirrors in History: A Cross-Cultural Exploration (3 units)

Mirrors are much more than mere tools of vanity. Throughout the ages they are believed to have predicted the future, captured and transported souls, and reflected far more than the user's image. Mirrors have served as metaphors with myriad meanings, as symbols of divinity and power, implements of distortion, and tools for self-reflection. The mirror, in its variety of forms and applications, has truly captured the human imagination. This course is an interdisciplinary, selective cross-cultural exploration of the mirror (from c. 7000 BCE to the present). Students will explore the mirror in a variety of contexts: in world religions and spiritual traditions (such as Japanese Shinto, the African American religion of Yoruba, medieval Christianity, or the Aztec religion of Mesoamerica); mythology and folklore from ancient Greece to Africa to Asia; and literature and the visual arts from various historical periods to modern times. Students are encouraged to study an aspect of the mirror in a historical-cultural context of their choosing, and also examine the roles that mirrors play in their contemporary lives. With faculty support, students may explore psychological, scientific, and cosmological perspectives on mirrors as an optional aspect of the course.

PARW 7420: The Healing Ecstasy of Sound (3 units)

Exercises and practice in toning, changing rhythm and drumming traditions, musicality, song, sound healing rituals, and various musical spiritual practices, both traditional and contemporary, will be shared. Students apply their knowledge to co-creating a final presentation that serves as a spring music and healing event for the community, where they will share their original creations.

PARW 7510: Cultures in Balance: Women at the Center (2–3 units)

Drawing its title from the groundbreaking work of Peggy Reeves Sanday and her book *Women at the Center: Life in a Modern Matriarchy*, this course presents the body of knowledge that is developing about contemporary and historical societies where women are seen as the center of culture and where women and men collaborate to create balanced, sustainable societies. These societies show markedly different social customs, artistic expressions, and religious beliefs and practices when compared with cultures where women are disrespected and excluded from leadership roles. The underlying assumptions, biases, and expectations of researchers investigating the beliefs, rituals, and social structures of societies—especially those in the distant past—influence the interpretation of data, often with dramatically different results.

PARW 7520: Matriarchal Elaboration of Matrixial Consciousness (1 unit)

There has been a recent surge in interest in matriarchal studies among women scholars around the world. These studies focus on the need to redefine the definition of matriarchy in anthropological studies, and on the desirability of bringing ethnographic and historical research on matricentric, matrifocal, matrilineal, matriarchal, gender-balanced and/or gender-equity cultures into the mainstream of academic studies. Anthropologist Peggy Reeves Sanday's classic text *Female Power and Male Dominance: On the Origins of Sexual Inequality* presented an environmentally situated study of 156 contemporary tribal societies and their correlated features of inner/outer psychospiritual orientations, their gendered distributions of power, their worship of female and/or male deities, and the relative incidence of violence against women and children within the group. Sanday's long-term fieldwork among the Minangkabau of Sumatra in Indonesia (the largest existing matrilineal

society in contemporary times) led to her redefinition of the term *matriarchy*. Her most recent work is on matriarchal cultural and symbolic elaboration of matrixial consciousness in areas such as ancient Ireland, Scotland, Greece, and in the Phrygians of Anatolia. Genevieve Vaughan's work in *Women and the Gift Economy* is also an important part of this new area of studies, and of this course.

PARW 7521: Nature as Sacred Text (1 unit)

Whether we are looking to heal and transform our personal hurts or the huge wounds our society inflicts on the Earth and other human beings, the Earth herself is our greatest teacher and healer. The ancient Goddess traditions had no sacred texts or dogmas: instead, their mystics learned to read the book of nature. Understanding how the Earth's cycles work, how change occurs in nature, and how mother Earth designs coevolving, interdependent systems can help us be better designers of the changes we want to see in our own life and the world. Our connection to Earth is our deepest source of hope, renewal, and strength. This course weaves together readings, lectures, and experiential practices from Earth-based ritual traditions with insights from permaculture and nature awareness, to open our ears to nature's communications, to help us connect more deeply with her great transformative powers, and to bring those creative energies fully alive in our lives, homes and communities.

PARW 7542: Jewish Women's Rising Spirits (1 unit)

The intersection of Jewish cultural and religious identities and the women's movement has resulted in a flowering of gender inclusive liturgies, prayer traditions, biblical exegesis/midrashim, and rituals. Some leading Jewish feminist theologians, scholars, and authors to be studied include Judith Plaskow, Marica Falk, Rabbi Elyse Goldstein, and Rabbi Jill Hammer.

PARW 7560: Theology/Theology: Goddess/God, Humanity, Nature, and Ethics (3 units)

This course compares and contrasts feminist approaches to sources of reliable knowledge (how we know), Goddess/God, humanity, nature, and ethics in the contemporary Goddess movement, Judaism, Christianity, Buddhism, and Hinduism. Authors to be studied include Alice Walker, Susan Griffin, Mary Daly, Judith Plaskow, Carol P. Christ, Delores Williams, Rosemary Radford Ruether, Rita Gross, Rita Nakashima Brock, Starhawk, Lina Gupta, China Galland, and Kwok Pui-lan.

PARW 7571: Process and Feminist Theology (2 units)

Process philosophy, especially as developed by Charles Hartshorne, presents a radical challenge to the understandings of divine transcendence in "classical theism" while affirming change, embodiment, relationship, and the place of humanity in nature. Many feminist theologies and theologians reject the transcendent "male God-out-there" of traditional theism and share process philosophy's interest in positively valuing the processes of birth, death, and renewal; the body; relationship; and human embeddedness in the web of life. This course will explore three related theses: that process philosophies can benefit from having their implicit critique of traditional philosophical ways of thinking made explicit; that a "feminist process paradigm" can aid feminist theologians and theologians to articulate more clearly the radical differences of their visions from traditional theological views; and that classical theism is rooted in "matricide," the denial of the female body through which we are born into the physical world.

PARW 7573: New Directions for Women in Christianity (1 unit)

New directions in Christianity include several important developments: the ordination of women as ministers and priests; the open inclusion of gays and lesbians in church communities and leadership positions; a growing ecumenical movement extending beyond tolerance to mutuality; the dynamic intersections of faith and feminism; and growing interest in women saints, including Mary Magdalene as a leader in the early Christian Church community and possible bride of Jesus, Anne as the Grandmother of the Mother of God, Mary as a personal-cosmological Being, Black Madonnas, the "feminine face of God," Christ-Sophia, the Feminine Divine, and goddesses as divine female archetypes.

PARW 7585: Spirit, Compassion, and Community Activism (1 unit)

Through selective readings, class discussion, and personal reflection, this course encourages students to put their spiritual values and beliefs into action in the larger community. Students have the opportunity of integrating their academic study with practical experience. Students may deepen and broaden their concepts of compassion, spirit, and activism, and explore their educational and lifework goals and visions through community engagement and service. Students are expected to take 1 unit in conjunction with 60 hours of in-service learning, volunteering with a nonprofit community organization.

PARW 7609: Womanist-Feminist Worldviews (3 units)

This class for all MA and PhD students examines a diversity of womanist, feminist, *mujerista*, and postcolonial worldviews, theories, and activism in the U.S. and internationally. It reviews contemporary international dialogues and postcolonial discourses, along with modern and historical womanist-feminist controversies. Topics covered include an examination of the intersectionality of gender, race, class, and sexual identity proposed by African American and Latina feminists; feminism, gender, and activism among local/global/diasporic feminists of Africa, Asia, North and South America, the Middle East, and Europe; dominant and nondominant womanist-feminist discourses on spirituality, religion, and gender; local and global feminist analyses of gender, violence, and war; the social construction of the self in a variety of social and cultural settings; and a cross-cultural examination of the experience and institution of motherhood as well as the choice not to become a biological mother.

PARW 7610: The Greater Mysteries: Birth, Sexuality, Death, Rebirth (3 units)

The primal human rites of passage—birth, sex, death, and rebirth—were celebrated in the rituals of the Mother and Daughter Goddesses throughout Greece every spring and fall. Class participants co-create the ancient nine-day rite of initiation into the Greater Mysteries of Demeter and Persephone as celebrated at Eleusis, which initiate a spiritual death/rebirth. These rites were generated by priestesses, priests, initiates, and community within the cosmological context of the Sacred Marriage of Earth and Sky. The ineffable mysteries imparted an experience of divine kinship and purpose (Aristotle), and a vision that would "give us a better reason to live with joy; and to die with better hope" (Cicero).

PARW 7634: The Eleusinian Mysteries of Demeter and Persephone (2 units)

The Eleusinian Mysteries were celebrated every year at Athens and Eleusis in the autumn in honor of the Greek goddesses Demeter and Persephone. As initiates enacted and witnessed the sacred mythos of the mother and daughter, they were inducted into a deeper experience of the mysteries of birth and sexuality, death and rebirth. Transformed by this nine-day experience, they found a new way of seeing life and a more sacred relationship to both life and death, moving beyond fear to love. This ritual co-creation course invites students to participate in a contemporary version of the ancient rites.

PARW 7640: Goddess and God Civilization of Ancient Crete (2–3 units)

In ancient Crete, the central divinity was a Nature Goddess or Goddesses who shared powers in partnership with a Nature God or Gods. We question how Crete's nature religion influenced this extraordinary culture, including gender relations of women and men and the social roles each sex played in family, economic, political, and religious life; the naturalistic and exuberant artwork; and expressions of relative harmony and peace in contrast to violence and warfare in neighboring cultures. Using methodologies of archaeology, mythology, history of religion, and archaeomythology, we trace evidence for ritual activity and for Goddesses and God iconography in Neolithic and Bronze Age Crete from c. 7000 BCE to c. 1100 BCE. Interrelations are situated in the specific eras of cultural history on the fabled isle of Crete.

PARW 7641: Greek Goddess Traditions and Women's Mysteries (1–2 units)

Greek goddesses embodied the aspirations and projections of the women and men of ancient Greece. Through their rites, the goddesses benefited individual women and men and the community as a whole. Both transcendent and immanent powers, the goddesses served to empower women in their most important social-spiritual roles: Mother; Daughter; Grandmother; Girlfriend; Lover; Wife; Protectress; Mistress of Animals; Giver of the Gifts of Civilization; Giver and Taker of Life; Healer; Source of Fertility, Creativity, Abundance, Beauty, and Rebirth. The goddesses were both many and one, appearing in anthropomorphic guises and as elements and forces of nature, the generative energies of the cosmos. We focus on the pre-patriarchal religious iconography of Goddess-centered Crete as well as the patriarchalized versions of the goddesses of mainland Greece, seeking the connections of the goddesses to women's mysteries, then and now.

PARW 7660: Painting and Poetry: Woman as Sacred Symbol (1–2 units) [Studio art course]

Through the use of the female image in painting and poetry, student artists create symbolic language for self-discovery and for telling our stories. Searching for deeper understanding in its purest form is a passionate effort to find the essence of life.

PARW 7809: Thesis/Dissertation Proposal Writing (0 units)

MA and PhD students are taught the basics for writing a good thesis or dissertation proposal. Institute and program guidelines for the thesis and dissertation—as articulated in the “Proposal Rubric,” Institute and WSE program policies and procedures, the Human Research Review Committee application, conscientious work relations and timelines, committee chair and membership, technical review, Library requirements, and graduation requirements—will be discussed.

Prerequisite: WSE student.

PARW 7900: Thesis/Dissertation Seminar (0 units)

The advanced student's researching and writing of a thesis or dissertation progresses with the mentorship of, and in close consultation with, one's chair and thesis or dissertation committee. The dissertation is to be a minimum of 200 and a maximum of 300 pages.

Prerequisites: WSE student, advancement to candidacy.

PARW 8012: Women's Spirituality Research Methodologies (3 units)

This course—required of all PhD students usually in the second year of study, and strongly recommended for MA students intending to write a thesis—surveys disciplinary and multidisciplinary Women's Spirituality research methodologies for the three areas of emphasis in Women's Spirituality: Women and World Religions; Feminist and Ecofeminist Philosophy; Women's Mysteries, Sacred Arts, and Healing. Students will compare and contrast two types of research methodologies for relevance *vis-à-vis* particular research topics. Methods considered include women's spiritual ways of knowing, hermeneutics of scriptures, comparative studies, feminist standpoint epistemology, philosophical reasoning and conceptual analysis, action research, narrative/organic inquiry/heuristic research, literary criticism, and the creative processes of the arts.

PARW 8019: Advanced Topics in Women's Spirituality Research Methodologies (3 units)

Usually taken in the same semester as the Proposal Writing course, this advanced Women's Spirituality research methodologies course provides an in-depth focus on a methodology central to the research and writing of the student's dissertation. Students may propose a religious/spiritual, theoretical-philosophical, qualitative social science, and/or quantitative science research project for the dissertation. The dissertation topic may be an interdisciplinary study that uses “mixed methods,” combining, for example: feminist/womanist standpoint, hermeneutics of text, narrative research, cultural history, archaeomythology, and/or the creative arts process. (With the approval of the advisor, the student may take, in lieu of this course, an appropriate advanced methodology course in another department at CIIS.)

PARW 8799: Independent Studies (1–3 units)

With permission of their advisor, students may take up to 6 units of Independent Studies courses. These may be particularly useful to a doctoral student who is considering a topic of special interest or who needs a particular advanced research methods course pertinent to the dissertation. They may serve any student who wishes to study with a particular faculty member (perhaps as part of a Women's Spirituality Journey).

PARW 9600: Comprehensive Exams (0 units)

Taken at the end of the PhD coursework, the comprehensive exams are composed of two take-home bibliographic essays in the doctoral student's two chosen areas of emphasis: Women and World Religions; Feminist and Ecofeminist Philosophy and Activism; and/or Women's

Mysteries, Sacred Arts, and Healing. The two 35-to-50-page take-home exams must demonstrate an understanding of theoretical frameworks, scholarly debates, and the evolution of knowledge in the particular area of each comprehensive exam. The exams ask the student to explore primary texts in the two areas of emphasis, and to demonstrate the cultivation of broad and deep knowledge in these areas before proceeding to the dissertation. The exams also serve to develop a student's areas of competency for teaching. In consultation with their comprehensive exam supervisors, students negotiate approval for three major subtopics in each area of emphasis, and they agree on a list of at least 30 key texts to be reviewed and discussed for each essay. These texts must be deeply researched. Each bibliographic essay needs to be well crafted and must meet the standards of the program. The student has one or a maximum of two semesters to pass the exam. If the exam is not passed, the student cannot continue toward the dissertation and may wish to opt for an MA degree in Women's Spirituality instead.

Prerequisite: WSE student.

TRANSFORMATIVE INQUIRY

MA IN TRANSFORMATIVE LEADERSHIP

PHD IN TRANSFORMATIVE STUDIES

Director

Kathy Littles, PhD

Core Faculty

Leslie Combs, PhD

Daniel Deslauriers, PhD

Urusa Fahim, PhD

Joanne Gozawa, PhD

Constance A. Jones, PhD

Alfonso Montuori, PhD

Jennifer Wells, PhD

Adjunct Faculty

Gordon L. Anderson, PhD

James P. Armstrong, PhD

Allan Badiner, MA

Hilary Bradbury-Huang, PhD

Kathleen Brown, PhD

Guy Burneko, PhD

Mariana Caplan, PhD, MFT

Susan Carter, PhD

Carey Clark, PhD

Dan Crowe, PhD

Riane Eisler, JD

Robert Forte, AMRS

Jennifer Gidley, PhD

Roger Harrison, PhD

Gilbert Herdt, PhD

Lewis Jordan, PhD

Lisa Kimball, PhD

Monique LeSarre, PhD

Debbie Joy Noguerras, PhD

F. David Peat, PhD

Christine Pelosi, JD

Gabrielle Pelicci, PhD

Michael Raffanti, EdD, JD

Wendel A. Ray, PhD

Howard Rheingold

Robin Robertson, PhD

Linda Shepherd, PhD

Shoshana Simons, PhD, RDT

Kundan Singh, PhD

Philip Slater, PhD

Russ Volckmann, PhD

About the Program

These innovative degrees are designed for individuals who wish to be thought leaders as well as action leaders. The PhD in Transformative Studies focuses on the creation of original, leading-edge research in a context where academic research, self-inquiry, and our global context are intimately related. The MA in Transformative Leadership is designed for students who have a passion for creating positive change in the world and want to work in a community of like-minded individuals to develop the skills and personal qualities needed to make their vision a reality. Following CIIS's educational mission, both programs stress an integral perspective in which self-reflection, self-inquiry, and personal growth are combined with rigorous academic inquiry.

Both the MA in Transformative Leadership and the PhD in Transformative Studies are offered entirely online. All students in both programs meet in person twice per year, once in August and once in January. At these intensives, students and the faculty gather at a retreat setting in the San Francisco Bay Area. Participation in all the intensives is mandatory.

About the MA in Transformative Leadership

In an era of increasing complexity and ambiguity, with ever-multiplying challenges and opportunities, there is a critical need for skilled leaders in a wide array of settings, from education and the environment to businesses and local communities. The MA in Transformative Leadership program has been created for individuals who want to take the initiative and find ways to express their passion for making a contribution to the world. The program creates a context where they can prepare themselves in a community of like-minded individuals, exploring their own mission in life and developing the skills needed to make it a reality.

Learners approach leadership from four interrelated perspectives: (1) through an immersion in the literature on leadership and change; (2) by exploring their own personal growth, their values, their ethical and spiritual commitment, and their personal capacities to be leaders; (3) through the interaction of a community of learners and the development of the ability to learn how to learn together; and (4) by grounding their work with an action project, where they can apply their learning on a continuing basis, culminating in a capstone project.

The mission of the TLD program is to prepare individuals who want to facilitate positive social change. The program is designed for people who recognize that effective leadership requires specific skills in areas ranging from conflict resolution to group dynamics to creative thinking, but also the ability to reflect on why change is needed, how it is conducted, and who is engaged in the process. The TLD program invites students to engage in a profound questioning of the assumptions about these key issues, along with their implications and applications to practice. Reflection and theory are united with practice by focusing on the development of capacities to envision, initiate, and engage in transformative change processes.

MA Learning Outcomes

1. The ability to actively create one's leadership style, to assess one's strengths and weaknesses, to engage in an ongoing process of learning and development, and to articulate one's leadership philosophy
2. The capacity to take the initiative, design and manage a meaningful project, and follow it through to completion
3. The capacity to learn through collaborative reflection and interaction, and to facilitate groups and organizations that learn
4. A knowledge base and basic skills in group dynamics, conflict resolution, influence, and interpersonal communication
5. A knowledge base in the theory and practice of leadership and transformation, an understanding of one's own implicit theories, and the ability to challenge and expand one's understanding and practice of leadership in dialogue with the research
6. The ability to assess a system's current practices, design alternative futures, and foster adaptive change
7. Systems and complex thinking, and the ability to approach complex issues from a plurality of perspectives and metaphors
8. Understanding and developing strategies to leverage creativity in diversity

MA in Transformative Leadership with a Focus in Partnership Studies

Students in the MA in Transformative Leadership program can choose a focus in Partnership Studies. The focus is made up of three courses centering on the application of the Partnership model and Cultural Transformation Theory, developed by cultural historian and systems scientist Riane Eisler, to leadership and transformation. This is an innovative program for those who are serious about making a difference in their lives, their organizations, and the world. Students work in a community of like-minded individuals, build a curriculum around their calling and passion, and develop skills to make their visions realities. Students also can earn credit while interning with the Center for Partnership Studies or other change-making nonprofit organizations.

The Partnership Studies focus is ideal for those who enjoy being on the leading edge of social change movements and are looking to further develop and hone skills for meaningful employment and greater effectiveness in nonprofit, not-for-profit, and for-profit community-minded organizations. Designed for people who lead full lives, it is offered in a flexible online format; students will learn how to bring greater partnership into their lives and community groups while being supported by CIIS faculty and a community of co-learners in intensive seminars and a lively online environment.

MA Admissions Requirements

Applicants to the MA in Transformative Leadership must meet the general admissions requirements of the Institute. In addition, applicants must submit the following: two letters of recommendation, preferably one from an academic advisor or someone familiar with the applicant's ability to do academic work, and one from a supervisor in a recent professional or volunteer setting; a résumé of relevant experiences; and a sample of recent scholarly writing. Applicants should have a demonstrated capacity to learn and work both independently and collaboratively. The program admits students in fall only. Students must follow the course sequence.

Curriculum

MA in Transformative Leadership—36 units

I. Required Courses—27 units

1st Semester (fall)

- | | |
|----------|---|
| TLD 6555 | Residential Intensive (required in person before every semester begins) |
| TLD 6125 | Introduction to Leadership: Models, Maps, and Metaphors |
| TLD 6130 | Ways of Relating: Interpersonal and Group Dynamics |
| TLD 6300 | Ways of Knowing: Systems and Metaphors |
| TLD 7996 | Integrative Seminar I |

2nd Semester (spring)

- | | |
|----------|---|
| TLD 6555 | Residential Intensive (required in person before every semester begins) |
|----------|---|

TLD 6145	Leadership, Pluralism, and Creativity: Diversity in Action
TLD 6325	The Leadership Experience: Understanding the Will to Lead
TLD 7997	Integrative Seminar II
3rd Semester (fall)	
TLD 6555	Residential Intensive (required in person before every semester begins)
TLD 6349	Creating Communities and Coalitions
TLD 6635	Transformative Leadership: Leading Ourselves among Others
TLD 7998	Integrative Seminar III
4th semester (spring)	
TLD 6555	Residential Intensive (required in person before every semester begins)
TLD 7999	Capstone: Action Project

II. Electives—9 units

Electives may be taken from both the Transformative Leadership and Transformative Studies programs. Possible electives include the following:

TLD 5200	Creativity and Personal Transformation
TLD 6017	Scholars' Toolkit
TSD 6136	Life Balance and Stress Management
TLD 6287	Cultivating Conscious Leadership among Women
TLD 6796	Sexual and Gender Orientation: Research, Policy, Society, and Self-Awareness
TLD 6797	Sexuality and Human Rights: Theory, Policy, Media, and Advocacy
TSD 7030	Buddhist Activism and Social Change
TLD 7042	Partnership in Action
TLD 7562	The Power of Partnership
TLD 7585	Spirit, Compassion, and Community Activism

Curriculum

MA in Transformative Leadership with a focus in Partnership Studies—36 units

I. Required Courses—27 units

1st Semester (fall)	
TLD 6555	Residential Intensive (required in person before every semester begins)
TLD 6125	Introduction to Leadership: Models, Maps, and Metaphors
TLD 6130	Ways of Relating: Interpersonal and Group Dynamics
TLD 6300	Ways of Knowing: Systems and Metaphors
TLD 7996	Integrative Seminar I
2nd Semester (spring)	
TLD 6555	Residential Intensive (required in person before every semester begins)
TLD 6145	Leadership, Pluralism, and Creativity: Diversity in Action
TLD 6325	The Leadership Experience: Understanding the Will to Lead
TLD 7997	Integrative Seminar II
3rd Semester (fall)	
TLD 6555	Residential Intensive (required in person before every semester begins)
TLD 6349	Creating Communities and Coalitions
TLD 6635	Transformative Leadership: Leading Ourselves among Others
TLD 7998	Integrative Seminar III
4th semester (spring)	
TLD 6555	Residential Intensive (required in person before every semester begins)
TLD 7999	Capstone: Action Project

II. Partnership Studies Focus Courses—9 units

A. Required

TLD 7042	Partnership in Action
TLD 7562	The Power of Partnership

B. Focus Electives

3 units chosen in consultation with advisor.

About the PhD in Transformative Studies

The primary focus of the doctoral program in Transformative Studies is to develop thought leaders who are committed to exploring leading-edge issues in innovative ways, combining scholarship, creativity, and self-inquiry. The program places great value on developing the ability to participate in the scholarly discourse through publication, and on the importance of viewing academic inquiry as an opportunity for personal and social transformation, while grounding transformative processes in academic depth, rigor, and imagination.

The program focuses on the development of the following capacities: (1) making an original transdisciplinary research contribution in a chosen area of inquiry; (2) engaging in inquiry as a creative and collaborative process in the context of a community of learners; (3) engaging inquiry as an integral, spiritual, and transformative process of personal and social transformation; and (4) applying one's research to real-world problems, articulating and embodying one's values, and skillfully putting theory into practice.

The course of study is transdisciplinary. It is inquiry driven rather than driven exclusively by the purview of a single discipline. Students develop a solid grounding in research on transformative studies, in the complexities of transdisciplinary research, and in the knowledge base of their topic. Research draws on a plurality of relevant disciplines as students select and focus on a topic they are passionate about.

The program is also meta-paradigmatic: Students are exposed to a plurality of perspectives and disciplines, and learn how to excavate the underlying assumptions and paradigms informing them. Students learn ways of inquiry that connect and contextualize in order to integrate different, even divergent, perspectives in a coherent way.

The program stresses the role of the knower in the process of knowing. The psychology of knowledge, which addresses such issues as perception, assumptions, projection, creativity, habits of mind, error and illusion, and imagination, is considered central to the process of inquiry, as is the sociology of knowledge, which contextualizes inquiry in its social, cultural, and political milieu. Every academic inquiry is viewed as an opportunity for and exploration of the roots and matrices of knowledge in self and society. All inquiry is viewed as an opportunity for self-inquiry. Self-inquiry in turn is supported by, and informs, increasing academic depth and sophistication. Students are encouraged to understand the biases, assumptions, aspirations, and emotional investment that they bring to the process of inquiry. Academic inquiry is framed as an opportunity for personal and social transformation, as a spiritual practice, and as an opportunity to cultivate creativity.

The program stresses the interrelationship between theory and practice. Thought leaders as well as action leaders, students develop skills that allow them to participate in scholarly discourse, write for publication, and, if they choose to, conduct action-oriented research and interventions in applicable contexts. Graduates of the program have the opportunity to teach in a discipline related to their area of interest, as well as to conduct action-oriented research and interventions in human systems at the individual, group, and organizational levels.

As part of the course of study, advanced students in the program will be required to take on a Learning Assistant role in at least one course to develop their mentoring, teaching, and organizational skills. Students will also work together in Learning Community, a not-for-credit required course designed to provide an opportunity for community building, personal exchange, collaborative exploration, and reflection on the learning process and the quest for personal growth and development.

Curriculum Overview

The PhD in Transformative Studies program consists of a minimum of 36 semester units (two years of full-time coursework), plus dissertation. Twenty-one of these units are for foundation courses, and 9 for electives, which may be taken from both the Transformative Leadership and Transformative Studies programs. Coursework concludes with two comprehensive exams (6 units) in the form of essays, one addressing the knowledge base of the student's area of inquiry, and the other the chosen research methodology for the dissertation.

PhD Learning Outcomes

Graduates of the PhD in Transformative Studies program will be able to do the following:

1. Make an original contribution to their chosen area of inquiry
2. Demonstrate the ability to write publishable articles and participate in the scholarly discourse of their area of inquiry
3. Approach scholarship and research as a creative processes and an opportunity to create themselves as scholars
4. Understand and apply a systems/cybernetic perspective to inquiry
5. Engage in transdisciplinary research and create a knowledge base that is pertinent to their specific area of inquiry
6. Apply, evaluate, and synthesize multiple theoretical approaches, and understand the ways in which differing approaches construct knowledge
7. Make responsible use of knowledge from multiple disciplines, critically engaging with their literatures, approaches to knowledge, underlying assumptions, and theories
8. Have sufficient command of methodology to be able to apply an appropriate method to a research question and to evaluate the appropriateness of various methods in the exploration of different kinds of questions
9. Work in a collaborative context, and also be self-motivated, self-directed inquirers who take responsibility for their own learning process

PhD in Transformative Studies with a focus in Integral Studies

The Integral Studies focus explores the deep nature of human consciousness, its evolution since the dawn of humankind, its growth and transformation in each human life, and its many expressions in art, science, and society. The Integral Studies focus in the Transformative Studies degree requires three specific courses designed to provide the conceptual foundation for an understanding of integral scholarship and action. Additionally, the dissertation must be developed from an integral perspective. This requirement is flexible, but in general terms it means that the research and scholarship must take some account of first-, second-, and third-person perspectives.

With roots dating back to the early 1950s, CIIS came into being in 1968 as California Institute of Asian Studies. The life and work of the Institute's original director, Dr. Haridas Chaudhuri, was inspired by the integral philosophy of Sri Aurobindo. Today this integral insight is growing again, reflecting ideas put forth by many great contemporary thinkers, including Ken Wilber, Jean Gebser, Jenny Wade, Richard Tarnas, Sally Goerner, and Edgar Morin, as well as activists such as Rudolph Bahro, Vaclav Havel, and Joanna Macy. These ideas combine first-, second-, and third-person knowledge with spiritual insight and an active engagement in the world.

The integral approach to scholarship and action is an emerging alternative to objective scientific approaches based narrowly on naturalistic “positivism” or the various forms of contemporary social science critical theory. Modern integral approaches recognize and honor a wide range of perspectives. Their purview embraces the usefulness of the hypothetico-deductive method as well as critical theory and other modern, postmodern, and ancient approaches to understanding the human being and the human situation.

PhD Admissions Requirements

Applicants to the Transformative Studies doctoral program must submit an autobiographical statement and two letters of recommendation, with at least one from an academic advisor or someone familiar with the applicant’s ability to do advanced academic work. Applicants are also asked to provide a recent example of scholarly writing, a résumé of relevant experiences, and, of particular importance, a one-to-three-page statement of how the resources of this curriculum will be used to advance a chosen inquiry.

The successful applicant will have demonstrated skills and competencies in his or her field of work, which might be in such areas as education, health care, the arts, social activism, psychology, organizational development, or corporate management. Applicants should have a demonstrated capacity to learn and to work both independently and collaboratively. All students must have consistent access to a computer with the capacity to navigate the Internet and the Web, and the ability to use the online medium for ongoing dialogue. The program admits students in fall only. Students must follow the course sequence.

Curriculum

PhD in Transformative Studies—36 units

I. Required Courses—27 units

1st Semester (fall)

- TSD 6555 Residential Intensive (required in person, before every semester begins)
- TSD 8005 Introduction to Transformative Studies
- TSD 8120 Learning Community I
- TSD 8125 Creative Inquiry: Scholarship for the Twenty-first Century
- TSD 8210 Self, Society, and Transformation

2nd Semester (spring)

- TSD 6555 Residential Intensive (required in person, before every semester begins)
- TSD 8130 Transdisciplinarity: Complex Thought and the Pattern That Connects
- TSD 8215 Varieties of Scholarly Experience
- TSD 8220 Learning Community II

3rd Semester (fall)

- TSD 6555 Residential Intensive (required in person, before every semester begins)
- TSD 6526 The Ecology of Ideas
- TSD ____ Directed Research Course (Permission of Advisor required)
- TSD 8320 Learning Community III

4th Semester (spring)

- TSD 6555 Residential Intensive (required in person, before every semester begins)
- TSD 8420 Learning Community IV
- TSD 9610 Comprehensive Exam: Essay—Dissertation Literature Review
- TSD 9611 Comprehensive Exam: Essay—Dissertation Research Methodology

II. Electives—9 units

Possibilities include the following:

- TSD 6136 Life Balance and Stress Management
- TSD 6235 Integral Approaches to Dreams
- TSD 6239 Technology and the Future of Humanity
- TSD 6251 Divination and Intuition: Tools for Transformation
- TSD 6252 Cultivating Discernment on the Spiritual Path
- TSD 6253 Critical Media Literacy: The Politics of Representation, the Power of Narrative, and Shifting Landscapes
- TSD 6302 Art as a Mirror of Evolving Consciousness
- TSD 6303 Art, Science, and the Sacred
- TSD 6326 Consciousness and the Brain: An Integral Study of the Brain and the Mind
- TSD 6524 Contemplative Ecology
- TSD 6660 Narrative Research
- TSD 7026 Experiencing Jungian Psychology: A Basic Course
- TSD 7027 Working with Your Dreams
- TSD 7029 A Recent History of Psychedelic Drugs—Their Effects on Individuals and Society
- TSD 7030 Buddhist Activism and Social Change
- TSD 7046 Goodness, Evil, Politics, and Change
- TSD 7047 Integral Sustainability: Personal and Social Transformation in a World on the Brink
- TSD 7098 Integral Research: Art and Imagination-Based Methods
- TSD 7149 Integral Society and Politics

TSD 7419	J. Krishnamurti and Transformation
TSD 7812	Advanced PhD Seminar: Consciousness and Spiritual Growth—Ordinary and Non-Ordinary States
TSD 7814	Advanced PhD Seminar: Spiritual Intelligence
TSD 8014	Creativity and Personal Transformation
TSD 8132	Understanding New Religions and Spiritual Movements
TSD 8134	Authority and Leadership in Spiritual Communities
TSD 8218	Basic Qualitative Research
TSD 8221	From Certainty to Uncertainty: Dancing with the New Sciences
TSD 8225	Evolution of Consciousness
TSD 7070	A Flickering Reality: Cinema and the Nature of Reality

III. Dissertation—0 units

TSD 6900	Thesis/Dissertation Proposal Writing Completion
TSD 7900	Thesis/Dissertation Seminar
TSD 8720	Thesis/Dissertation Proposal Support (required for students enrolled in TSD 6900)
TSD 8820	Thesis Dissertation Completion Support (required for students enrolled in TSD 7900)

Curriculum

PhD in Transformative Studies with a focus in Integral Studies—36 units

I. Required Courses—27 units

1st Semester (fall)

TSD 6555	Residential Intensive (required in person, before every semester begins)
TSD 8005	Introduction to Transformative Studies
TSD 8120	Learning Community I
TSD 8125	Creative Inquiry: Scholarship for the Twenty-first Century
TSD 8210	Self, Society, and Transformation

2nd Semester (spring)

TSD 6555	Residential Intensive (required in person, before every semester begins)
TSD 8130	Transdisciplinarity: Complex Thought and the Pattern That Connects
TSD 8215	Varieties of Scholarly Experience
TSD 8220	Learning Community II

3rd Semester (fall)

TSD 6555	Residential Intensive (required in person, before every semester begins)
TSD 6526	The Ecology of Ideas
TSD _____	Directed Research Course (permission of advisor required)
TSD 8320	Learning Community III

4th Semester (spring)

TSD 6555	Residential Intensive (required in person, before every semester begins)
TSD 8420	Learning Community IV
TSD 9610	Comprehensive Exam: Publishable Essay—Dissertation Literature Review
TSD 9611	Comprehensive Exam: Essay—Dissertation Research Methodology

II. Integral Studies Focus Courses—9 units

TSD 6640	Integral Growth and Development: Individual Growth and the Evolution of Consciousness
TSD 7057	Integral Methodology: Integral Methodological Pluralism
TSD 8003	The Grand Integral Vision: An Introduction to Integral Thought and Action

III. Electives—3 units (This extra elective not needed if the student takes 9 credits of electives in the Integral focus.)

Possibilities include the following:

TSD 6136	Life Balance and Stress Management
TSD 6235	Integral Approaches to Dreams
TSD 6239	Technology and the Future of Humanity
TSD 6251	Divination and Intuition: Tools for Transformation
TSD 6252	Cultivating Discernment on the Spiritual Path
TSD 6253	Critical Media Literacy: The Politics of Representation, the Power of Narrative, and Shifting Landscapes
TSD 6302	Art as a Mirror of Evolving Consciousness
TSD 6303	Art, Science, and the Sacred
TSD 6326	Consciousness and the Brain: An Integral Study of the Brain and the Mind
TSD 6524	Contemplative Ecology
TSD 6660	Narrative Research
TSD 7026	Experiencing Jungian Psychology: A Basic Course
TSD 7027	Working with Your Dreams
TSD 7029	A Recent History of Psychedelic Drugs—Their Effects on Individuals and Society

TSD 7030	Buddhist Activism and Social Change
TSD 7046	Goodness, Evil, Politics, and Change
TSD 7047	Integral Sustainability: Personal and Social Transformation in a World on the Brink
TSD 7098	Integral Research: Art and Imagination-Based Methods
TSD 7149	Integral Society and Politics
TSD 7419	J. Krishnamurti and Transformation
TSD 7812	Advanced PhD Seminar: Consciousness and Spiritual Growth—Ordinary and Non-Ordinary States
TSD 7814	Advanced PhD Seminar: Spiritual Intelligence
TSD 8014	Creativity and Personal Transformation
TSD 8132	Understanding New Religions and Spiritual Movements
TSD 8134	Authority and Leadership in Spiritual Communities
TSD 8221	From Certainty to Uncertainty: Dancing with the New Sciences
TSD 8225	Evolution of Consciousness
TSD 8218	Basic Qualitative Research
TSD 7070	A Flickering Reality: Cinema and the Nature of Reality

IV. Comprehensive Exams—6 units

TSD 9610	Comprehensive Exam: Essay—Dissertation Literature Review
TSD 9611	Comprehensive Exam: Essay—Dissertation Research Methodology

V. Dissertation—0 units

TSD 6900	Thesis/Dissertation Proposal Writing Completion
TSD 7900	Thesis/Dissertation Seminar
TSD 8720	Thesis/Dissertation Proposal Support (required for students enrolled in TSD 6900)
TSD 8820	Thesis Dissertation Completion Support (required for students enrolled in TSD 7900)

Course Descriptions

TLC 8801: TLC Learning Community (0 units)

This course serves multiple purposes. It is designed to continue the community of online learners during the dissertation phase of their work. The online community fosters dialogue, reflection, and the exploration of scholarship as it relates to individual and collective interests.

TLD 5200: Creativity and Personal Transformation (3 units)

In this class, we will explore the relationship between creativity and personal transformation. The word *creativity* is typically associated with the arts and the sciences. We will use a broader approach, assuming that our selves are a creative product. Central to this course will be the development of the ability to take research findings about the characteristics of the creative person or process and relate them to our experience. We will discover our own “voice” as we learn to strike a balance between the “academic” and the “personal” in our writing. Students are invited to see their lives as a creative process and to develop a creative vision of their future.

TLD 6082: Sexuality, Policy, and Leadership (3 units)

An introduction to the interdisciplinary field of human sexuality, policy formation, and leadership. The course reviews the theoretical, epistemological, cultural, historical, clinical, and public health foundations of sexuality policy. The introductory section describes the huge global spectrum of diverse sexual meanings and practices across time and space. The second section explores the intersection between sexuality and policy formation in the later 20th century in the United States, with special attention to LGBTQ populations and to women’s sexual and reproductive rights. The third section explores how changes in society, the self, the state, public health, the media, and science in the 19th and 20th centuries led to fixations and controversies surrounding policy formation in these areas. The final section examines how to be successful in policy formation and leadership through analysis of case studies at the local, state, federal, and global levels. Course goals: (1) learn about the scholarly underpinnings of sexuality policy leadership formation; (2) become aware of the spectrum of sexual diversity across cultures and human development; (3) understand the differences and similarities between LGBTQ policies and women’s sexual and reproductive policies; and (4) analyze and apply lessons learned from successful implementation of policy leadership formation via case studies.

TLD 6125: Introduction to Leadership: Models, Maps, and Metaphors (3 units)

This course provides an introduction to the larger body of knowledge and research in the area of transformative leadership. A key aspect of this course involves uncovering, exploring, and challenging students’ implicit assumptions about leadership and change in the context of the literature, and beginning the ongoing process of articulating their own vision of how they may best act as leaders in today’s global context.

TLD 6130: Ways of Relating: Interpersonal Collaboration Skills and Group Dynamics (3 units)

This course addresses the fundamental nature of how human beings relate to each other, and how this affects the discourse and practice of leadership and systems change. Is the quest for domination inescapable? Are there other ways of conceptualizing human relations? If so, how do they manifest in practice? Students will explore the implications and applications of a plurality of ways of relating. The course focuses on the development of basic skills in group dynamics and team leadership, interpersonal communication, and self-understanding in a team context.

TLD 6145: Leadership, Pluralism, and Creativity: Diversity in Action (3 units)

The purpose of this course is to understand and experience the ways in which diversity can be a source of creativity and strength; to explore the challenges and opportunities confronted by leaders working toward creating productive, vibrant organizational environments that embrace differences; to learn how to move with increasing ease across and among diverse cultures in our work as leaders and in our daily lives in a

multicultural, global society; to understand the theoretical and practical constructs that are helpful in this journey; and to deepen understanding of the impact of our own race, culture, gender, differing abilities, social class, and “sexual affectional” preference on leadership practices.

TLD 6287: Cultivating Conscious Leadership among Women (3 units)

This course is for students seeking an understanding of women’s leadership styles as well as the opportunities and challenges in their path as women leaders. The purpose of this course is to facilitate the development of leadership skills among women through active engagement in the process of examining their beliefs about leadership and its influence on their performance; the cultivation of conscious leadership by studying successful women leaders; and the practice of coaching and mentorship. This course is based on an action research model that requires students to be fully immersed in the practice of leadership as well as in the study of women’s leadership as scholars.

TLD 6300: Ways of Knowing: Systems and Metaphors (3 units)

This course addresses the ways in which leaders and change agents know and make sense of the world. The course explores the foundations of systems and complexity theories and their applications. The way metaphors can create different understandings of phenomena will be illustrated through the exploration of metaphors of organization.

TLD 6325: The Leadership Experience: Understanding the Will to Lead (3 units)

This course explores the leadership experience through film, biography, and case study. It examines the leadership experiences of individuals who have demonstrated a will to lead. A focus of the course will be to consider common experiences shared by those who choose to lead.

TLD 6349: Creating Communities and Coalitions (3 units)

Leaders must be able to inspire, influence, and communicate effectively with others to make their vision a reality. This course addresses the role of communities, coalitions, and tribes in creating change. Topics covered will include the use of language; creating a vision; inspiration, influence, and creativity; communicating effectively; bringing people together; and setting an agenda for change.

TLD 6555: Residential Intensive (0 units)

During the two years of coursework, the students meet twice a year in the Bay Area for five-to-seven-day residential intensives. Students have the opportunity to meet faculty and staff, and to get to know one another. There are workshops, presentations, advising, as well as introductions to coursework. The intensives are an essential aspect of the learning experience, and participation is mandatory.

Prerequisite: TLD student.

TLD 6635: Transformative Leadership: Leading Ourselves among Others (3 units)

This course serves as the first capstone project in the program. It provides students the opportunity to articulate their leadership philosophy, gives them feedback on their actual practice of leadership through a 360 feedback process, teaches them the skills to give (and receive) a 360 feedback, and teaches them how to develop their own vision of their role as leaders.

TLD 6796: Sexual and Gender Orientation: Research, Policy, Society, and Self-Awareness (3 units)

Sexual orientation is broadly defined as the structure of a person’s sexual and/or romantic attractions to people of the same or opposite sex, or toward both sexes, while gender identity is how someone relates to gender expressions and self-identifies. Researchers have found that there is a spectrum of sexual orientations and gender identities ranging among being exclusively homosexual or lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, queer, or questioning, and research regarding each of these orientations will be examined. A huge amount of new research has updated historical studies on sexual orientation, and new attention is devoted to the theories, causes, contexts, and expressions of diverse sexualities and sexual fluidity. Psychosocial processes related to orientation and gender identity, including stigma, homophobia, and sexual and gender conforming and nonconforming behaviors, across the life course will also be studied. Students will write a paper on a topic of their choosing to explore these issues.

TLD 6797: Sexuality and Human Rights: Theory, Policy, Media, and Advocacy (3 units)

This course is an introduction to the relatively new area of sexual, gender, and reproductive rights viewed from the perspectives of human rights and policy formation in the U.S. and globally. Interdisciplinary by nature, rights-based studies involve historical, social and cultural, political, and media-based investigations. Each class will open with a recent media story that will focus discussion of transformational leadership in sexuality and rights. Each student will make one major presentation of a case study or paper that may be based on an actual Bay Area case study, or a state, national, or global policy issue.

TLD 7042: Partnership in Action (3 units)

Through direct application of the partnership model, this course offers students the opportunity to broaden and deepen their understanding of Partnership and Partnership Studies and put it into greater practice in the larger community. Students may choose from possible projects and associations with nonprofit and community organizations where a relationship with the Transformative Studies concentration has been established (such as the Center for Partnership Studies) or, with the instructor’s approval, may design a project of their own choosing. Sixty hours of community engagement are required. Format: face-to-face intensive with continuation online.

TLD 7417: Unleashing Creativity and Collaboration in Leadership: An Arts-Based Approach (3 units)

Global leadership consultant Nancy Adler states that “twenty-first-century society yearns for a leadership of possibility, a leadership based more on hope, aspiration, and innovation than on the replication of historical patterns of constrained pragmatism.” We are living in a time of rapid change, rising uncertainty, and a collapse of local and global infrastructure. We need a different skill set than that taught in traditional management and leadership programs in order to co-create yet-to-be-imagined ways of leading. In this class, we will explore how our native talents and aesthetic intelligence plays an essential part in our ability to invent fresh responses to fresh challenges.

TLD 7562: The Power of Partnership (3 units)

In this course, students are invited to explore the foundational concepts of Riane Eisler's cultural transformation theory and the partnership domination template in both theory and practice. Together as a learning community, we will engage in a deep exploration of the significance of these models and the systems informed by them, as well as their practical application to our daily life and work. We will address such questions as: How might we shift to a new framing of how we think about human societies and our collective beliefs, behaviors, and policies? How would our worldview be different if we were to change the lens through which we view ourselves and those with whom we inhabit our world? What invisible configurations might become visible? How might these concepts be put into action for positive social change? How can you become an effective partnership leader?

TLD 7585: Spirit, Compassion, and Community Activism (3 units)

Through selective readings, discussion, and personal reflection, this course encourages students to put their spiritual values and beliefs into action in the larger community. The course is offered for 1–3 units with each academic unit requiring 30 hours of community service. Students can choose to serve in established organizations or create their own project with instructor approval.

TLD 7996: Integrative Seminar I (1 unit)

The Integrative Seminar leads up to the capstone project in the final semester. It is designed to develop an ongoing learning community in which students can integrate their work from other courses, learn how to learn and work together, and provide each other with support for work toward a capstone project.

Prerequisite: TLD student.

TLD 7997: Integrative Seminar II (1 unit)

The Integrative Seminar leads up to the capstone project in the final semester. It is designed to develop an ongoing learning community in which students can integrate their work from other courses, learn how to learn and work together, and provide each other with support for work toward a capstone project.

Prerequisites: TLD student, TLD 7996.

TLD 7998: Integrative Seminar III (1 unit)

The Integrative Seminar leads up to the capstone project in the final semester. It is designed to develop an ongoing learning community in which students can integrate their work from other courses, learn how to learn and work together, and provide each other with support for work toward a capstone project.

Prerequisites: TLD student; TLD 7997.

TLD 7999: Capstone: Action Project (3 units)

This course involves putting into action what the students have learned during their two years in the program, integrating theory, reflection, and experience. Students complete work begun in Integrative Seminar courses through the design, implementation, and assessment of a capstone project. This is the second and culminating capstone course in the MA in Transformative Leadership. The following sentence is from the program description: "This program has been created for individuals who want to take the initiative and find ways to express their passion for making a contribution to the world." This course allows students to take that initiative and to find ways to express their passions.

Prerequisites: TLD student; TLD 7998.

TLD 8799: Independent Study (1–3 units)

Coursework that extends a student's field of inquiry beyond current CIIS courses. Requires a syllabus and contract signed by the student and faculty member, and approved by the Program Chair.

TSD 6136: Life Balance and Stress Management (2 units)

This course is a practical introduction to the elements of life balance and stress management. We will define stress, distress, work-life balance, prioritizing, time management, and other stress-management concepts. We will use self-assessments and the students' own experience as an opportunity to explore these issues. This course will give individuals the effective skills to identify stress-related symptoms and help them to deal effectively with overcoming stress. They will learn specific tools that will immediately reduce negative stress, help increase productivity, teach them how to use energy in the right direction, and improve life balance. Creative projects, reflection papers, and proven relaxation techniques such as mindfulness and breathing exercises will be integrated into the course to facilitate the learning of students.

TSD 6235: Integral Approaches to Dreams (3 units)

This course provides a foundation for an integral approach to dreams and dream work, in both theory and practice. It explores traditional and contemporary approaches to dreams as well as investigating models that attempt to integrate both. We inquire on the transformative role of dreams with integral philosophy. The course calls for a strong experiential component that addresses body, mind, and spirit in an integral perspective.

TSD 6239: Technology and the Future of Humanity (3 units)

The relationship of our species to its technology is complex, with some seeing technology as benign, focusing on what it enables us to do, and others viewing it negatively, focusing on what it does to us. All agree that technology is not an inert tool but a force with its own evolutionary dynamic and an unstoppable momentum, ever increasing in speed and complexity, even beginning to mimic life itself. But is this force propelling our species to ever greater evolutionary heights, or is it hurtling us toward disaster and collapse? This course will explore the relationship between our species—genetically adapted to a primitive foraging existence—and the manmade world we now inhabit, and will attempt to map the future of this unique and uncomfortable marriage between humans and their extensions.

TSD 6244: Being in Pilgrimage: Sacred Travel (1–3 units)

Sacred travel, or pilgrimage, is removing ourselves intermittently from ordinary reality, traveling a spiritual path, and opening fully to the opportunity for powerful and extraordinary experiences. It is movement to a place or places that hold power charged with the energy of antiquity, uncommon beauty, and/or a great spiritual teacher. Pilgrimage penetrates and transforms one's inner space where the physical world meets our spiritual reality. As this exploration involves planning, persistence, and often-considerable sacrifice, we will learn about how to prepare successfully for sacred travel. "Going forth" into a state of permanent homelessness was a key feature in the Buddhist tradition, so we will look primarily at the power places of Buddha in India for examples.

TSD 6251: Divination and Intuition: Tools for Transformation (3 units)

Divination is based on the belief that everything is connected. The course reviews the history of classical divination systems and explores how divination systems and synchronicities work, according to research by Carl Jung. We will also explore receiving information from paranormal sources. Authentic divination systems such as the Tarot and I Ching can serve as a two-way communication with the divine faculty of intuition within us, by which we can receive meaningful feedback and stimulating insights leading to transformation.

Prerequisite: TSD student.

TSD 6252: Cultivating Discernment on the Spiritual Path (3 units)

The spiritual path is like any other road—it's going to have its share of potholes and detours. Safe travel requires a quality rarely taught yet critically important in today's world: discernment. In this class, we learn how to cultivate the acute judgment and discrimination that will help us to live spiritual lives of intelligence, clarity, and authenticity. In learning how to navigate this "labyrinth of increasing subtlety," we will address such topics as these: Is enlightenment less about fireworks and bliss and more about dismantling illusions? How do we fully integrate our practice into daily living? What is ego, and how is it effectively worked with? What is the role of the body in spiritual integration? What are the cutting-edge insights about the integration of psychological and spiritual practice in Western culture? How do we navigate the complexity of the question of the spiritual teacher? What's the best way to work with the ego and the shadow? How can we avoid the subtle traps of spiritual bypassing?

Prerequisite: TSD student.

TSD 6253: Critical Media Literacy: The Politics of Representation, the Power of Narrative, and Shifting Landscapes (3 units)

This course offers an introduction to interdisciplinary critical media literacy studies, which examine the power dynamics of media landscapes as the production and consumption of meaning systems, identity construction, and culture industries. We will collectively explore a wide range of media genres, past and current, to analyze dominant narratives, the functioning of stereotypes, and the effects of branding at the intersection of economics and culture. From corporate green washing to interactive military video games to children's cartoons to news to presidential candidate ads, this course will provide a range of experience in applying critical media literacy skills toward awareness, advocacy, and action. With the terrain of media production shifting and converging in recent years, we will consider ways in which democratizing platforms are expanding citizen journalism, audience-generated content, and participatory culture. What is the relationship between different forms of media, technology, and democracy? Whose voices circulate and how? What significant changes in stereotyped representation have occurred, and what has remained unchanged? How can deconstruction of heavily circulated representations and narratives foster engaged citizenship, critical dialogue, powerful reframes, and creative intervention?

Prerequisite: TSD student.

TSD 6254: Exploring Beliefs and Reweaving the Fabric of Our Reality (3 units)

Voltaire said, "If they can make you believe in absurdities, they can make you commit atrocities." What do you believe? Where did those beliefs come from? This online course explores the scientific, psychological, and spiritual origins of belief, as well as the neurology and the sociological consequences of beliefs. Beliefs are ideas and agreements about reality; they can be renegotiated and changed. Beliefs create the world you meet. Healing involves reinterpreting what you believe about what happened to you. But many of our beliefs are unconscious or unquestioned, part of the zeitgeist. One aspect of transformation is becoming aware of unconscious beliefs and prejudices, reexamining old beliefs, and considering new possibilities.

TSD 6255: Listening to Silence: Evoking a Spiritual Dimension in Inquiry (3 units)

The prevailing epistemology of the traditional academy turns the subject of inquiry into an object, separate from the knower. In contrast, spiritual epistemology evokes the whole-making ground that unites knower with other. However, so pervasive is the prevailing epistemology that sincere methodological attempts to bring a more participative, inclusive and mutual relationship between known and unknown is often thwarted or left wanting, denying an inquiry its spiritual dimension. Literature for this course discusses the limitations of Western epistemology through discourse in consciousness studies and in comparative literature using Buddhist and Indigenous epistemologies as contrast. In addition, the psychological resistance and existential dread that often accompany attempts to adopt multiple ways of knowing are explored through the contemporary Jungian idea of the cultural complex. On an experiential level, students will witness their own experience of silence that offers a threshold to a boundless ground. Silence paradoxically can be calming or terrorizing. This course is for those who choose either a theoretical or qualitative method for their dissertation inquiry.

Prerequisite: TSD student.

TSD 6294: Art, Culture, and Diversity (3 units)

This course will be an exploration of major art traditions from cultures such as India, China, Japan, and Africa, as well as Western art and art traditions from indigenous cultures. All CIIS students with an interest in art and consciousness are welcome to take it.

TSD 6302: Art as a Mirror of Evolving Consciousness (3 units)

Art tells us what we were, what we are, and what we are becoming. Explore the superstructure of expanding consciousness through the lens of art and artifacts shaped by the magical, mystical, modern, and postmodern mind. Wilber, Combs, Gebser, and others create compelling frameworks from which to interpret the meaning of mankind's works of art. Students will use these frameworks to arrive at a deep understanding

of the consciousness of the artisans that created these works and the times in which they lived. Utilizing the learning domains of cognitive understanding and affective feeling, the class will enter the worldview of other stages of consciousness to develop a new sense of appreciation and wonderment for what has gone before, and a hopeful anticipation for where the path of expanding consciousness is leading.

TSD 6303: Art, Science, and the Sacred (3 units)

This course will explore the universal nature of the sacred and the sense of wonder, awe, and respect in the face of the cosmos that is experienced even by those who could call themselves agnostics. Instruction will include a visit to Siena, Italy, to see the Duccio altarpiece *The Virgin Enthroned* and discuss symbolism in religious art.

TSD 6316: Consciousness and the Brain: An Integral Study of the Brain and the Mind (3 units)

This course offers an introduction to the larger issues concerning the nature of consciousness and the brain. It will survey the most prominent theories of how the brain and consciousness are related and how they interact. It will also explore current topics such as consciousness in the left and right hemispheres, mirror neurons and the social brain, and the nature of emotion, thought, memory, and perception, much of this through fascinating case studies such as those by Oliver Sacks, Vilaynour Subramanian, and Michael S. Gazzaniga. The course will use a variety of readings, including Allan Combs's book in preparation, *The Protean Brain: A Metaphoric Tour of the Multifaceted Machinery of Thought, Reason, and Feeling*. No experience in the study of the brain is required, but it is recommended that students have some background or comfort with biological ideas.

TSD 6343: Create Your Own Religion: Design for the Twenty-First Century (3 units)

Conflicts between different religions, between religion and science, and between believers and nonbelievers abound in today's world. The premise of this course is that an illuminating way to understand religious systems is to design one. For their designs, students will draw on the characteristics and functions of the more successful of existing religious systems, as well as on their own spiritual experiences. The goal will be to create a system compatible with science and appropriate to the cultures of the 21st century. This is not a course in comparative religion or spiritual paths. Students will be expected to design a viable, nonesoteric religious system in which the components—rituals, myths, etc.—are congruent with its core tenets.

TSD 6524: Contemplative Ecology (3 units)

Mainstream environmentalism calls for finding ways to continue to live as we have done, but in ways that sustain the resources of Earth. This seminar proposes that sustainability rests in a restructuring of ego and consciousness altogether, along the lines of what Thomas Berry calls "reinventing the human." This implies living in resonance with the self-organizing patterns of cosmogenesis, in the archetypal, quantum, ecosocial, and macrocosmic environments, not seeking foremost objectifyingly to manipulate the world for gain. The heart of this transformation in our way of life and in the structures of ego and consciousness is in finding satisfaction and delight in experience-as-such before it is dualized into subjects looking over the shoulder of every object for rewards external to the interaction itself. Contemplative traditions show us ways this nondualization takes place, and notable among them are philosophical Taoism and Neo-Confucian thinking that teach that the heart/mind (xin) of the sage contemplative is the heart/mind of Heaven and Earth. One significance of this nonobjectivizing alignment or coinherence of self with the greater self of Universe-unfolding (heaven, Earth, and humanity) is that it allows seamless participation in/as the coevolutionary process trending toward the kind of self-organizing systems creativity-optimization described by Morin's complexity theory and Kauffman's idea of reinventing the sacred. It also demonstrates eco-contemplative conduct as a self-similar fractal or microcosm of cosmogenesis. In short, in contemplative—though not necessarily inert or quiescent—orientations, we find the kinds of intrinsic rewards that surpass, or dehabituate, compulsions toward external gain. And thus we stamp less of an egocentric footprint on the natural systems of Earth to the degree that we attune, resonate, and integrate ourselves with, and as, cosmic cocreativity.

TSD 6526: The Ecology of Ideas (3 units)

All inquiry is situated in an ecology of ideas. This course will help students to identify, situate, and orient themselves in their ecology. The course will also address the role of theory in inquiry, and prepare students to develop and articulate their own theoretical orientation.

TSD 6555: Residential Intensive (0 units)

During the two years of coursework, the students meet twice a year in the Bay Area for five-to-seven-day residential intensives. Students have the opportunity to meet faculty and staff, and to get to know one another. There are workshops, presentations, advising, as well as introductions to coursework. The intensives are an essential aspect of the learning experience, and participation is mandatory. Prerequisite: TSD student.

TSD 6598: Self-Creation and Self-Care (3 units)

In this course, we will explore the phenomenon of self-creation, emphasizing the importance of self-care to ensure the sustainability of creative and transformative processes, including those occurring in an academic context. We will examine the humanistic psychology movement (with emphasis on Maslow's concept of self-actualizing creativity), creativity theory, and postmodern identity theory. We will also discuss self-care as a multidimensional construct with definitions varying as to who is involved, why self-care occurs, what is entailed, and how self-care is accomplished. The course includes an experiential component, and is particularly useful for addressing the challenges and opportunities of your academic journey and your own ability to foster your own self-creation and self-care, and those of students and colleagues.

TSD 6640: Integral Growth and Development: Individual Growth and the Evolution of Consciousness (3 units)

This course explores basic ideas about spiritual and psychological growth and development from childhood through advanced stages of adult maturation. It will give special attention to personal growth beyond the ordinary ("conventional") level of adult functioning. The course will be centered in, but not limited to, the integral philosophies of Sri Aurobindo and Ken Wilber.

TSD 6648: The Evolution of Wilber's Integral Paradigm (3 units)

Ken Wilber is one of the most celebrated integral thinkers of the present times, who according to many has most comprehensively integrated science and spirituality, politics and religion, medicine and psychology, ecology and spirituality, modernism and postmodernism, among many disciplines. Michael Murphy holds that his book *Sex, Ecology, and Spirituality* is one of the four most celebrated books of the last century. In a nutshell, his integral thoughts have a tremendous potential for application to many facets of our existence, specifically for students interested in human sciences and psychology. However, in order to understand the practical applicability of his thoughts, it is also important to understand the history of the evolution of his thoughts, which he has categorized from Wilber I to Wilber V. It is only in understanding the history of the evolution of his ideas that we will be able to understand and appreciate the larger picture so that we can apply it in a practical and scholarly discourse. In this course, we will specifically focus on Wilber II, III, and IV for understanding the history and fundamentals of his integral thought. We will study his magnum opus, *Sex, Ecology, and Spirituality*, and some other texts preceding it that led to the formulation of his integral paradigm. We will critically examine his integral paradigm while also using it for an intellectual and scholarly application of his ideas.

TSD 6649: Introduction to Action Research (3 units)

This course introduces students to the practice of participatory research methods referred to as “action research.” To respond to the challenge of creating positive change, students are introduced to a systems approach to knowledge creation that includes stakeholder analysis and participatory interventions such as “learning history” and “appreciative inquiry.” Emphasis is placed on developing capacity with action research skills for working with stakeholders to create actionable knowledge, thereby integrating personal reflection on action to leave the client system stronger. Participants are encouraged to stretch beyond the development of conceptual knowledge to design for collaborative impact in their chosen arena. Students will therefore familiarize themselves with the philosophy of praxis that undergirds the participative orientation but will emphasize the practical elements of (co-)developing an action research proposal with stakeholders. This proposal may be used as the basis for additional action research work—or for a project or dissertation—after the course.

TSD 6660: Narrative Research (3 units)

The course follows the premise that stories are pivotal in constructing and expressing one's personal, cultural, and transformative experiences. We will explore the philosophical and methodological foundations for the conduct of narrative research. Students will gain basic skills in narrative research by conducting a small pilot study that includes collecting, analyzing, and interpreting personal narratives. Contemporary views of narratives, including arts-based approaches, will be discussed in relation to students' topics of inquiry.

TSD 6900: Thesis/Dissertation Proposal Writing Completion (0 units)

Students have four semesters—two academic years—to complete the proposal. Students cannot enroll in TSD 6900 unless they complete all required TSD coursework. Students must be concurrently enrolled in TSD 6900 for Learning Community V and TSD 7900 for Learning Community VI.

Prerequisites: TLD student, all required coursework, TSD 9610, TSD 9611. Co-requisite: TSD 8720.

TSD 7012: Introduction to Social Media (3 units)

Students will take away from this course a set of conceptual tools, a vocabulary, and an analytical framework with which to recognize, understand, and more effectively manage new social practices online, together with a familiarity with the literature regarding social media and identity, community, collective action, public sphere, social capital, networks, and social media technology development.

TSD 7026: Experiencing Jungian Psychology: A Basic Course (3 units)

This course will deal with the psychology developed by Carl Gustav Jung and its relevance for all of us. Jung was a truly original thinker whose ideas are still largely unknown or misunderstood. His view of reality was so different from the prevailing worldview that it has often been difficult for fellow psychologists and scientists to grasp what he actually meant. In this course, we will study the key central ideas of Jungian psychology: symbol, archetype, complex, psychological types, shadow, anima/animus, self, individuation, and more. The purpose is not simply to present new information but to help each of you explore how these ideas can expand your own life.

TSD 7027: Working with Your Dreams (3 units)

Richard Grossinger, a seminal writer on dreams, wrote: “In a certain sense, dreams are realer than life. That is, they are closer to the roots of our being than daily waking events. If we exist in some ultimate terms, it is beyond the senses and beyond consciousness.” In this course, we are going to explore how to work with dreams, sometimes to interpret them but always to honor them. When we do so, we open a gateway to a source of information and support deeper than consciousness. Everyone taking this course will need to keep a dream journal and be prepared to share some of his or her own dreams with the class.

TSD 7029: A Recent History of Psychedelic Drugs—Their Effects on Individuals and Society (1–3 units)

This course surveys the modern rebirth of psychedelic drugs in Western society. Looking at such material as the seminal discoveries of Gordon Wasson and Albert Hofmann, the psychological theories of Stanislav Grof, and the social-political activism of Timothy Leary, this course explores the impact and future of psychedelic drugs for scholars, scientists, and mystics.

TSD 7030: Buddhist Activism and Social Change (1–3 units)

In this course, we will explore the relationship between activism; the effort to create positive change in the world; and Buddhist practice, the cultivation of mindfulness toward wisdom, compassion, and enlightenment. Questions we will explore include the following: What distinguishes Buddhist activism from secular activism? Is there an inherent conflict between the Buddhist concept of “radical acceptance” and the active pursuit of social, political, or ecological justice? What is the dynamic relationship between the process of inner change and any larger shift in social arrangements?

TSD 7046: Goodness, Evil, Politics, and Change (3 units)

Current political rhetoric seeks to mobilize constituents against “evil” others. In this course, while reflecting on readings related to the diversity of cultural understandings of morality, students critically explore how social psychology and depth psychology each frame good and evil. Through this transdisciplinary approach, students critically assess their own relationship to a good/evil duality and their susceptibility to ideological and political rhetoric that dehumanizes the other and constructs the enemy.

TSD 7047: Integral Sustainability: Personal and Social Transformation in a World on the Brink (3 units)

Students will engage in readings and dialogue about sustainability while engaging in personal and community projects that promote sustainability at personal, social, and global levels. At the same time, through readings and discussions, students will be introduced to ecophilosophy and green psychology while exploring lifestyles that integrate body, mind, and spirit in a sustainable whole.

TSD 7057: Integral Methodology: Integral Methodological Pluralism (3 units)

This course begins with a survey of the wide range of research methodologies, or approaches to knowledge, suggested by Wilber’s AQAL model. In particular, it will examine methodologies from all four quadrants and in each case from both inner and outer perspectives. For example, the upper left (UL) quadrant concerns the inner life and can be seen from its own inner perspective (heuristic inquiry, phenomenology), or it can be seen objectively from an outer perspective (“structural” approaches such as Piaget’s developmental psychology, Loevinger’s ego development, etc.). Likewise, the lower left (LL) quadrant can be studied in its own interior (Socratic dialog, Buber’s “I and thou,” hermeneutics) or objectively from outside (Spiral Dynamics’ “value memes,” linguistics, European structuralism). The course surveys these methodologies, emphasizing those that deal with inner experience and social realities. Then students will concentrate on one or two methods of particular interest, developing a deeper knowledge of them and working in small groups to carry out and report a study using their method of choice.

TSD 7070: A Flickering Reality: Cinema and the Nature of Reality (3 units)

From quantum theory to chaos theory, from Freud to Jung, from manipulated memories to parallel universes, our sense of reality has been sent reeling. And where better to explore these radical changes than cinema? The course will explore the radical changes in our understanding and ourselves and illustrate them via a variety of highly creative and imaginative films that explore the limits of our world of experience.

TSD 7077: History of Integral Thought and Action: Asia, Europe, and U.S. (3 units)

This course covers a fascinating deep history of the roots of integral thought, leading all the way up to its present forms and applications. The course will explore the thought and lives of figures such as Sri Aurobindo and the Mother, Henri Bergson, Jean Gebser, Pierre Teilhard de Chardin, Joanna Macy, and Ken Wilber.

TSD 7098: Integral Research: Art and Imagination-Based Methods (3 units)

Art-based inquiry and “image work” are ways of knowing and perceiving that often precede, complement, or de-center literal description most commonly attached to qualitative inquiry. This course explores some of the modalities of art-based and image-based methods of inquiry through theory and the study of exemplars. Methodological issues discussed include the role of critical subjectivity; the nature of knowledge and its relationship to modes of discourse and presentation; and the applications of art-based or image work for studying psychospiritual phenomena. Prerequisite: TSD 8215.

TSD 7099: Social and Cultural Roots of Western Esotericism (3 units)

Esoteric movements in the West, from antiquity to the present, constitute an “underground stream” of thought and practice that is remarkably similar across venues and centuries. We will study the nature of esoteric movements, their defining characteristics, their similarities and differences, and the social and cultural milieus that surround their emergence. Using a transdisciplinary lens, this course will augment findings in the sociology of religion by including perspectives from intellectual history and comparative religion. The relationship between esoteric and exoteric religion will be a focus, as we attempt to discover how these respective forms of thought and practice function in society and culture. We will examine early movements (including those of the Essenes, the Pythagoreans, Greek mystery schools, and Gnostics), various heresies and cultic movements within exoteric religions (including the Cathars, the Albigensians, the Knights Templar, and devotional cults), as well as modern esoteric movements (including theosophy, anthroposophy, Rosicrucianism, and modern hermeticism). Students will research one or more movements in depth and will share their research with the class in a learning community.

TSD 7129: Theory and Methods for Feminist and Critical Inquiry (3 units)

An inquiry into feminist, womanist, and postcolonial theory and research practices with emphasis on qualitative research. Elements of inquiry, including worldview (cognitive ordering principles), epistemology (theories of knowledge), ontology (theories of reality), paradigm (templates for viewing the world), method (techniques for gathering information), methodology (theory and analysis of how research should proceed), and theory building, will be discussed in relation to feminist goals of inquiry and social justice. A framework of critical thinking from a cross-cultural, comparative, and transdisciplinary perspective will be integrated into feminist analysis. The class will be organized around a feminist/womanist pedagogy and will be oriented toward evolving a learning community within the class. Community inquiry will include experiential processes, shared dialogue, and appreciation of women’s worldviews and cross-cultural perspectives. The instructor and teaching assistants conduct a course that involves co-creation and shared leadership by instructors and students. Prerequisite: TSD 8215.

TSD 7139: The Great Transformation: 1950–2050 in Cinema, Music, and New Media, and Creativity for the Future (3 units)

This class takes a macroscopic look at rapid, diverse global change from 1950 to 2050. We will explore the lenses of popular culture through movies, music, and books that have shaped our ways of thinking and feeling about the future in the last 60 years, and engage in a lively conversation about what ideas, images, and stories we would like to see shape the next 40. Students are encouraged to relate their research interests or doctoral research topic to several framings of the future, to see how this examination may shed light on their research, and their

research shed light on our collective future. The class will involve watching about six movies, listening to musical gems in various genres, and reading, so students may need to purchase either movies or a Netflix account for two or three months, which currently costs about \$25 to \$30.

TSD 7149: Integral Society and Politics (3 units)

This course will examine human society and its governance through an integral perspective. The historical evolution of human societies, from simple to complex, and the evolution of structures of social consciousness reflected in laws and constitutions will be examined using integral concepts developed by Allan Combs, Ken Wilber, Sri Aurobindo, and others. Through readings and discussions, students will be introduced to fundamental principles of governance, levels of governance, and the relationship of government to culture and economy in sustainable social systems. We will examine how viruses in existing society can be purified, and how our current forms of democracy can be transformed into integral democracies that foster security, prosperity, and peace in an age where technological advances have outpaced cultural and political transformation.

TSD 7300: Narrative Research (3 units)

Covers methods of working with narratives in research context—interviewing, analyzing, and reporting—and looks at the methodological, theoretical, and ethical issues of doing life-history research.

TSD 7419: J. Krishnamurti and Transformation (3 units)

An introduction to the person and teaching of J. Krishnamurti, this course examines his approach to thought, conditioning, religion, self-observation, education, meditation, and personal transformation. The class will explore the process of dialogue and will attempt to experience his teaching in personal awareness. The course is also an inquiry: does Krishnamurti's teaching constitute an integral approach to personal and societal transformation?

TSD 7812: Advanced PhD Seminar: Consciousness and Spiritual Growth—Ordinary and Non-Ordinary States (3 units)

This seminar examines theories and research about consciousness in its normal and altered states (ASCs) and their role in spiritual growth, healing, psychotherapy, creativity, and education. Different modalities of ASC (sleep and dreams, meditation, psychoactive and hallucinogenic drugs and plants, dissociative states, shamanic “journeys,” and others) are discussed.

TSD 7814: Advanced PhD Seminar: Spiritual Intelligence (3 units)

Spiritual intelligence is an emerging field of inquiry now a decade old. This course explores the validity of the notion of spiritual intelligence, the practices fostering it, and current research in the field. Students are expected to work toward making an original contribution on a particular aspect of spiritual intelligence that connects to their scholarly inquiry.

TSD 7900: Thesis/Dissertation Seminar (0 units)

The advanced student's researching and writing of a thesis or dissertation progresses with the mentorship of, and in close consultation with, one's thesis or dissertation chair and committee.

Prerequisites: TSD 6900, advancement to candidacy. Co-requisite: TSD 8820.

TSD 8003: The Grand Integral Vision: An Introduction to Integral Thought and Action (3 units)

Integral visionaries and practitioners from Sri Aurobindo to Ken Wilber have provided the most comprehensive, relevant, controversial, and practical attempts to synthesize ancient, modern, and even postmodern understandings of the cosmos. This course examines the deep thought and practices of the most important of these with an emphasis on coming to a full appreciation of the radically new cosmos disclosed by the Grand Integral Vision. We examine this great vision while at the same time exploring its implications for spiritually informed personal growth and effective action in the world.

TSD 8004: The Feminine Face of Science (3 units)

This course briefly reviews the development of science as a masculine philosophy, examines the impact of feminism on it, and then expands on the qualities and ways of seeing offered by what Jung calls “the feminine principle.” We will explore the role for feeling, nurturing, receptivity, subjectivity, cooperation, relatedness, and intuition in the questions, methods, and goals of science. It is the instructor's conviction that the feminine in both men and women can infuse science with a new spirit of cooperation and compassion. It can change long-held ideas about progress and about what makes “good science.”

TSD 8005: Introduction to Transformative Studies (3 units)

This course addresses the relationship between academic inquiry and personal transformation, as well as the transformation of inquiry. Applying insights from Jungian, feminist, and complexity theories, we will explore the role of the inquirer in every inquiry, how psychological factors and gender influence what and how we inquire, and the implications of the new science for our understanding of knowledge.

Prerequisite: TSD student.

TSD 8014: Creativity and Personal Transformation (3 units)

In this class, we will explore the relationship between creativity and personal transformation. The word *creativity* is typically associated with the arts and the sciences. We will use a broader approach, assuming that our selves are a creative product. Central to this course will be the development of the ability to take research findings about the characteristics of the creative person or process and relate them to our experience. We will discover our own “voice” as we learn how to strike a balance between the “academic” and the “personal” in our writing. Students are invited to see their lives as a creative process and to develop a creative vision of their future.

TSD 8120: Learning Community I (0 units)

This course serves multiple purposes. It is designed to develop a community of online learners; to foster dialogue, reflection, and exploration

about the coursework and its relationship to individual and collective interests; to develop or improve basic scholarly skills; and to integrate the material from the coursework. It also serves as an online homeroom.

Prerequisite: TSD student.

TSD 8125: Creative Inquiry: Scholarship for the Twenty-first Century (3 units)

This course provides an introduction to research as a creative and transformative process. It will address issues such as the relationship between the academic and the transformative; what it means to be a scholar in the 21st century; how to get in touch with one's research passion and integrate it into one's coursework; how to think about research in a way that integrates personal reflection and personal growth with solid, grounded scholarship in an academic context; what the role of the literature review is and how to approach it; and how to develop one's academic voice. The knowledge base is drawn from the philosophy of social science, educational and developmental psychology, creativity research, complexity, and inter- and transdisciplinarity theories and research.

Prerequisite: TSD student.

TSD 8130: Transdisciplinarity: Complex Thought and the Pattern That Connects (3 units)

It is becoming increasingly clear that complex issues often cannot be addressed from the perspective of a single discipline. This course focuses on how research is conducted across disciplines. We will briefly explore the history of disciplines and inter- and transdisciplinarity, and study a number of exemplars that draw from disparate disciplines to assess a variety of possible strategies. Transdisciplinarity will be presented as an approach that is driven by inquiry rather than discipline; is meta-paradigmatic rather than intra-paradigmatic; requires a form of complex thought to organize knowledge in a way that connects and contextualizes, rather than separates and reduces; and acknowledges the central role of the knower in all-knowing. How can we learn to think across disciplines in a way that is inquiry based, when we have been taught to think inside our disciplinary silos? The work of a number of transdisciplinary exemplars will be studied in depth. Topics include how to develop a knowledge base in a multidisciplinary approach; how to research, review, and integrate perspectives from different sources relevant for the student's research topic; how to develop a solid understanding of the dominant discourse(s) in one's area of inquiry and address its limitations; and how to develop a theoretical framework for inquiry. The course will also cover how to integrate the knower in the known—how to reflect on how who we are and our values, assumptions, and blind spots play a role in our inquiry. Students will be able to ground all the work in this class in their chosen areas of inquiry.

Prerequisites: TSD student, TSD 8125, TSD 8005.

TSD 8132: Understanding New Religions and Spiritual Movements (3 units)

The growth of religious and spiritual movements, both imported from other societies and originating in the United States, has implications for the way in which Americans address the sensibilities of spirituality and religiosity. This course offers several theoretical models for understanding the categories of new religions and provides a context for inquiry into why new religions are prominent in American society today. In addition, each student will select one new religious movement (NRM) to study in depth. Students will learn how to describe and analyze new religions demographically, ethnographically, and phenomenologically. Qualitative methods of interview, narrative, and questionnaire will be examined, and each student will gain familiarity with one or more of these methods. Each student will learn how to research an NRM by conducting an ethnography of the movement, including its beliefs, organization, any controversies surrounding the group, the experiences of members, the literature on the NRM, and how the NRM functions in the current religious milieu of the United States. Throughout the course, students will be required to examine their own assumptions, beliefs, and personal stances regarding NRMs. At the end of the semester, each student will have grounding in the literature on NRMs, some sophistication in conducting online research, and a capacity for reporting others' religious experiences.

TSD 8210: Self, Society, and Transformation (3 units)

This course examines the relationship between self and society in a planetary context. It will address the nature of interconnectedness, examine new ways of understanding our planetary predicament, and introduce interpretive frameworks from the sociology of knowledge, the sociology of social change, and the study of cultures. Throughout the course, students will be invited to look at their own research inquiry through these particular lenses.

Prerequisite: TSD student.

TSD 8215: Varieties of Scholarly Experience (3 units)

This course provides a general introduction to research methods, models of research, and research design. It includes an overview of the epistemological and ontological foundations of research, a survey of research methods, and the basics of research design. Students will reflect on the ways in which the human sciences have addressed very basic philosophical questions that have a profound influence on our research and our everyday existence. Students will learn how inquiry questions and values are related to specific methods and research designs.

Prerequisites: TSD student, TSD 8125, TSD 8005.

TSD 8217: Feminist Research Methods (3 units)

This course is an examination of feminist, womanist, and postcolonial epistemologies, ontologies, and methods from a transdisciplinary perspective. Development of a feminist praxis will include consideration of various feminist paradigms, postmodernism, standpoint epistemology, and theory combined with study of action research. Students will learn how to use specific feminist methods, including oral history, ethnography, content analysis, and collaborative inquiry, in an individual or group project.

Prerequisite: TSD 8215.

TSD 8218: Basic Qualitative Research (3 units)

This course is designed to give students an overview of basic qualitative research and develop skills required to conduct qualitative research. Students will select a research question and will use it to design a basic qualitative research project. Students will work independently on

developing their research design. Assignments in this course will include experiential exercises for skill development that students will do offline, written assignments, and library research.

Prerequisite: TSD 8215.

TSD 8220: Learning Community II (0 units)

This course serves multiple purposes. It is designed to develop a community of online learners; to foster dialogue, reflection, and exploration about the coursework and its relationship to individual and collective interests; to develop or improve basic scholarly skills; and to integrate the material from the coursework. It also serves as an online homeroom.

Prerequisite: TSD student.

TSD 8221: From Certainty to Uncertainty: Dancing with the New Sciences (3 units)

This course explores the revolutionary transformations in the Western worldview from the early Middle Ages to the present day—including pre-Renaissance worldviews; the rise of science with Bacon, Descartes, and Newton; the world of chaos theory; and the complementary postmodern vision of literature and society—and introduces the ideas of David Bohm, who believed that underlying the appearances of the world is a deeper “implicate order.” The course also explores the implications for individuals and society of this transformation from certainty to uncertainty.

TSD 8222: Bateson, Morin, and the Challenge of Complexity (3 units)

Thinkers like Gregory Bateson and Edgar Morin have suggested that a key to humanity’s progress is a new way of thinking, a thinking that does not polarize, decontextualize, and mutilate the fundamental complexity of life in search of simple answers. We will explore the profound works of Bateson and Morin, and address both their philosophical significance in the development of a new worldview and the relevance of their work for a wide range of issues, from ecology to education to politics to spirituality. Through the study of these authors, we will also explore the meaning and significance of wisdom and its embodiment in daily life.

TSD 8223: Global Diversity and Creativity: Self and Society in a Planetary Context (3 units)

Martin Luther King Jr. wrote that we all wake up in the morning and are “in the red” to people all over the world by the time we’ve had breakfast. This course is about uncovering this debt: becoming aware of our global interdependence, our planetary citizenship; understanding it as the result of historical global interaction and creativity; and exploring the implications for who we are, how we relate to others, and what we can do to see our global pluralism as an opportunity for tremendous creativity. Students are asked to follow Dr. King’s suggestion and take a day in their own life to excavate their own global interdependence, studying the roots of what they take for granted in everyday life—their clothes, food, ideas, housing, and cultural roots—and explore how the whole world is “inside them.” This course develops an understanding of the social and cultural dimensions of creativity in a global context. It also examines diversity as a naturally occurring phenomenon in all systems and explores the dynamics (interpersonal, structural, social) of diversity within the framework of scientific discoveries. Students study creative interaction in different times and places, and develop a new perspective on issues of diversity and identity from a knowledge base drawn on multidisciplinary research on creativity, global history, globalization, and hybridity. The final project is a publishable research paper illustrating one case study of global creativity related to the student’s own area of interest.

TSD 8225: Evolution of Consciousness (3 units)

Through art, literature, archaeology, and history, this course explores the evolution of human consciousness from its pre-human origins through the Neolithic and Paleolithic periods, through ancient history, and on down through the Renaissance to modernity and postmodernity. It will begin with the origins of the human mind as depicted in the writings of Merlin Donald and David Lewis-Williams, and continue with an inquiry into cultural and historical structures of consciousness with Jean Gebser, Ken Wilber, and Allan Combs. The course will be based in an ongoing dialogue and exploration of these topics on the Web, as well as requiring midterm and end-of-term papers.

TSD 8227: Improvisation (1 unit)

This course is designed for several overlapping interests: exploring your own affinity with improvisation; discovering the depth of possible ways of collaborating with others; and understanding that through improvisation both artists and nonartists can expand in a deeper participation with diversity. In other words, it is an opportunity for greater appreciation of improvisation in terms of personal expression and its role in society. We will look at the consciousness involved in improvisation that facilitates growth within an individual or group; and we will aim toward a greater understanding of the factors that allow improvisation to be available in a given context, developing and sharing ideas for increasing flow in group situations. This will be an inquiry into improvisation and the conditions that evoke it. Looking at the ways social and personal perspectives influence our openness to improvisation, we will explore themes that are integral to the process. We will also discuss aspects of common culture and language that are antagonistic to improvisation. We will reflect on implications for learning and change inherent in improvisation.

TSD 8320: Learning Community III (0 units)

This course serves multiple purposes. It is designed to develop a community of online learners; to foster dialogue, reflection, and exploration about the coursework and its relationship to individual and collective interests; to develop or improve basic scholarly skills; and to integrate the material from the coursework. It also serves as an online homeroom.

Prerequisite: TSD student.

TSD 8420: Learning Community IV (0 units)

This course serves multiple purposes. It is designed to develop a community of online learners; to foster dialogue, reflection, and exploration about the coursework and its relationship to individual and collective interests; to develop or improve basic scholarly skills; and to integrate the material from the coursework. It also serves as an online homeroom.

Prerequisite: TSD student.

TSD 8720: Dissertation Proposal Support (0 units)

This course serves multiple purposes. It is designed to continue the growth of the community of learners established during coursework to foster dialogue and reflection about dissertation and its relationship to the individual and collective interests. (Required for all students who have completed all courses but not yet advanced to candidacy.)

Prerequisite: TSD student. Co-requisite: TSD 6900.

TSD 8799: Independent Study (1–3 units)

Coursework that extends a student's field of inquiry beyond current CIIS courses. Requires a syllabus and contract signed by the student and faculty member, and approved by the Program Chair.

TSD 8820: Dissertation Completion Support (0 units)

This course provides an integral support space during dissertation writing. A wide range of issues covering mind, body, and spirit, and known to play a crucial role in timely dissertation completion, are addressed. Topics addressed will include stress management, self-creation, life-work balance, creativity and creative blocks, writing for publication, writing skills, community support, preparing for life after the dissertation, and more. Overall the focus is on framing the dissertation as a transformative process, and ensuring that students receive the integral support to remain focused and on track with their work and thrive during the process. The course will include numerous guest teachers. (Required for all students who have advanced to candidacy.)

Prerequisite: TSD student. Co-requisite: TSD 7900.

TSD 9610: Comprehensive Exam: Essay—Dissertation Literature Review (3 units)

This course focuses on writing a literature review for the student's dissertation. This literature must be written in such a way that it can be submitted as a publishable article to a journal relevant to the student's interest area.

TSD 9611: Comprehensive Exam: Essay—Dissertation Research Methodology (3 units)

The second comprehensive exam outlines and articulates the methodology the student will use for the dissertation or equivalent. As well as showing how the student intends to apply the methodology, the paper must, among other things, explain why this particular methodology was chosen, where it is situated in the broad spectrum of available methodologies, and what its limitations are.

WRITING, CONSCIOUSNESS, AND CREATIVE INQUIRY

MFA IN CREATIVE INQUIRY, INTERDISCIPLINARY ARTS

MFA IN WRITING AND CONSCIOUSNESS

Department Chair

Cindy Shearer, DA

Core Faculty

Anne Bluethenthal, MFA

Carolyn Cooke, MFA

Adjunct Faculty

Randall Babtakis, MFA

Kris Brandenburger, PhD

Christian L. Frock, MA

Marisa Handler, MFA

Judy Grahn, PhD

Tricia Grame, PhD

Dia Penning, MA

Brynn Saito, MFA

Pireeni Sundaralingam, PhD

Deirdre Visser, MFA

Natalie Zimmerman, MFA

Recent Mentors and Guest Artists

Blanche Brown (dancer/choreographer); Ellen Sebastian Chang (theater director/writer); Melanie DeMore (solo artist/musician); Stephen Elliott (writer); Thaisa Frank (writer); Charlotte Gordon (writer/poet); Joanna Haigood (performer/choreographer); Keith Hennessy (performer/choreographer); Jane Hirshfield (poet); Shinichi Momo Iova-Koga (dancer/theater director); Stephanie Johnson (visual artist/light designer); Mark Bamuthi Joseph (writer/performer); Debby Kajiyama (dancer/choreographer); Diala Khasawneh (visual artist); Alonzo King (choreographer); Genny Lim (performer, writer); Kitty Margolis (jazz vocalist); MariNaomi (graphic memoirist/cartoonist); Sylvia Nakkach (composer/vocalist); Jose Navarrete (dancer/choreographer); Jesse Olsen (musician); Jenni Olson (filmmaker); Ann Packer (novelist); Lyssa Palu-ay (photographer); Karen Ryer (sculptor); Danzy Senna (writer); Zaid Shlah (poet); Erika Chong Shuch (director, performer); Thomas Simpson (actor/producer); Lysley Tenorio (writer); Truong Tran (visual artist, poet); Debra Walker (painter); Gene Luen Yang (graphic novelist); Pamela Z (composer/musician/performer).

The only word an artist needs to hear is “Yes.”

—Gertrude Stein

Department of Writing, Consciousness, and Creative Inquiry

The Department of Writing, Consciousness, and Creative Inquiry houses two full-time MFA programs—the MFA in Creative Inquiry, Interdisciplinary Arts, and the MFA in Writing and Consciousness. These two-year, 48-unit degrees are accomplished entirely through six weekend intensives per semester and supplemental online work.

All students in our department develop frameworks for understanding their art, which enable them to articulate the values that guide it, the heritages that influence it, and the purposes they have for it. We believe that artists who are aware of all the contexts that inform their work—and can articulate them well—not only create authentic and deeply felt work but also are able to use them to establish or enhance their professional practices.

Our department encourages a deep engagement with diversity of all kinds; we value all forms of art as well as the rich, complex range of human experience. Our programs welcome artists of all disciplines (literary, visual, performing, media, and interdisciplinary). The interdisciplinary nature of our programs and an emphasis on reflective inquiry and transformation (for the artist and our society) make our MFA programs a laboratory for innovative, surprising, collaborative, and multigenre work. Students exit as a community of artists, with valuable connections to our MFA faculty—all are working artists—and local Bay Area guest artists and mentors. On the weekends when our students are in residence, we present Saturday Night @ CIIS, a guest artist series open to the entire community. These lively events include panels on sustaining a life as an artist; salon talks on artistic collaboration; and readings and performances by invited guests, MFA students, and MFA faculty.

Note: Writing, Consciousness, and Creative Inquiry also welcomes qualified students to take writing courses in our department. CIIS students in programs outside the MFA in Writing and Consciousness or the MFA in Creative Inquiry, Interdisciplinary Arts must take CIA 6996: The Art of Writing Workshop before enrolling in Writing and Consciousness (WRC) courses (such as WRC 7142, WRC 7138, WRC 7131, WRC 7087, or WRC 8888). For a complete list of courses, open to CIIS students who successfully complete CIA 6996: The Art of Writing Workshop, please contact the department chair.

Where can I find the courage and the discipline to make the work only I can make? Become part of a diverse, international group of artists who challenge traditional ways of seeing and moving in the world? Pursue the personal, spiritual, and social values at the heart of my work while advancing my life as a working artist? These questions are at the core of the curriculum for the MFA in Creative Inquiry, Interdisciplinary Arts. We prepare artists—visual, literary, performing, and inter-arts practitioners—for lives of art-making and active engagement in the world.

Our interdisciplinary arts salon for adult learners meets six times a semester in an intensive weekend format where we invite artists into two interrelated conversations: (1) a personal arts inquiry and (2) an ongoing dialogue (beyond and across disciplines) within a multiperspective arts community. We ask artists to name and expand upon their own artistic lineages and influences and inquire deeply into the possibilities for bolder, more conscious work.

Our students are exposed to a richly diverse group of artists and their understandings, tools, strategies, art, and ways of being in the world. This exposure through art gives them much to apply to their own art and makes them more dexterous, flexible, insightful, and accomplished. Students work deeply in their personal art disciplines while also testing new processes, forms, skills, and ways of engaging others through art. They get clear about what is urgent for them as artists and more able to create art in support of their values.

We invite artists ready for an MFA to join us. While our students have single-discipline or interdisciplinary art practices and a range of art experiences and backgrounds, all enter with commitment to and curiosity about their art—ready to work and learn as artists. Students work closely with faculty members—in class, in one-on-one sessions, and online—and are mentored by artists working in the Bay Area and nationally. Visiting artists give workshops and often present at Saturday Night @ CIIS, so our students' experiences are enriched by diverse arts perspectives that embrace cultural studies, new technology, and questions of art and power in the context of gender, sexuality, race, and class.

Students create an MFA project—a portfolio or body of work—that will allow them to step fully into their artist's identity. MFA students also take "The Artist in the World," a course in which they create a professional portfolio—and online presence—to launch themselves as artists. We know that most writers will live a hybrid life, so we commit to offering professional development, from editing and publishing coursework—in which students work on our acclaimed inter-arts magazine, *Mission at Tenth*—to classes in teaching and art activism through community arts practice.

*If writing is thinking and discovery and selection and order and meaning,
it is also awe and reverence and mystery and magic.*
—Toni Morrison, "The Site of Memory"

Where can I find the courage and the discipline to make the work that only I can write? Become part of a diverse, international group of writers and artists who challenge traditional narratives? Develop a deep sense of identity as a writer and advance my life as a working artist?

In the MFA in Writing and Consciousness, we help literary artists commit to and sustain their writing practice, while also preparing them for life as writers actively engaged with the larger world.

We create an interdisciplinary writing salon that invites writers into two interrelated conversations—(1) an arts inquiry and (2) a workshop in which writers talk across forms and genres as part of a multicultural and multivocal literary community. Inquiry into consciousness—both personal and collective—is fundamental to our program. We ask writers to name and expand upon their own literary lineages and influences, and to inquire deeply into the possibilities for bolder, more conscious work. In the writers' salon, we bring together fiction and nonfiction writers, poets and scriptwriters, sharing tools and strategies, and expanding our capacities. The exposure students get to so many forms of writing and inter-arts disciplines gives them much to apply to their work—helping them extend their range, voice and ways of engaging others through writing.

We meet six times a semester in an intensive weekend format and invite aspiring and practicing writers to join us. Students may have a range of backgrounds and writing experience, but all arrive ready to commit deeply to their writing, learning and literary practice.

We encourage the writer to develop intellectually and artistically in conversation with diverse artists across disciplines. Students work closely with faculty members—in class, in one-on-one sessions, and online—and are mentored by artists working in the Bay Area and nationally. Visiting artists give workshops and often present at Saturday Night @ CIIS, so our students' experiences are enriched by diverse arts perspectives that embrace cultural studies, new technology, and questions of art and power in the context of gender, sexuality, race and class.

Students create an MFA project—a culminating portfolio or book—that will allow them to step fully into their writer's identity. MFA students also take "The Artist in the World", a course in which they create a professional portfolio—and online presence—to launch themselves as artists. We know that most writers will live a hybrid life, so we commit to offering professional development from editing and publishing coursework, in which students work on our acclaimed inter-arts magazine, *Mission @ Tenth*, to classes in teaching and art activism through community arts practice.

Admissions

Applicants must meet the general admissions requirements of the Institute. Information about application procedures and deadlines, and transfer of credit, can be found in the CIIS catalog. Students must complete their bachelor's degree before beginning the programs: there is no requirement as to the field of study of the undergraduate degree. Students can demonstrate appropriate levels of accomplishment and commitment to their art by means of work samples and personal statements.

We welcome students from a wide variety of backgrounds; however, the Admissions Committee may ask students with limited arts or writing experience to supplement their degrees with some additional CIIS coursework. Our programs offer entrance in fall semester only. Applicants submit the following:

- Academic transcripts.
- Autobiographical statement (five to seven pages) incorporating the following questions: What interests you about the MFA at CIIS and what prepares you for it right now? What project or projects are you currently working on? How would you describe yourself as a writer or artist and what influences or experiences have been central for you?
- Vision statement (one to two pages): What would you like to accomplish during your MFA? Where do you see yourself five years after graduation? What do you hope to achieve artistically? Professionally?
- Two letters of recommendation (one from an academic advisor or someone familiar with the applicant's ability to do academic work, and one from a supervisor in a recent professional or volunteer setting).
- Art sample:
 - MFA in Creative Inquiry, Interdisciplinary Arts: Submit a work sample from your art practice (15-to-20-page manuscript for writers, CD for performers or visual artists).
 - MFA in Writing and Consciousness: 15-to-40-page sample of imaginative writing (fiction, creative nonfiction, poetry, mixed-genre work, or some combination of the above).

These items and the personal interview are all considered in the Admission Committee's decision. The Graduate Record Examination (GRE) is not required.

Creative Inquiry, Interdisciplinary Arts Curriculum Overview

This 48-unit degree results from two full-time years of coursework, which can be accomplished entirely through weekend intensive and online work, and culminates in completion of a substantial artistic project, developed with and supervised by an MFA faculty member. The curriculum offers students four different kinds of educational experiences: (1) MFA Workshop for Interdisciplinary Artists; (2) Creative Inquiry and consciousness coursework; (3) Interdisciplinary Arts Seminars (interdisciplinary and art practice seminars); (4) The Artist in the World (professional development for interdisciplinary artists). All CIA and WRC courses are graded as Pass/No Pass.

Core Requirements

All students complete the minimum units in each category. All students complete 18 units of Workshop (includes MFA workshop and MFA project.)

Student Learning Outcomes for the MFA in Creative Inquiry, Interdisciplinary Arts

Goal 1: Students become more sophisticated and accomplished artists.

SLO 1.1: Students demonstrate that they can reflect on and make use of multiple art forms in their original work.

SLO 1.2: Students' MFA project proposal documents an understanding of their own work, including its accomplishments; areas for further development; and artistic goals, values, and lineage.

SLO 1.3: Students complete a final MFA project that meets contemporary standards.

Goal 2: Students enhance their craft through exposure to new skills and by integrating diverse interdisciplinary or inter-arts perspectives, forms, or approaches into their artwork.

SLO 2.1: Students develop a vocabulary for talking about their craft to others and develop skills in at least two new craft elements or forms.

SLO 2.2: Students are aware of diverse arts perspectives and traditions, and can successfully analyze and critique the art and craft of professional works and the work of their peers.

Goal 3: Students can place their work in a historical and contemporary aesthetic context and learn to frame their own creative work as a form of inquiry.

SLO 3.1: Students display deep insights into the personal, historical, contemporary, aesthetic, moral, and social issues that inform their work and can critically reflect on the relationship between their own work and diverse traditions, genres, and disciplines.

SLO 3.2: Students can write or present cogent analyses or reflections that demonstrate an understanding of diverse traditions, genres, and disciplines.

SLO 3.3: Students develop the ability to deliver nuanced cross- or multigenre presentations that explore the intersection of art and creative work as a form of inquiry.

Goal 4: Students develop the capacity to create sustainable lives as artists.

SLO 4.1: Students develop a portfolio of work that prepares them for professional advancement.

SLO 4.2: Students develop an artist's business plan, career objectives, and ways to implement them.

SLO 4.3: Students acquire skills and knowledge of the field to begin or develop careers in teaching, administration, community arts, or freelance work.

Curriculum

MFA in Creative Inquiry, Interdisciplinary Arts—48 units

I. Interdisciplinary Arts Workshop and MFA Project—18 units

CIA 7091	MFA Workshop I
CIA 7092	MFA Workshop II
CIA 7712	MFA Project: Two semesters

II. Creative Inquiry—6 units

CIA 7071	Aesthetics of Value
CIA 7105	Creative Inquiry for Artists

III. Interdisciplinary Arts Seminars: Inquiry and Practice—9–12 units

A. CIA 7223 Interdisciplinary Arts Seminar (3 units) AND/OR

B. Arts Practice Seminars—6–9 units

Select at least one from the following:

CIA 7202	Arts Practice: Inter-Arts
CIA 7203	Arts Practice: Performance Arts
CIA 7204	Arts Practice: Sound Arts
CIA 7205	Arts Practice: Visual Arts
CIA 8888	Special Topics (1–3 units)

Sample special topics: The Art of Directing; The Art of Solo Performance; The Craft of Choreography; Movement and Metaphor: Improvisation and Play in Inter-modal Arts Practice; From the Inside Out: Creating the Artist's Voice; Ritual Theater Workshop: Performance as Social Change.

IV. The Artist in the World—6–12 units

CIA 7038	Interdisciplinary Pedagogy
CIA 7056	The Business of Art, OR
WRC 7128	The Artist in the World: Preparing the Artist's Portfolio
CIA 8888	Special Topics

V. Electives—6 units

Select from the following:

CIA 7106	Art History and Meaning
CIA 7218	The Artist as Administrator
CIA 7301	Teaching Practicum
CIA 7302	Community Arts Practice I
CIA 7303	Community Arts Practice II
CIA 8799	Independent Study
CIA 8888	Special Topics
WRC 7085	Editing and Publishing

Students may also take courses from the “Writing and Consciousness” and “Elective” categories of the MFA in Writing and Consciousness curriculum, and from other CIIS programs as approved by their advisor.

Course Descriptions—MFA in Creative Inquiry, Interdisciplinary Arts

CIA 6996: The Art of the Writing Workshop (1 unit)

This course is offered as a prerequisite for coursework in the MFA in Writing and Consciousness. Students who wish to take MFA writing courses must successfully complete this course first. In this workshop, students develop their own writing by learning new techniques for writing and how to reflect on their writing and others' in a workshop setting. Students also learn how to read and respond to work as writers, develop skills in self-editing, and expand their writing range. Because this course offers students the chance to see how readers respond to their work, it is particularly helpful for writers interested in learning how to write for wide-ranging and diverse audiences.

Prerequisite: Non-WCC student.

CIA 7038: Interdisciplinary Pedagogy (3 units)

This course asks students to explore and define their philosophies of teaching and learning, along with the nature of learning environments and teacher-student relationships. Topics include designing learning events for adults and community groups, managing classrooms, scaffolding lessons, and structuring courses. Students will gain experience teaching in a simulated classroom, facilitating discussion, responding to student work, and assessing themselves and their learners. They will also develop a teaching opportunity and offer it in a learning environment (from classroom to community organization) that meets their career goals.

Prerequisite: WCC student.

CIA 7056: The Business of Art (3 units)

As artists, we need to bring as much heart and creativity to the business of survival as we do to our art itself. The class encourages students to think and identify as visionary entrepreneurs who transform their dream into a reality and develop a plan of action and an overview for the next steps they need to take to make their vision into a lifework that supports them financially. Grounded in the vision plans, we will collectively develop materials that can be used for fundraising, promotion, Web design, etc. This course is designed to provide an environment in which all students are supported in looking both inward and outward, bringing disparate aspects of their creative life into a comprehensible whole, rooted in their deepest values.

CIA 7071: Aesthetics of Value (3 units)

An interdisciplinary inquiry into aesthetics that explores the ideas, principles, and preconceptions that drive artists, which culminates in students' articulating their aesthetic "lens" and preparing their own aesthetics statement. Students will explore thinkers such as Sappho and Plato as well as artists and aestheticians in the current artistic discourse and will critically reflect on their own points of view.

Prerequisite: WCC student.

CIA 7091: MFA Interdisciplinary Arts Workshop I (6 units)

In this workshop, students explore how the arts intersect, interrelate, and rely on each other by using their own artwork as the primary course text. Topics covered include the formal applications used in a variety of art forms, techniques each artist has drawn on, artistic process, and influences. Students keep journals, study texts from a variety of art forms, and begin to develop a vocabulary and a method for responding to each other's work. Expert mentors introduce additional interdisciplinary perspectives on art practice and work with each student to develop an individual art project.

Prerequisite: WCC student.

CIA 7092: MFA Interdisciplinary Arts Workshop II (6 units)

A follow-up to MFA Interdisciplinary Arts Workshop I, this course allows students to build on the skills and expertise of the first semester, while offering a new perspective and approach. Students' work continues to be the primary course text, and students continue to work with outside mentors, keep online journals, and read and reflect on texts from a variety of art forms as they develop a body of their own work and a plan for the MFA Project.

Prerequisite: WCC student.

CIA 7105: Creative Inquiry for Artists (3 units)

This course helps students to discover their artistic heritages and to locate the social, political, historical, psychological, and spiritual factors at the center of their art-making. Students learn how to turn these factors into creative inquiry, a discovery-oriented process, that ultimately expands and deepens their art practice. They explore a variety of questions: What do I care about as an artist? What are the concerns embedded in my work, and how can I be curious/learn more about them? Who are my artistic ancestors and peers—and what can their creative inquiry/art work teach me? Creative inquiry may also include exploration of myth, dreams, reality, illusion, and the roles of trust, confidence, and taking risks in creative work. WCC students only or by WCC chair permission.

Prerequisite: WCC student.

CIA 7106: Art History and Meaning (3 units)

An interdisciplinary inquiry into art history that culminates in students' "claiming" a lineage for their art-making. Students explore art history from an interdisciplinary perspective, examining historically how the arts have interrelated and informed each other, and how the work of other artists makes their work possible. Students become more expert and fluent in the history of their own art form and related arts, discover and claim their particular lineage, and become more able to reflect critically about the evolution of the arts.

CIA 7202: Arts Practice: Inter-Arts (3 units)

This course, offered on a rotating basis with other arts practice courses, fosters students' aesthetic and skill development in their inter-art practice through arts instruction, intensive artwork, class sessions, and individual and/or small-group meetings (with faculty or mentors), as well as readings on the history and practice of inter-art forms. Students will integrate at least two art disciplines and/or develop collaborative work with another artist. Focus is on artistic process, purpose, and discipline and/or specific craft elements (across genres), as well as essential techniques and current practices.

Prerequisite: WCC student.

CIA 7203: Arts Practice: Performance Arts (3 units)

This course, offered on a rotating basis with other arts practice courses, fosters students' aesthetic and skill development in performance arts (movement, dance, theater, and other dramatic arts) through arts instruction, intensive artwork, class sessions, and individual and/or small-group meetings (with faculty or mentors) as well as readings on the history and practice of performance. Students may examine choreography or performance, exploring, challenging their patterns of expression, increasing their movement/performance "tools," and expanding their movement/performance technique and style. Focus is on artistic process, purpose, and discipline and/or specific craft elements (across genres), as well as essential techniques and current practices.

Prerequisite: WCC student.

CIA 7204: Arts Practice: Sound Arts (3 units)

This course, offered on a rotating basis with other arts practice courses, fosters students' aesthetic and skill development in uses of sound (voice, tone, music, electronic, or others) through arts instruction, intensive artwork, class sessions, and individual and/or small-group meetings (with faculty or mentors), as well as readings on the history and practice of performance. Students develop their voices or their

ability to make, capture, or manipulate sound in their work. Focus is on artistic process, purpose, and discipline and/or specific craft elements (across genres), as well as essential techniques and current practices.

Prerequisite: WCC student.

CIA 7205: Arts Practice: Visual Arts (3 units)

This course, offered on a rotating basis with other arts practice courses, fosters students' aesthetic and skill development of a visual or craft object through arts instruction, intensive artwork, class sessions, and individual and/or small-group meetings (with faculty or mentors), as well as readings on the history and practice of visual arts. Students explore uses of image, symbol, or theme in their work or expand their technical skills. Focus is on artistic process, purpose, and discipline and/or specific craft elements (across genres), as well as essential techniques and current practices.

CIA 7223: Interdisciplinary Arts Seminar (3 units)

This interdisciplinary seminar takes a topic, concept, issue, or theme (offered on a rotating basis) and asks students to reflect on it through multiple disciplines and artistic exploration. In this course, students get the chance to engage academic perspectives as a way to launch the artistic process. As students examine the topic together, they also create interdisciplinary art together. Students will write short critical works and develop individual and group art projects. Work generated in this seminar may be presented to the public. Sample topics include Intersection of the Arts, Science, and Spirituality; Western Concert Dance: Modernism, Postmodernism; and Memoir as an Interdisciplinary Art Form.

Prerequisite: WCC student.

CIA 7300: Internship (1–2 units)

Students in this course will have a chance to develop their professional art and/or writing skills through an internship with CIIS's Communications Department.

Prerequisites: WCC student, CIA 7092.

CIA 7301: Teaching Practicum (3 units)

In this course, students further develop and implement the interdisciplinary teaching philosophy they articulated and perspectives they acquired in Interdisciplinary Pedagogy—identifying the writers, artists, or groups/learners they want to reach and focusing on articulating and practically implementing their career goals as teachers. Students develop a career plan and a set of workshops or courses as well as a portfolio of readings, exercises, and assignments. They will interview and meet with learning organizations and will offer a course or workshops either as a community class or through one of these organizations. Students will also receive a teaching assessment and acquire the skills to assess their own work as teachers.

Prerequisite: CIA 7038.

CIA 7302: Community Art Practice I (3 units)

Becoming a community artist is a valuable skill that artists in all disciplines can develop in addition to the technical expertise and professional experience they already have. Community art is based in the belief that cultural meaning and creativity reside with the community and that the task of the community artist is to aid community members in freeing their imaginations and giving form to their creativity. In this class, students will learn about the history of community arts practices and current trends in the field, and will embody a community arts project through group process, exercises, and working collaboratively. Students will only design and implement arts projects in the community.

Prerequisite: WCC student.

CIA 7303: Community Art Practice II (3 units)

Building on the community artist skills and experience they acquire in Community Art Practice I, this course focuses on helping students to develop the skills they need to create sustainable partnerships and collaborations in their communities. Students identify social, political, cultural, or spiritual issues central to their communities and organizations, artists, and community members who may be collaborators or partners, and they envision, develop, and present a significant community arts project. Students explore the funding opportunities available to community artists.

Prerequisite: CIA 7302.

CIA 7712: MFA Project (3 units)

For two semesters, student-artists develop an artistic project that reflects their core values and expands the possibilities for their lives as artists. Students work with a single faculty advisor throughout the year. Students include a statement of their aesthetics in the project. The following are examples of MFA projects:

- A completed book-length manuscript
- A fully produced dance concert or theatrical or musical performance
- An original song cycle written and performed
- An art exhibition
- A collection of poetry suitable for publication
- An original CD or DVD suitable for distribution

Prerequisite: WCC student.

CIA 8799: Independent Study (1–3 units)

This coursework extends a student's field of inquiry beyond current CIIS courses. Requires a syllabus and contract signed by the student and faculty member, and signed by the department chair.

CIA 8888: Special Topics (1–3 units)

A course of study not currently encompassed in the curriculum but relevant to the topic of creative inquiry/interdisciplinary arts.

MFA in Writing and Consciousness Curriculum Overview

This 48-unit degree results from two full-time years of coursework, which can be accomplished entirely through weekend intensive and online work, and culminates in completion of a book-length literary project. The curriculum offers students four different kinds of educational experiences: (1) writing workshops, (2) seminars on the Art of Writing, (3) consciousness coursework, and (4) the Artist in the World (professional development for literary artists). All WRC and CIA courses are graded as Pass/No Pass.

Core Requirements

All students complete the minimum units in each category. In addition, all students complete 18 units of Writing Workshop (includes MFA Workshop and MFA Project).

Student Learning Outcomes for the MFA in Writing and Consciousness

Goal 1: Students become more sophisticated and accomplished imaginative writers.

SLO 1.1: Students demonstrate that they can reflect on and make use of multiple genres in their writing.

SLO 1.2: Students' MFA project proposal documents an understanding of their own work, including its accomplishments; areas for further development; and artistic goals, values, and lineage.

SLO 1.3: Students complete a final MFA project that meets contemporary standards.

Goal 2: Students enhance their craft through exposure to new skills and by integrating multidisciplinary forms or approaches into their artwork.

SLO 2.1: Students develop a vocabulary for talking about their craft to others and develop skills in at least two new craft elements or forms.

SLO 2.2: Students are aware of diverse literary perspectives and traditions, and can successfully analyze and critique the art and craft of professional works and the work of their peers.

Goal 3: Students develop an understanding of historical and contemporary approaches to literature and consciousness.

SLO 3.1: Students display deep insights into the personal, historical, contemporary, aesthetic, moral, and social issues that inform their work, and can critically reflect on the relationship between their own work and diverse traditions, genres, and disciplines.

SLO 3.2: Students can write or present cogent analyses or reflections that demonstrate an understanding of diverse traditions, genres, and disciplines.

SLO 3.3: Students develop the ability to deliver nuanced cross or multigenre presentations that explore the intersection of writing/literature and consciousness.

Goal 4: Students develop the capacity to create sustainable lives as artists.

SLO 4.1: Students develop a portfolio of work that prepares them for professional advancement.

SLO 4.2: Students develop an artist's business plan, career objectives, and ways to implement them.

SLO 4.3: Students acquire the skills and knowledge of the field to begin or develop careers in teaching, editing and publishing, performance, gallery work, community arts, or freelance work.

Curriculum

MFA in Writing and Consciousness—48 units

I. Writing Workshop and MFA Project—18 units

WRC 7093	MFA Workshop I
WRC 7094	MFA Workshop II
WRC 7712	MFA Project: Two semesters

II. Writing and Consciousness—6 units

CIA 7105	Creative Inquiry for Artists
WRC 7124	Contemporary Literature: Perspectives and Practices

III. The Art of Writing—9–12 units

Select from the following:

WRC 7087	Writing as Art: The Art of Text/Image
WRC 7131	Poetic Forms: The Art of Poetry
WRC 7138	Invention and Revision: the Art of Fiction
WRC 7142	Re-creating the Real: The Craft of Nonfiction
WRC 8888	Special Topics (1–3 units)

Sample special topics: Poetry and Performance; Text and Image; Memoir; Nonfiction Writing for the Soul; Creating Scene and Dialogue; Photography; The Craft of Choreography; Poetry and the Neuroscience of Perception.

IV. Professional Development: The Artist in the World—6–9 units

The following courses are required:

WRC 7128	The Artist in the World: Preparing the Artist's Portfolio
CIA 7038	Interdisciplinary Pedagogy

V. Electives—9 units

Select from the following:

CIA 7301	Teaching Practicum
CIA 7302	Community Arts Practice I
CIA 7303	Community Arts Practice II
CIA 8888	Special Topics
WRC 7083	The Art and Craft of Teaching Writing
WRC 7085	Editing and Publishing
WRC 7206	Editing and Publishing Practicum (3 units)
WRC 8799	Independent Study
WRC 8888	Special Topics

Students with interdisciplinary arts interest or experience can substitute courses offered in the MFA in Creative Inquiry, Interdisciplinary Arts curriculum for some Art of Writing requirements. Students may also take up to six Writing and Consciousness and/or elective units from any graduate CIIS program with advisor approval.

Course Descriptions—MFA in Writing and Consciousness

WRC 7032: The Art of the Essay: Nonfiction Writing for Head and Heart (3 units)

In *At Large and At Small*, Anne Fadiman shares the following about the “state” of the essay: “Today’s readers encounter plenty of critical essays (more brain than heart) and plenty of personal—very personal—essays (more heart than brain), but not many familiar essays (equal measures of both).” In this class, students will get the chance to write essays in a wide variety of forms and explore how the essay-creating process requires them to look within their own heads and hearts so that they insightfully engage their readers emotionally and intellectually. Students will also read personal, lyrical, historical, critical, familiar, and experimental essays and will examine the role of research in essay writing.

WRC 7052: Critical Theory (3 units)

This course brings critical texts to life, focusing on the reading and discussion of current trends in literary criticism, while keeping in mind deeper roots. This is critical theory for writers, offering the beginning or sophisticated critic a chance to develop an understanding of the uses, abuses, and relative power of language. Moving from self to other to social contract, the chosen texts represent a broad spectrum of ideas, enabling the writer to hone not only analytical skills but also a deeper sense of his or her place and lineage within the greater social and literary environment.

WRC 7083: The Art and Craft of Teaching Writing (3 units)

The teaching of writing offers a combination of pleasure and play, of patient progress interspersed with sudden insights and new levels of ability. The craft of teaching writing involves learning the skills to manage and lead discussions, to develop effective syllabi and assignments, to understand different learning styles and modes of teaching, and to create and sequence lesson plans. The art of teaching writing involves exploring differing philosophies about what it means to teach writing, from innovative pedagogical practitioners like Paolo Freire, bell hooks, and Dorothy Allison. In this class, students will have a chance to develop and practice hands-on teaching as well as to write their own syllabi, assignments, and statements of teaching philosophy. Participants will learn how to create collaborative learning communities that allow their students to transform their reading, writing, and understanding of themselves and the world.

WRC 7084: Art, Action, and Power (3 units)

Throughout the world, artists are redefining the role of an artist in society and calling on the power of art to spark environmental action.
—June LaCombe

The artist, as creator of individual testimonies or of activist happenings, can serve as a mirror for current realities or a catalyst of social change. Participants in this course will explore and define their own relationships to the intersections of art, social change, and the roles of artists—inside and outside society.

WRC 7085: Editing and Publishing II (3 units)

In this course, students will have the opportunity to learn every aspect of independent publishing and will learn about the literary world in its many permutations (including trade, academic, independent, and fine press publishing). The course will cover such issues as copyright, contracts, and submitting work within the current publishing industry. One of the greater goals of this course is to aid writers in beginning to locate their own work within the contemporary publishing landscape.

Prerequisite: WCC student.

WRC 7087: Writing as Art (3 units)

Much contemporary teaching about writing focuses on the writing process as a tool for self-discovery and personal growth or on writing as a process of effective communication. We’ll examine the relationship between word and image work in writing—and you will complete projects that allow you to develop writing as art objects and writing pieces that actively make use of aesthetic elements. Students develop and create various writing as art objects—such as postcards, visual/written maps, illustrated “books,” and boxes built from text and image.

Prerequisites: BIS 1550, CIA 6996.

WRC 7093: MFA Workshop I (6 units)

This workshop focuses on learning how to read as a writer, to write as a reader, to offer helpful responses to work in progress, and to challenge old habits and assumptions. This multigenre workshop inspires cross-fertilization of ideas and techniques. The primary focus of this course will be course participants’ work, but writing exercises and pertinent readings will further open us up to a wide range of aesthetics, voices,

and artistic and craft techniques. The aim is not to reach consensus, or to establish a particular aesthetic or set of rules, but to expand each writer's self-awareness and capacity to develop a unique, extraordinary voice and body of work.

Prerequisite: WCC student.

WRC 7094: MFA Workshop II (6 units)

A follow-up to MFA Workshop I, this course allows students to build on the skills and expertise of the first semester by offering a new perspective or approach. Students' work continues to be the primary course text, and students continue to work with outside mentors, keep online journals, and read and reflect on texts from a variety of art forms as they develop a body of their own work and a plan for the MFA Project.

WRC 7124: Contemporary Literature: Perspectives and Practices (3 units)

This course asks students to engage modern and contemporary literature through the social, psychological, and spiritual movements of the modern/postmodern eras. Making use of interdisciplinary perspectives, the course invites students to consider how new ideas, cultural events, and social or technological developments have sparked or inhibited creative work, and how/when/why art shapes or shifts culture.

WRC 7128: The Artist in the World: Preparing the Artist's Portfolio (3 units)

In *The Gift*, Lewis Hyde writes that in the modern world, "works of art exist simultaneously in two 'economies,' a market economy and a gift economy." Artists, writers, and performers need to find ways to survive emotionally and financially, and to discover not only how they want to bring their projects into the public realm, but how they want to engage the world politically, socially, and imaginatively. Topics covered may include artist's statements; book proposals; CVs and cover letters; grants, fellowships, and residencies; emotional resilience in the face of the world's responses to our art; and ways of identifying not only the types of day jobs that work well for different temperaments and skill sets, but also the agents, publishers, galleries, or performance venues most likely to be interested in a given artist's work.

Prerequisite: WCC student.

WRC 7131: Poetic Forms: The Art of Poetry (3 units)

Poets have actively used writing as a means to change our perceptions and society. From the disruptive mosaics of the modernists to the mathematical permutations of the oulipo, the avant-garde has sought change through the reshaping of form, thereby disrupting meaning's tendency toward rhetoric and the curtain of its untruth. This class offers an intense survey of poetics designed to give writers (whether or not they have experience with poetry) more tools for approaching the sound, rhythm, and adhesive nature of language, with attention to the strategies of contemporary experimental and avant-garde poetics.

WRC 7138: Invention and Revision: The Art of Fiction (3 units)

In this methods/workshop course, students experiment with the imaginative possibilities of such narrative elements as traditional and alternative structures, points of view, language and imagery, complications of character, the handling of time, and significant detail. The class analyzes selections from a diverse, international group of writers and texts—traditional and experimental, classic and contemporary, insider and outsider. Each student's unique vision, subject matter, and voice is honored and strengthened in the course of this work.

Prerequisite: WCC student or CIA 6996.

WRC 7142: Re-creating the Real: The Craft of Nonfiction (3 units)

An in-depth study of the art and craft of nonfiction that may include the personal essay, travel writing, the spiritual autobiography, social and political commentary, cultural critiques, stories of place and more. In our reading of both published essays and the work of participants, we will examine the methods, stylistic possibilities, and ethics of writing about real people and real situations and the boundaries of fiction/nonfiction. We will also consider the place of nonfiction in constructing a literary life, nonfiction as a persuasive tool for change, and the audiences for various kinds of nonfiction.

WRC 7206: Editing and Publishing Practicum (3 units)

In this course, students expand on the work of the first semester by (1) deepening their exploration of the publishing landscape and their own potential places within it; and (2) publishing *Mission @ Tenth*, the department's inter-arts magazine. Working with the *Mission @ Tenth* editor, students edit and design the magazine and develop a plan for distribution.

Prerequisites: WRC 7085; WCC students only or by WCC chair permission.

WRC 7300: Internship (1–2 units)

Students in this course will have a chance to develop their professional art and/or writing skills through an internship with the Institute's Communications Department.

Prerequisites: WCC student, WRC 7094.

WRC 7712: MFA Project I and II (3 units)

Developed over two semesters; participants work with a single faculty advisor throughout the year as they develop their thesis: a minimum of 70 to 100 pages of fiction, creative nonfiction, poetry, or cross-genre work, and a substantial self-reflective essay.

WRC 8799: Independent Study (1–3 units)

This coursework extends a student's field of inquiry beyond current CIIS courses. Requires a syllabus and contract signed by the student and faculty member, signed by the department chair.

WRC 8888: Special Topics (1–3 units)

A course of study not currently encompassed in the curriculum but relevant to the topic of writing and consciousness.



Admissions Policies

Admissions Policies

California Institute of Integral Studies actively seeks a culturally and socially diverse student population. Decisions regarding admission are based on consideration of (1) potential for success in the chosen field of study based upon past academic or professional achievement, and motivation for educational and personal development; and (2) the congruence of the applicant's interests with the philosophy and purpose of the program and Institute.

Applying to CIIS

To apply online, visit the CIIS website at http://www.ciis.edu/Admissions_and_Financial_Aid/Applying_to_CIIS.html.

While we recommend that applicants apply online, we do offer a paper application. It can be downloaded from http://www.ciis.edu/Admissions_and_Financial_Aid/Applying_to_CIIS.html and mailed to:

CIIS Admissions
1453 Mission Street
San Francisco, CA 94103

We cannot accept faxes.

For more information, please contact the Admissions Office at 415.575.6154.

All application materials must be received by the Admissions Office before a personal interview is offered. A complete application includes the following:

1. Nonrefundable \$65.00 application fee.
2. An autobiographical statement (length dependent on program), including a personal history and an explanation of why you have chosen to apply to CIIS and to the program of choice.
3. A statement of educational and professional goals and objectives—one page unless otherwise stated in the program description (not required of bachelor of arts applicants).
4. Official transcripts from all postsecondary institutions attended, including non-U.S. universities.
5. Two letters of recommendation and an academic writing sample, if required by the program. See the requirements for specific programs listed in the academic programs section.
6. Résumé of work, volunteer experience, and community activities if required by the program.

Applicants may apply to only one graduate program at a time. If an applicant is accepted to a program and wishes to apply to another, she or he must decline acceptance to the first program in order to be eligible to apply to the new program. Upon declining acceptance to one program and applying to another, acceptance to the original program is invalidated.

Application Materials

Written materials can be emailed to materials@ciis.edu. Letters of recommendation can be emailed; be sure that your recommender includes his or her full contact information. CIIS cannot print artwork, art samples, photographs, etc. Please submit your written materials as Microsoft Word .doc or Adobe .pdf versions. Be sure to include your name on every document. Please note that the Admissions Office will hold on to admissions materials for one year; after this time, files will be purged. Please submit only an individual program's required application materials. Materials submitted and not required by an individual program will be discarded.

Personal Interviews

Interviews are required by the BA Completion program, most MA programs, the PsyD program, and all PhD programs. After all application materials have been received, qualified applicants will be contacted to arrange an interview. Most interviews for fall admissions will be conducted during the months of February and March for the MA, PsyD, and PhD programs. Interviews for the BA Completion program will be conducted in April for fall admissions. An in-person interview is preferred by most programs; however, an interview by phone or Web may suffice for students living outside a 500-mile radius of the Institute or for students in exceptional circumstances. The interview structure and format vary according to program.

Academic Requirements

Individual program admission requirements can be found at http://www.ciis.edu/Admissions_and_Financial_Aid/Admission_Requirements.html.

Graduate Programs

1. Applicants to MA programs must have a BA or BS from a regionally accredited institution.
2. Those applying to PhD programs must have an MA or its equivalent from a regionally accredited institution in an appropriate discipline.
3. Students with an MA in an unrelated field may be admitted to a PhD program with additional course requirements.
4. Applicants to the Clinical Psychology doctoral program must have earned a BA or BS for regular standing, and an MA, an MS, or a minimum of 40 semester units in psychology or counseling for advanced standing (see the academic programs section for details).

5. A grade point average of 3.0 or higher from previous academic institutions is required by all programs, with the exception of the Doctor of Psychology program, which requires a 3.0 grade point average in the final two years of undergraduate study for regular standing and a 3.25 average for advanced standing. See the individual program descriptions for additional requirements.

Undergraduate Program

1. Applicants to the School of Undergraduate Studies must have earned a minimum of 60 semester units of transferable credit from an accredited college. Up to 30 of these units may have been earned through satisfactory test results from the College-Level Examination Program (CLEP) or the Excelsior College Examinations (ECE). The maximum number of total units a student can transfer is 84, with 75 being the maximum for lower-division units. Students who enter the program with fewer than 75 total transferable semester units may petition for academic credit for life experience (see the academic programs section for details). Coursework marked by a grade of C-, D, D-, or F, or coursework falling under the rubric of "physical education," is not transferable. Coursework taken twice for credit will be counted only once. Developmental or remedial coursework that cannot be applied toward a bachelor's degree will also not be accepted.
2. Applicants must demonstrate a readiness to explore and develop their life direction or vocation, a commitment to learning that incorporates significant personal growth, a willingness to work within a group setting, and college-level communication skills.

Admissions Application Deadlines

Applications may be accepted after these deadlines, pending availability of space.

Fall

All CIIS programs admit students in the fall semester. The admissions application priority deadline for entrance into the fall semester for all graduate programs is February 1. Applicants will be notified of the admissions decision by April 1. The fall priority application deadline for the BA program is April 1.

Spring

The following programs also admit students in the spring semester. The application priority deadline for spring is October 15.

School of Undergraduate Studies

- BA in Interdisciplinary Studies

School of Professional Psychology and Health

- MA in Counseling Psychology with a concentration in Integral Counseling Psychology
- MA in Integrative Health Studies

School of Consciousness and Transformation

- MA in Anthropology and Social Change
- MA in East-West Psychology
- MA in Philosophy and Religion with a concentration in Asian and Comparative Studies
- MA in Philosophy and Religion with a concentration in Ecology, Spirituality, and Religion
- MA in Philosophy and Religion with a concentration in Philosophy, Cosmology, and Consciousness
- MA in Philosophy and Religion with a concentration in Women's Spirituality
- PhD in Anthropology and Social Change
- PhD in East-West Psychology
- PhD in Philosophy and Religion with a concentration in Asian and Comparative Studies
- PhD in Philosophy and Religion with a concentration in Ecology, Spirituality, and Religion
- PhD in Philosophy and Religion with a concentration in Philosophy, Cosmology, and Consciousness
- PhD in Philosophy and Religion with a concentration in Women's Spirituality

Full Admission

Full admission to CIIS programs is based on consideration of (1) the applicant's potential for success in the chosen field of study based upon past academic/professional achievement, maturity, and motivation for educational and personal development; (2) the congruence of the applicant's interests with the philosophy and purpose of the program and Institute; and (3) a complete application with all supporting documentation. California Institute of Integral Studies actively seeks a culturally and socially diverse student population.

Provisional Admission

CIIS may admit applicants provisionally when the institution the applicant is currently attending has yet to confer the degree. CIIS will convert this to full admission only upon receipt of an official transcript showing the degree has been conferred. Provisionally admitted students are not eligible to receive financial aid and may only register for one semester. It is strongly recommended that students who still hold provisional status by the first day of classes NOT enroll because of the financial implications of this status. Students should speak with the appropriate admissions counselor if they have questions.

Conditional Admission

CIIS may admit applicants conditionally when the program believes the applicant has the potential to complete the program successfully but the applicant does not meet all of the program admissions criteria. Conditionally admitted graduate students are required to receive grades of "P" or "B" or higher in their first 9 units. Conditionally admitted undergraduate students are required to receive grades of "P" or "C" or higher

in their first 12 units. “I” (Incomplete) grades are insufficient. Depending upon the applicant’s record, the program may require additional conditions to be met. CIIS will convert the status from conditional to full admission only when these conditions have been met. Should the applicant not meet all the conditions of his or her acceptance by the end of the first semester, his or her offer of admission will be rescinded and he or she will be withdrawn from any registered classes. Conditionally admitted students are eligible to receive financial aid. These policies apply to newly admitted students.

Enrollment Deposit (Nonrefundable)

Upon notification of acceptance into a degree program and to secure a place in the program, students are required to submit a nonrefundable enrollment deposit. Admitted students who do not pay a deposit will not be guaranteed enrollment in their respective program. The deposit is credited to the student’s account and is applied toward tuition.

Students who submit an enrollment deposit will have it forfeited if they do not enroll in the intended term.

Reapply: Previously Accepted Applicant

The admissions acceptance offer is valid for one semester. Students not accepting our offer of admissions for the fall or spring semester may reapply to the same program within one year. Applicants will be required to submit a new admissions application and a one-page statement describing the reasons for not enrolling previously and addressing any circumstances that have changed and will now permit them to enroll. All other application materials are waived, with the exception of official transcripts if the student attended another institution of higher education since originally applying to CIIS.

This policy will NOT guarantee admission; students may be re-interviewed by the program. All application and deposit fees, if previously paid, are waived.

Rejected Applications

An applicant denied admission by a program may contact the appropriate Admissions Counselor to discuss the steps needed to bolster the application and reapply in the future. However, please keep in mind that the Admissions Office cannot answer questions concerning the specific reasons an application was rejected. All admissions decisions are final.

Readmission to Active Status

Students who have become inactive because of a break in attendance must apply for readmission by completing an Application for Readmission available from the Admissions Office: http://www.ciis.edu/Admissions_and_Financial_Aid/Applying_to_CIIS.html. Applicants for readmission are required to meet current admissions requirements. Students must submit this Application for Readmission by the deadlines listed by the Admissions Office. Students must pay a readmission fee at the time the application is submitted.

The Program Chair or his or her representative will receive an Application Requirements Confirmation Form for the applicant seeking readmission. The chair or the representative will indicate which materials are required for the new application. The Program Chair may place conditions on the readmission or deny it. Students applying for readmission are notified by an official letter from the Office of Admissions of the program’s decision to admit or deny. At the same time, the Admissions Office will forward to the admitted student and the Registrar’s Office the program’s list of conditions placed on readmission, if any, and its list of which current degree requirements have yet to be met.

Students who left in a warning or probation status, or who are considered by the Dean of Academic Planning and Administration to have special circumstances, must have the approval of the program and the Committee on Academic Standards to return to the Institute. The application for readmission is first reviewed by the program. The Program Chair may specify special conditions or requirements and must describe which units are accepted for the current degree and which requirements have yet to be met. If the program is recommending readmission, it forwards the file to the Committee on Academic Standards along with a plan specifying how the student will return to satisfactory academic standing.

Special attention should be paid to doctoral students who had been admitted to candidacy prior to becoming inactive. Doctoral candidates who fail to register continuously and who have not been granted a leave of absence must be readmitted to candidacy as well as to the graduate program. The program should notify the Dean of Academic Administration and Planning and the Registrar’s Office regarding the status of the dissertation committee, the current relevance of the dissertation topic, whether the proposal meets current standards, the age of the coursework, any conditions to be placed, and the means of monitoring progress. The program may impose additional coursework for the program of study prior to readmitting the student to candidacy.

Transfer Credit

CIIS has established criteria to evaluate work submitted for consideration for transfer credit, and the applicant or student must demonstrate that the learning experience meets these criteria.

The following policies pertain to transfer credit for both undergraduate and graduate programs:

- Credits, not grades, transfer.
- Credit will only be granted if the subject matter is applicable to the individual’s degree objective.
- Credits are not accepted for transfer to CIIS certificate programs.
- Credit must be college level—developmental or college-preparatory courses are not accepted for transfer.
- Continuing Education Units (CEU) are not accepted for transfer.
- Units taken in audit status are not accepted for transfer.

- The same transfer credit will not be applied toward more than one CIIS program; this holds true even if the credit was graduate-level and applied toward a CIIS undergraduate program—it will not later be applied to a CIIS graduate program.
- Credit from non-U.S. institutions may be accepted for transfer provided that acceptable documentation demonstrates that these institutions and their courses are equivalent to CIIS requirements; this documentation can be obtained by submitting non-U.S. transcripts for a course-by-course evaluation to World Education Service.

Undergraduate Transfer Credit

The School of Undergraduate Studies (SUS) accepts up to 84 units of transfer credit and must be able to accept up to 60 for an applicant to be fully admitted. These units may be earned through any combination of the following:

Source	Restrictions
Accredited community or junior colleges*	75-unit limit
Accredited four-year institutions	84-unit limit, with up to 75 in the lower division and up to 40 in one subject area (potentially more than 40 for interdisciplinary studies)
Accredited university extension programs for professional development	12-unit limit, evaluated on a case-by-case basis
Advanced Placement (AP) examinations; College Level Examination Program (CLEP); Excelsior College Examination (ECE)	30-unit combined total limit; not awarded after the start of the first semester
Professional Military Education (PME) evaluated by the American Council on Education (ACE)	Limited, evaluated on a case-by-case basis

* Community or junior college credit is accepted for transfer in accordance with the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC). All California community and junior colleges participate in IGETC, and most indicate IGETC-approved courses in their course catalogs. The responsibility for the selection of the proper courses for transfer credit, however, rests with the student.

The following are further policies pertaining to undergraduate transfer credit:

- Courses must be completed with a grade of C or better to be accepted for transfer.
- Transfer credit will not be accepted more than once for identical or significantly similar courses of study. For instance, if the individual has taken two introductory biology courses, CIIS will accept only one for transfer credit. CIIS may require course descriptions to determine course content overlap.
- Graduate-level courses may be accepted in transfer for undergraduate credit.
- Courses taken in correspondence are acceptable for transfer.
- The following credits will not be accepted for transfer:
 - Life experience credit (i.e., learning portfolio) granted by other institutions; however, individuals may submit previously created portfolios for credit assessment through CIIS's Prior Learning Portfolio.
 - Physical education units except in these specifically defined areas: dance; yoga; some forms of martial arts.

Graduate Transfer Credit

The School of Professional Psychology and Health and the School of Consciousness and Transformation both accept graduate-level transfer credit. These units must

- be no more than one-sixth of the total units required for the student's program;
- have been completed at an accredited institution;
- have been earned at the graduate level with a grade of B or better;
- not have been used to satisfy requirements for a previously earned academic degree;
- be approved for transfer by the candidate's academic advisor after being evaluated for content and quality.

The master of arts programs in Counseling Psychology require that one year of practicum training be taken at CIIS. Practicum training units will not be accepted in transfer.

The following further policy pertains to graduate transfer credit:

- Professional Military Education (PME) or training courses evaluated by the American Council on Education (ACE) may qualify for transfer credit. In considering the ACE recommendation, CIIS assesses the level and determines the amount of credit.

This policy also pertains to credit transferred from a CIIS degree program from which a student has graduated.

Unit Applicability between Changed Programs

A student changing from one program to another may be eligible to have CIIS units already earned apply toward the degree requirements of the new program. The number of these units is not subject to the one-sixth rule that applies to credit transferred from a degree program from which a student has graduated (see "Graduate Transfer Credit"). The chair of the program to which the student is requesting to be changed determines which units, if any, are accepted in transfer. The program is responsible for notifying the student and the Registrar's Office of this

information, of which requirements the student must fulfill, and of any other conditions the student must meet. If any units from the original program are to be used in another program, such units cannot be used again in the original program if the student completes the second program and then returns to the original program.

Special Students (Non-degree)

Individuals who wish to take courses without enrolling in a degree or certificate program may request to register as a Special Student. See “Special Student Registrations” in “Registration and Grading Policies” for further information.

International Students

In addition to meeting the general requirements for admission, international students must have a foreign-credential evaluation service evaluate the transcript reflecting the latest degree conferred. (Students who have obtained a degree from a Canadian university are exempted from the policy.) Please visit the International Students’ Web page at <http://www.ciis.edu/international> for credential evaluation services and links to the online applications.

Applicants for whom English is not their native language are required to submit an English-language-proficiency score. Exceptions are made for students who have earned their bachelor of arts degree from an English-language university. Admission to CIIS requires a minimum score of

- TOEFL: 80 test score. TOEFL is an Internet-based test. The CIIS TOEFL code is 4807. Visit the TOEFL website (<http://www.ets.org/toefl>).
- Pearson’s Test of English Academic (PTE): 53 test score. Visit the Pearson website (<http://www.pearsonpte.com/Pages/Home.aspx>).
- IELTS 6.0 band score. Visit the IELTS website (<http://www.ielts.org/default.aspx>).

It is the applicant’s responsibility to make arrangements to take this test.

Aside from meeting the admissions requirements, international applicants must also demonstrate that they have the financial resources necessary to cover one year’s costs for tuition and living expenses. This amount varies by degree and is likely to change from year to year. The costs associated with study at CIIS are reflected on the Certificate of Funding, which must be submitted by the applicant along with corroborating financial documents upon admission. Please contact the International Student Advisor for more information at 415.575.6157.

A SEVIS Form I-20 for use in obtaining an F-1 student visa will be issued after the student has been admitted to a program of study and has submitted proof of financial support for one year of study. Students who enter the United States on an F-1 student visa must maintain full-time student status by carrying a minimum of 12 units per semester at the BA level, 9 units per semester for graduate students, or as otherwise defined by the Institute.

Financial Aid Policies

CIIS maintains a broad-based financial aid program of scholarships, assistantships, loans, and part-time employment for students who require financial assistance. Administered by the Financial Aid Office, these resources help bridge the gap between the cost of education and what students can reasonably contribute. The amount of contribution expected from a student is determined through a careful analysis of individual financial resources, considering such variables as net income, number of dependents, allowable expenses, and assets (excluding the home in which you live).

Awards of scholarships, loans, and grants are based on need, or merit, or both. Financial aid eligibility policies are set in accordance with federal and state requirements and with definitions of academic standards at CIIS. While complying with all applicable governmental and donor regulations, a serious attempt is made to extend a personalized, concerned approach to a student’s financial needs. The Financial Aid Department offers financial planning workshops during orientation sessions and throughout the year to new and continuing students.

Our office main channels of communication to students are by email, by phone, or in person. We encourage students to keep their email address updated in MyCIIS. We send information to students by email regarding their financial aid status, any missing documents in their financial aid package, or any latest Financial Aid News. Therefore, we urge students to check their personal email inbox for updated information.

We encourage everyone to read the financial aid website for complete information about aid sources and policies at http://www.ciis.edu/Admissions_and_Financial_Aid/Financial_Aid.html.

Need Determination

In determining the cost of attending the Institute, students should consider not only tuition and fees but personal expenses as well. For tuition costs and information, go to the “Tuition and Fees” section in this catalog or go to http://www.ciis.edu/Admissions_and_Financial_Aid/Financial_Aid/Financial_Planning.html.

Consult the table below to draw up a realistic estimated personal budget. If this exercise indicates a need for financial assistance to attend our school, information about such assistance is available in the “Applying for Financial Aid” section, or you can go to http://www.ciis.edu/Admissions_and_Financial_Aid/Financial_Aid/Apply_for_Fin_Aid.html. We offer financial planning counseling to students who need further assistance in how to budget their educational expenses at CIIS during open house events, in new student orientations, and on a one-on-one basis. Moreover, we provide financial literacy information through the MyCIIS website at https://my.ciis.edu/ICS/Financial_Aid/Loan_Info.jnz.

Nontuition Expenses Per Semester, 2013–2014 Rates

	Housing and Food	Books and Supplies	Transportation	Personal	Total
Fall and Spring Semesters	\$12,800	\$1,722	\$2,520	\$2,800	\$19,842
Summer Semester	\$4,000	\$538	\$787	\$875	\$6,200

Note: Estimated living expenses are based on a statewide average from a survey conducted by the California Student Aid Commission (with adjustments to reflect costs in the San Francisco Bay Area). Expenses may vary based on your standard of living and where you live.

Tuition and fees are due and payable at the time of registration. Sufficient funds are needed as well to cover the cost of books at the start of the semester. For many financial aid recipients, tuition and fees are paid automatically from approved student aid funds. Financial aid recipients should note that checks and direct deposits for loans in excess of university charges will be available after the Add/Drop period each semester. For details on direct deposit and checks dates and registration deadlines, please refer to the Academic Calendar at http://www.ciis.edu/Academics/Academic_Calendar.html.

Applying for Financial Aid

Generally, to be eligible for financial aid, a student must meet all of the following requirements:

- File the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). The FAFSA can be submitted online at <http://www.fafsa.ed.gov>. The Federal School Code for CIIS is 012154.
- Be fully admitted to a CIIS degree program.
- Be enrolled at CIIS at least half-time.
- Demonstrate satisfactory academic progress (SAP).

Note: Some financial aid programs have additional requirements. These requirements are monitored in the Registrar's Office.

The Financial Aid Office will process financial aid requests—which include grants and loans—in the order in which they are received. If you do not submit your complete application by the deadline below, you will not be eligible to defer your tuition payments.

- Spring Semester October 15
- Summer Semester March 15
- Fall Semester April 15

Eligibility

Financial aid eligibility is determined by each student's need, which is defined as the difference between the estimated cost of attendance and the expected family contribution (EFC). The EFC is derived by a formula determined by the U.S. Department of Education.

Satisfactory Academic Progress

Per federal regulations, all students must maintain minimum satisfactory academic progress (SAP) each semester in order to remain eligible for financial aid:

1. Must maintain a cumulative GPA of 3.0 or above (2.0 or above for undergraduates).
2. Must maintain at least half-time enrollment status each semester.
3. Must not exceed two unsatisfactory grades in overall transcript:
 - Graduate level: B– through F, NS, NP, I, IN, AW
 - Undergraduate level: C– through F, NS, NP, I, IN, AW
4. Maximum timeframe:
 - May not exceed the time limits for coursework, such as thesis or dissertation proposal, or thesis or dissertation seminar.
 - May not exceed the time limit to advance to candidacy.
 - May not exceed 150 percent of your program's required units.150 percent formula: $(\text{Total Attempted} / \text{Total Completed}) \times 100$.
Note: Total Attempted includes IN, I, and unsatisfactory grades. Total Completed includes W grades.
 - May not exceed the maximum number of years required of your program.

If you fail to make SAP, you will receive a Financial Aid Warning and receive aid for one more semester. The Registrar's Office may place you on probation in your next enrolled semester. The terms of your probation require that you follow up to the Registrar's Office with a new Academic Plan approved by the academic advisor and Program Chair. If you fail to maintain academic standards, you will be unable to receive financial aid.

In addition, if there are any extenuating circumstances related to your not making SAP, you may appeal to the Financial Aid Appeal Committee. Appeals may be submitted via mail (must be signed) or email (no signature is needed). Please submit your appeal to the Financial Aid Appeal Committee and provide supporting documents.

Loan Disbursement Procedures

Funds are sent to the Institute by the U.S. Department of Education electronically and will be posted to your account after the Financial Aid Office verifies your enrollment and SAP. Excess grant and scholarship aid should be disbursed to you during the refund period. You can check MyCIIS to confirm that your aid has been disbursed to your account.

Note: Aid is disbursed for a use in a specific term. If your account has charges from a prior term and you receive aid for the current term, only eligible charges for the current term are paid automatically. You can find more information about how to pay prior balances in the Financial Aid Office.

Excess Funds

If your financial aid results in funds in excess of what is required for your tuition and fees, you must retrieve these funds from the Business Office. You may retrieve them in person, or request that the Business Office mail the funds to you by check or directly deposit them into your personal bank account (preferred method). If you do not, these funds will be returned to the Department of Education. The date when the excess funds become available can be found in each semester's Schedule of Classes.

Bookstore Vouchers

If you are eligible for financial aid in excess of tuition, you may be eligible for a book credit for necessary books and supplies. Your vouchers for use at the CIIS Bookstore or MBS, an online bookstore system, will be available if your aid has been approved (awarded) and you've registered for the term. You must pick up the voucher from the Financial Aid Office. Vouchers are typically available two weeks before the start of classes.

Return of Federal and State Funds/Refunds

According to federal guidelines (Section 668.22 of the Higher Education Amendments of 1998), withdrawing students who have received Title IV (i.e., federal and state grants) financial aid will have their financial aid recalculated according to the following guidelines:

- Only the amount of financial aid that has been earned (disbursed or could have been disbursed) based on the prorated amount of time the student has been in school for the semester will be retained on the student's behalf. Any aid that is not earned (based on the prorated amount of time) must be returned to the appropriate federal account/lender.
- The date of withdrawal is the date the Institute receives notification (formally, e.g., submitting a withdrawal request form; informally, e.g., notifying by conversation, phone call, or email) from the student on her/his intent to withdraw.
- The amount of refundable institutional charges (tuition and fees) will be set by school policy. The Institute's treatment of tuition and other fees related to student withdrawal may be found in the Schedule of Classes. If there is a balance due resulting from the calculation of unearned aid, the student may be responsible for payment.
- For students who have received federal financial aid, any refundable portion of tuition and fee costs that has been covered by a Federal Stafford Loan will be refunded directly to the lender, who will credit it against the student's outstanding balance (unsubsidized loans will be offset before subsidized loans). Any portion of federal or state grants (e.g., Pell, FSEOG, Cal Grants) that has not been earned will be returned to the appropriate fund; if this results in an "overpayment" situation (i.e., the student has received a federal or state grant that has not been fully earned), the student may be required to return those funds.
- The Financial Aid Office determines specific amounts according to applicable federal and state regulations. If the calculation shows that the student had eligibility for aid that had not yet been disbursed, the student will be given the option of receiving those funds.

Electronic Access for Financial Aid

Students can access their financial aid information online; go to <http://finaid.ciis.edu>. You need your CIIS ID to access the site, and a separate PIN set up through the <http://finaid.ciis.edu> website.

Students must have a financial aid record already established at CIIS in order to use this system. They can check the status of their application, view a list of documents received and a list of the documents still outstanding, view financial aid awards, view student loan history, and check the status of student loans for the current year.

Sources of Financial Aid

The following financial aid programs are available at CIIS. For more current information about any of these programs, go to http://www.ciis.edu/Admissions_and_Financial_Aid/Financial_Aid/Types_of_Aid.html.

Scholarships

Our scholarship programs are designed to encourage and support outstanding students, and are available to all students. Scholarship awards are based on financial need and are designed to support diversity.

Facts about Scholarships

- Scholarships are gift aid; you don't have to repay.
- CIIS scholarships only cover tuition.

New Undergraduate and Graduate Students (Domestic and International Students)

We consider all applicants to CIIS for scholarships, so by applying for admission and completing the admission application, you have taken the first step in applying for a CIIS scholarship. In addition, domestic students must complete the most recent FAFSA online at <http://www.fafsa.ed.gov/>.

Continuing Students (Domestic and International Students)

If you have completed 15 units at CIIS or a full year (fall and spring), you can apply for the CIIS Annual Scholarship. The application deadline is July 1 of every year.

If you are in the dissertation phase of your degree, you may be eligible to apply for a research scholarship. Check the Financial Aid website for more information about scholarships: https://my.ciis.edu/ICS/Financial_Aid/ (you must log in to your MyCIIS account to view the scholarship details).

Student Employment

Student employment, available for both federally eligible and international students, is reserved for students with demonstrated need.

Domestic students may work up to 25 hours per week on campus, and international students may work up to 20 hours per week during the fall and spring semesters. International students are eligible to work up to 40 hours per week during the breaks and summer semester. Only federal aid students have the option to work off-campus, only as a reading tutor in a school or a literacy program, as part of their student employment. You can find more information by logging in to https://my.ciis.edu/ICS/Financial_Aid/ and choosing “Work Study.”

Note: The amount of student employment is limited and dependent upon funds and the availability of jobs.

Teaching and Research Assistantships

A small number of teaching and research assistantships are available each year.

Teaching assistantships provide an opportunity for students to gain related experience under the guidance of faculty mentors. The teaching assistant must complete a contract for every class they assist to receive payment of their work.

Research assistantships provide an opportunity for students to acquire experience in diverse areas of research and writing projects. The research assistant must complete a contract per semester or per year, depending on the length of the appointment. The student must also complete a timecard to receive payment of their work. The research assistant may work only up to five hours per week.

International students must check with the International Student Advisor for eligibility to work.

Consumer Information

In accordance with federal regulations set forth by the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, we provide a summary of consumer information that must be made available to all students at CIIS. You can visit our Consumer Information Web page at http://www.ciis.edu/About_CIIIS/Consumer_Information.html.

Questions

Please contact the Financial Aid Office for more information at 415.575.6122 or finaid@ciis.edu, or visit our website at http://www.ciis.edu/Admissions_and_Financial_Aid/Financial_Aid.html.

Registration and Grading Policies

Administrative Withdrawal

CIIS reserves the right to administratively withdraw students from courses who fail to

- meet their financial obligations with the Institute;
- meet the course prerequisites;
- attend the course; or
- adhere to academic or administrative policies.

An “AW” (Administrative Withdrawal) grade is assigned. An AW grade does not affect the grade point average but is considered to be an unsatisfactory grade for academic probation purposes. (See the probation policies in the “Academic Policies” section.) The date of the withdrawal is the last date of attendance. The student remains responsible for remitting the course’s tuition. If the student received any form of federal financial aid for the semester in which he or she is being withdrawn, and the withdrawal reduces the semester’s enrollment status to below half-time, the student must return that funding to the lender.

Auditing

Any student may audit a class with the instructor’s written approval. A student who audits is not required to participate or to take examinations and does not receive credits or a letter grade. An “AU” is recorded on the transcript instead of a grade, which has no effect on the grade point average. Audited courses do not allow a student to maintain active student status or retain eligibility for financial aid. Students may register for a course in audit status, or change the registration of a course from academic status to audit status, starting on the first day of the semester up through the Add/Drop Deadline. It is not possible to change from audit status to academic status after the Add/Drop Deadline, even with the instructor’s permission. Students only auditing courses within a semester are not required to pay the Late Registration Fee.

Authorized Early Registration

Authorized Early Registration allows a student to secure a seat in a class before regular registration opens. Authorized Early Registration must be approved in writing by the academic advisor and is reserved for students who are registering either in their final semester or, for Counseling Psychology students, the semester they must complete all pre-practicum courses. Only required courses may be registered for—not electives. It is not possible to conduct Authorized Early Registration online. Obtain the Authorized Early Registration form outside the Registrar's Office or on MyCIIS.

Canceled Courses

While CIIS makes every effort to plan semester schedules to accurately meet the demand for courses, it does happen that enrollments into certain courses fall short of projection. With some exceptions, if a course taught by one instructor has fewer than nine students registered in it by the Late Registration Deadline, it is canceled. A course taught by two instructors must have 12 students. (Two auditors are equivalent to one student.) Course-cancellation decisions are made between the semester's Late Registration Deadline and the Add/Drop Deadline. Students are notified by phone and/or email when a course for which they are registered is canceled. Every effort will be made by the Institute to provide another alternative. Students are not charged the Late Registration Fee if they register for another course. If a course is canceled after the Add/Drop Deadline, its associated tuition charge will be fully reversed.

Class Attendance Policy

Students are expected to attend all class meetings regularly and punctually. Students are assigned an F (Failure) or NP (No Pass) grade if they are absent for more than 20 percent of a course. This maximum includes both excused and unexcused absences. Three instances of tardiness or leaving early are considered equivalent to one absence. Instructors may permit a student to deviate from this rule on the grounds of illness necessitating confinement for 24 hours or more, a death in the family, or other extreme emergencies. The instructor may request verification of these circumstances by a letter from a medical professional, the Dean of Students, or the Academic Vice President as appropriate. Due to the nature of some courses, individual programs, departments, and instructors may enforce stricter policies than these. Check the program handbook and/or the syllabus of a course to see these policies.

Dropping and Withdrawing

A drop is conducted before the semester's Add/Drop Deadline. Students may drop online through MyCIIS or by submitting a Registration Form to the Registrar's Office. Notification of a drop, written or otherwise, to the instructor, program staff, or any other CIIS office is insufficient. A drop results in a 100 percent reversal of the course's tuition charge. It does not reverse the registration fee charge.

Students may not drop a class after the Add/Drop Deadline—they must withdraw. This is true even for courses that begin after the Add/Drop Deadline. A withdrawal results in a "W" on the transcript. To withdraw, submit a Registration Form to the Registrar's Office, signed by the instructor. The official date of withdrawal will be the date the form was received by the Registrar's Office. The Registrar's Office will not process add or drop/withdrawal requests submitted after the last class meeting. This is true even if the class finishes prior to the Add/Drop deadline. A partial reversal of the tuition charge may be possible depending on the date of the withdrawal. See the academic calendar for these dates. These dates are applicable regardless of when the dates the course begins and ends.

Enrollment Maximums

Student's School	Fall	Spring	Summer	Approver of Exception
Undergraduate Studies	16 units	16 units	16 units	Academic advisor
Professional Psychology and Health	13 units	13 units	10 units	Academic advisor
Consciousness and Transformation	13 units	13 units	10 units	Academic advisor or Department/Program Chair

Approval must be submitted in writing. International students also need written approval from the International Student Advisor. These are school-wide semester maximums. Individual programs may have semester maximums lower than these. Noncompliance with a program's maximum may result in being administratively withdrawn from the semester. Units taken in audit status are not included in these limits.

Enrollment Status Classifications

A student's enrollment status is dependent upon his or her academic division and either (1) the number of units registered for within the semester or (2) the type of course registered for.

Fall or Spring		1/2 Time	3/4 Time	Full Time
Undergraduate	6–8 units		9–11 units	12 units or more
Graduate	6–8 units OR one of the following courses: Clinical Psychology Half-Time Internship PSY 9599 Clinical Psychology Practicum PSY 6776, PSY 6777, PSY 6778 Counseling Psychology Individual Practicum MCPC 7601, MCPC 7604, MCPD 7601, MCPE 7601, MCPI 7601, MCPI 7604, MCPS 7601, MCPS 7604 Counseling Psychology Group Practicum MCPC 7602, MCPC 7605, MCPD 7602 MCPD 7605, MCPE 7602, MCPE 7605, MCPI 7602, MCPI 7605, MCPS 7602, MCPS 7605 Integral Health Studies Internship IHL 6900 Internship	N/A	9 units or more OR one of the courses listed in the “1/2 Time” section plus three additional units OR one of the following courses: Clinical Psychology Full-Time Internship PSY 9699 Comprehensive Examination ANTH 9600, PARA 9600, PARP 9600, PARW 9600 Thesis/Dissertation Proposal Writing or Completion ANTH 9000, ANTH 69000, EWP 6900, PARA 6900, PARP 6898, PARP 6899, PARP 6900, PARW 7809, PARW 6900, PSY 7000, TSD 6900 Thesis/Dissertation Seminar, Research or Continuance EWP 7900, PARA 7900, PARP 7900, PARW 7900, PSY 7900, PSY 9999 Transformative Leadership Capstone Action Project TLD 7900	
Summer		1/2 Time	3/4 Time	Full Time
Undergraduate	6–8 units		9–11 units	12 units or more
Graduate	3–5 units OR one of the courses listed in the “1/2 Time” section above OR IHL 6599 Internship		N/A	6 units or more OR one of the courses listed in “Full Time” above OR one of the courses listed in the “1/2 Time” section plus three additional units

Grade and Coursework Evaluation Deadlines

All instructors and teaching assistants are to return assignments back to students with written comments by the following deadlines:

Feedback	Deadline
Comments on midsemester assignment	Three weeks
Comments on final academic project	Three weeks
Comments on thesis/dissertation proposals or chapters	Three weeks*
Grade	Ten business days after semester ends

* During the summer semester, the student and the thesis/dissertation chair and committee members are to agree upon the feedback deadline. Faculty are to be available by email, by phone, or in person if possible.

Grade Changes and Appeal Procedure

Grading requires the instructor to evaluate a student’s academic performance both objectively and subjectively. CIIS will assume that this evaluation has integrity and require a student appealing the grade to supply evidence that the instructor made an error or was biased. Students may appeal a grade no later than the last day of the semester following the one in which the course was completed (excluding Summer). The appeals process will be completed by the end of the semester following the one in which the appeal was filed (excluding Summer). Procedure:

1. Students should address a concern about a grade to the instructor. Normally, grade appeals are resolved this way. If the instructor agrees to change the grade, the student should submit the Grade Change Form to the instructor, who should submit it to his or her Department/Program Chair along with an explanation of the reasons for the change. If the chair approves of the change, he or she will sign the form and submit it and the explanation to the Registrar. If the Registrar approves of the change, the student’s record will be updated. The Registrar will inform the student, the instructor, and the chair of the decision either way.
2. If the student does not resolve the concern with the instructor, he or she should write a statement explaining why he or she believes the grade was based on instructor error or bias, attach supporting factual evidence, and submit it, along with the Grade Change Form, to the chair of the program in which the course is housed. If the instructor and the chair are the same person, then the appeal documentation is submitted to the Dean of Academic Administration and Planning. The Dean will bring it to the school’s Program Chairs, who will designate one within their group to respond.

3. The Program Chair may contact both parties to determine whether informal resolution is possible. If resolution is not achieved this way, the Program Chair will forward the appeal to the Program Committee (or to an ad hoc Appeal Committee of faculty within the program or the school). The instructor whose grade is under dispute will not be part of the Committee.
4. The Committee will decide whether or not to change the grade and contact the student and instructor. If the decision is made to change the grade, the Committee will determine the new grade and forward the Grade Change Form to the Registrar, who will update the student's record. The Program Chair will notify the student and the faculty member of the decision either way.
5. The decision of the Program Committee or ad hoc Appeal Committee is final; no appeals will be considered by Deans, the Academic Vice President, or the President.

Grade Option Request Procedure

Some courses are offered only for letter grades, some only for Pass/No Pass (P/NP), and some for either. Students may elect their option when they register online. This option may be changed up through the Add/Drop Deadline, but it is not possible to do so online; submit either a Grade Option Change Form to the Registrar's Office or an email to registrar@ciis.edu. Emailed requests must originate from the email address the Institute has on record for the student. Students may not change a grade option past the Add/Drop Deadline, even with the instructor's permission.

Grade Scale

Only CIIS courses are used to compute the GPA, not courses transferred in from other schools. The Institute uses a four-point scale to calculate a grade point average (GPA). Grade point values are assigned as follows:

Undergraduate Grade Scale

Grade	Indication	Quality Points per Unit
A	Outstanding	4.0
A-	Outstanding	3.7
B+	Good	3.3
B	Good	3.0
B-	Good	2.7
C+	Average	2.3
C	Average	2.0
C-	Average	1.7
D+	Poor	1.3
D	Poor	1.0
D-	Poor	0.7
F	Failure	0.0

Graduate Grade Scale

Grade	Indication	Quality Points per Unit
A	Outstanding	4.0
A-	Very Good	3.7
B+	Good	3.3
B	Average	3.0
B-	Below Average, but Passing	2.7
C+	Failure	2.3
C	Failure	2.0
C-	Failure	1.7
D	Failure	1.0
F	Failure	0.0

These are Institute grade indications. Departments and programs may have indications that are stricter than these. For instance, a B, not a B-, may be required to pass a course. Consult the program handbook.

The following have no quality point value and are not used in the calculation of the GPA:

Grade	Indication
AU	Audit
AW	Administrative Withdrawal
I	Incomplete
IN	Permanent Incomplete
IP	In Progress
NP*	No Pass
NS	Not Satisfactory
P**	Pass
TR	Transfer Credit
W	Withdrawal
X	Grade Not Received from Instructor

* NP equivalent to C– or below for undergraduate student; B– or below for graduate student.

** P equivalent to C or higher for undergraduate student; B or higher for graduate student.

The following grades are considered unsatisfactory grades for probation purposes (see the Probation Policies in the “Academic Policies” section): AW, I, IN, NP, and NS.

Holds

The Business Office and the Library apply holds to the accounts of students with outstanding financial obligations to the Institute. Such holds prevent the student from registering or receiving official transcripts and the diploma. To remove a hold or inquire about its status, contact the Business Office at 415.575.6132 or businessoffice@ciis.edu, or the Library at 415.575.6180 or library@ciis.edu. The Registrar’s Office applies a hold to a student on an approved leave of absence, and removes it only upon notification from the student of his or her intention to return, provided the return date is congruent with the specific Leave of Absence agreement and the Institute’s active student status policies. The Registrar’s Office also applies a hold to students who are provisionally admitted and removes the hold when the student is fully admitted.

Incompletes: Policies Regarding Faculty Granting Incompletes

Students anticipating being unable to complete a course may request permission from the instructor to receive an “I” (Incomplete) grade; students who have not completed the work required for a course are not to be given a passing grade in the course without completing the required work. CIIS courses are expected to be organized in a way that allows work to be completed during the semester the course is being offered. Below are the policies related to incomplete grades:

1. Permission to be given an “I” grade is given only in the following circumstances:
 - a. medical reasons documented by a health-care professional;
 - b. a family emergency verified with supporting documentation; or
 - c. decision by faculty member based on exceptional pedagogical reasons.
2. The instructor has the right to refuse to grant an “I” grade.
3. The Registrar’s Office does not record an “I” grade without receiving an Incomplete Grade Request Form signed by the student and the instructor by the grade submission deadline. This form stipulates what coursework is remaining and its due date.
4. The instructor, not the student, determines the deadline for the remaining coursework. This deadline cannot exceed two semesters (including summer) from the last day of the semester in which the course took place, and can be earlier. (For example, if the course is in fall 2013, the student has until the last day of summer 2014 to submit the work unless the instructor specifies an earlier deadline.) The maximum deadline for an Incomplete given for exceptional pedagogical reasons is one semester. This deadline is not extended for students who are on a leave of absence, become inactive, or refrain from registering for any semester while the work remains outstanding.
5. If the student does not submit the coursework by this deadline, the “I” grade converts to an “IN” (Permanent Incomplete). An “IN” is irreversible.
6. Students may not graduate with an “I” grade on their record *even in an elective course*. Students may graduate with an “IN” grade on their record, provided that if the IN was for a required course, the student later successfully repeated the course.
7. The submission of an “I” grade by an instructor does not imply that that instructor will be a CIIS employee in a subsequent semester. It is the student’s responsibility to maintain current contact information for this instructor.
8. Students may not sit in on a subsequent semester’s offering of the same course in order to make up the coursework.
9. When submitting the remaining coursework, the student must include a signed Grade Change Form. The instructor uses this form to notify the Registrar’s Office of the final grade.

Independent Study

An independent study is defined as coursework designed to meet a program requirement or to extend a student’s field of inquiry beyond current Institute courses. To register, submit an Independent Study Contract with the syllabus attached to the Registrar’s Office. This contract can be obtained in the Registrar’s Office and online on MyCIIS.

The following are the policies governing independent studies:

1. Graduate students must have a cumulative grade point average of 3.0 or higher; undergraduates, 2.0 or higher.
2. The faculty member's field of interest must be compatible with the proposed area of study.
3. No faculty member is under obligation to accept independent study students.
4. An independent study that has content similar to a course already offered in the current CIIS catalog will not be approved except in unusual circumstances. Approval is given by the Department or Program Chair, not the instructor.
5. A maximum of one-sixth of a graduate student's total unit requirements may be satisfied by independent study credit; a maximum of 9 units of an undergraduate student's total unit requirements may be satisfied by independent study credit.
6. A maximum of 3 units of independent study credit may be taken in any one semester.
7. An independent study may be taken for a pass/no pass grade only.
8. The Independent Study Contract must include the plan of study and the specific responsibilities of the student and the instructor. The student is expected to complete a minimum of 15 semester hours of work for each unit of credit awarded; accordingly, for a 3-unit independent study, the student should work for at least 45 hours, with at least 15 of those with the instructor.
9. The contract must be signed by the chair of the student's program.
10. It is the student's responsibility to submit the original of the completed contract to the Registrar's Office and a copy to his or her academic program's office by the semester's regular registration deadlines.
11. An independent study is subject to the same registration, grading, and other deadlines and policies as regular classes.

International Students Enrollment Minimums

The U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Service (USCIS) requires international students on F-1 visas to carry a full-time course of study to remain in status. Any exceptions for less than a full-time load must be approved by the International Student Advisor. See "Enrollment Status Classifications" above.

Internship Registration

The following applies only to students in the Clinical Psychology program who may register for internship. To register, submit a registration form to the Registrar's Office or register online through MyCIIS. A signed Internship Agreement must be on file with the PsyD Department two weeks before the student starts at the site. Hours acquired before this two-week window or without a contract will not be counted toward the required predoctoral internship hours.

IP Grades

In "IP" grade indicates "In Progress." It is a temporary grade. IP grades are given only in courses for which the student needs to register more than once to complete its requirements. Such courses include, but are not limited to, thesis or dissertation proposal writing; thesis or dissertation writing; PsyD practicum; and PsyD internship. The final grade is assigned upon completion of the entire course sequence.

The instructor assigns an "IP" (In Progress) grade if the student's work in that semester is deemed satisfactory. The instructor assigns an "NS" (Not Satisfactory) grade if the work is unsatisfactory. When the student completes all of the requirements, the instructor assigns a "P" or "NP," and all "IP" and "NS" grades associated with that course convert to whichever grade is assigned. For instance, a student registers for dissertation proposal in the fall semester. She doesn't complete the proposal, and the dissertation chair deems the work done so far to be satisfactory. The grade for fall will be "IP." The student registers for proposal again in the spring semester and completes the proposal satisfactorily. The chair assigns a "P" grade for the spring, and the "IP" in the fall converts to a "P."

IP grades are *not* given in courses that have requirements that are expected to be completed within one semester. For such courses, if the student does not complete the requirements by the end of the semester, he or she may request the instructor to give an "I" (Incomplete) grade. See the "Incomplete Grades" section for information about this policy.

Late Registrations

Students registering for the first time for a semester after the Late Registration Deadline must pay the Late Registration Fee. Students registered before the Late Registration Deadline may add and drop classes after the Late Registration Deadline without paying the Late Registration Fee. See the "Tuition and Fees" section of this catalog for current fee rates. First-semester degree-seeking students, and students who are only auditing are exempt from this fee.

Registration into a course after the Add/Drop Deadline requires the written permission of the instructor.

Leave of Absence

Students not planning to enroll for a semester should review the "Maintaining Active Student Status" section below to determine whether or not a leave of absence (LOA) is necessary.

To be granted an LOA, submit a Leave of Absence form, signed by the academic advisor, to the Registrar's Office. Financial aid recipients also need the signature from the Financial Aid Office, and F-1 or J-1 visa holders also need the signature of the International Student Advisor.

The following policies apply to an LOA:

1. Students are not eligible to take an LOA until they have completed at least one semester.
2. A student must be in good academic standing to be granted an LOA.
3. An LOA must be approved by the academic advisor and is granted only for extenuating circumstances, such as medical, job, or family issues.

4. An LOA is not granted for more than one year at a time. An extension may be granted at the end of an LOA, but the total cumulative amount of time on an LOA from one program may not exceed two years.
5. The period on an LOA is included in the calculation of elapsed time under the time limits for degree requirements. An LOA does not extend these limits.
6. An LOA does not extend the deadline for the completion of an “I” (Incomplete) grade.
7. Currently registered students who submit the LOA form to the Registrar’s Office after the semester’s Add/Drop Deadline must also submit a Registration Form to withdraw from classes. This form must be signed by the instructor(s).
8. An LOA automatically cancels CIIS-sponsored health insurance coverage on the date that the LOA (and Registration Form) is submitted.
9. While on an LOA, students are not permitted to use CIIS resources, including faculty or staff time, computer facilities, Library services, or student services.
10. Students must register for the semester immediately following the LOA. Those who do not are administratively withdrawn and need to be readmitted to be eligible to resume.
11. Before registering for courses after the LOA, students need to contact the Registrar’s Office and request that the LOA hold be lifted. It is permissible to return from an LOA prematurely.

Maintaining Active Student Status

“Active” students maintain the degree requirements under which they were most recently admitted, are eligible to register, and have access to Institute resources, including the library, computer labs, academic advising, thesis/dissertation committee support, etc. Students who fall inactive are administratively withdrawn and must be readmitted to be eligible to register again. If readmitted, they must meet the degree requirements in effect upon readmission, not the requirements in effect at the time of their original admission. Students’ active or inactive status is determined by their registration activity.

Students lose their active student status under the following conditions, unless they are on a leave of absence:

1. BA students lose their active student status if they do not register every semester, including summer.
2. PsyD students lose their active student status if they do not register every semester, including summer. Once they start registering for PSY 7900 Dissertation Research, however, registration in summer is not required to maintain active status.
3. School of Consciousness and Transformation thesis and dissertation students who
 - *have not* advanced to candidacy lose their active student status if they do not register for two consecutive semesters, excluding summer.
 - *have* advanced to candidacy lose their active student status if they do not register every semester, excluding summer. These students must register until the Center for Writing and Scholarship signs off on their thesis or dissertation.
4. All other students lose their active student status if they do not register for two consecutive semesters, excluding summer.

Students on a leave of absence lose their active student status if they do not register in the semester immediately following the leave of absence. Summer registration is only required in the conditions outlined above. (See the “Leave of Absence” section.)

It is possible to maintain active student status and still be placed on academic probation for exceeding the Institute’s advancement to candidacy and/or graduation time limit. See the “Academic Policies” section for these limits.

Pass/No Pass

Courses that are graded with a “P” (Pass) or “NP” (No Pass) are not included in the GPA calculation. Courses that are graded with a “P” count toward degree requirements; those with grades of “NP” do not. Undergraduate students must earn the equivalent of “C” or higher to receive a “P”; graduate students, a “B” or higher. Courses offered for Pass/No Pass status are indicated with “P/NP” in the Class Schedule and on MyCIIS. Courses marked “OP” offer either the P/NP option or the letter-grade option. (See “Grade Option Request Procedure” above.)

Practicum Registration Procedure

Counseling Psychology students registering for practicum must submit a Supervised Fieldwork Agreement to CIIS’s Field Placement Office that has been signed by their site supervisor, clinic director, and academic advisor. Clinical Psychology students registering for practicum must submit a Practicum Contract to the PsyD Department Office that has been signed by their site supervisor, clinic director, and academic advisor. The Agreement or Contract must be submitted before the semester begins or as early in the semester as possible. If not on file by the end of the semester, the student receives an “NP” (No Pass) grade and is required to repeat the practicum. Counseling Psychology students may register for Group Practicum online. They must register for Individual Practicum using the hard copy registration form as approvals by the student’s Program Chair and the Field Placement Office are required.

Program Priority Registration

Registration into some courses is restricted to students in certain programs until the Program Priority Registration Deadline, after which registration becomes open to all students. For instance, only students in the East-West Psychology program (EWP) may register into EWP 6051 before the Program Priority Deadline; after the deadline, registration becomes available to both EWP and non-EWP students. Such courses are marked “Priority to . . .” in the columns of the Class Schedule or the course’s description on MyCIIS.

Registration Fee Policy

A registration fee is charged at the time of initial registration. It is charged once per semester regardless of the number of courses registered for, and is not refunded to students who drop or withdraw from all or any courses. See the “Tuition and Fees” section for the current registration fee rate.

Registration Maintenance

Registration Maintenance is a “placeholder course” (REG 700) that bestows no units or grades. It serves two functions:

1. To avoid the Late Registration Fee.

Students may register for Registration Maintenance before the Late Registration Deadline, and then register for courses after that deadline and avoid the Late Registration Fee. Once the student registers for a course, the Registrar’s Office drops the Registration Maintenance course from the student’s record, the charge is reversed, and any payment made is applied to the tuition balance. (If the student never registers for a course, the Registration Maintenance course remains on the student’s record and the charge is not reversed.) This option is used by students who know they want to register for the semester but don’t know what courses they want before the Late Registration Deadline.

2. For thesis and dissertation students to remain in active student status in their final semester without registering for Thesis/Dissertation Seminar.

Students may register for Registration Maintenance if all members of the Thesis/Dissertation Committee have signed the Thesis/Dissertation Approval form except for the committee chair, who requires additional work to be done. Only one semester may pass in this particular status. If the chair has not signed after one semester, the student must register for Thesis/Dissertation Seminar. Registration Maintenance does not qualify as half-time enrollment, so the student will not be eligible for financial aid or to defer financial aid loan payments.

Registration Methods

Students may add and drop courses in person at the Registrar’s Office on the fourth floor of 1453 Mission Street, online via MyCIIS, by mail, or by fax. The fax number is 415.575.1267. Students may not add or drop a class by telephone. All registration requests must come from the student, list the specific courses wanted (including section numbers), and be signed and dated. The date the registration request is received in the Registrar’s Office is considered the official registration date.

Repeated Courses

This policy applies only to repeated courses in which the initial course was taken in or after fall 2011. A student’s academic history prior to fall 2011 is not taken into consideration. Prior to fall 2011, the grades for each instance of a repeated course contribute to the GPA.

1. A student may earn credit for a course only once, with the following exceptions:
 - a. Special Topics (___ 8888) courses, which are designed to have changing content and so may be repeated with different subject matter;
 - b. Supervised Clinical Practicum (MCP 7601, 7602, 7603, 7605);
 - c. Arts Practice courses (CIA 7202-7205) and Master of Fine Arts Project courses (CIA/WRC 7712); and
 - d. Courses in which enrollment reflects participation in ongoing research (e.g., SOM 6717, PSY 7000, PSY 7900).
2. A student who does not earn a passing grade in a required course must either repeat the course or otherwise satisfy the requirement as prescribed by the student’s advisor or department/Program Chair.
 - a. Undergraduate students may repeat an elective or general education course once in which they received a grade of D, F, or NP. Both the original and repeated course appear on the transcript, but only the repeated grade is calculated into the grade point average (even if that grade was lower the second time) and counts as units toward graduation. Undergraduate students who receive a grade of NP in one or more of the linked core courses taken during a semester must repeat all of the linked core courses in a subsequent semester.
 - b. Graduate students may repeat a course once in which a grade of B– or lower was received in order to meet graduation requirements (the Clinical Psychology and Anthropology and Social Change Departments require that all courses in which a student receives a grade of B– or lower be repeated). Repeating a course does not expunge the earlier attempt from the student’s record but may improve the grade point average if the second grade was an improvement over the first. Both grades remain on the transcript, but only the second grade is calculated into the grade point average and counted as credit earned toward graduation.

Retreat/Intensive Fees

Many CIIS academic programs host off-campus residential programs that are considered part of the student’s academic requirements and afford the opportunity for close interaction among students and faculty and experiential learning in an intensive setting. Retreat fees for lodging and meals are charged as separate fees. Because CIIS must arrange advance contracts with retreat sites, exceptions for these fees can be considered only in situations where students have a medical reason or family emergency, supported by licensed professional documentation, to decline lodging and/or meals at the retreat site. Requests to decline lodging and/or meals must be submitted in advance of the retreat to the program manager/coordinator. Requests for refunds of lodging or meal fees must be submitted to the Financial Petition Committee (FPC) and within 90 days of the last day of the retreat. Approval by the manager/coordinator for an exemption from retreat site lodging and/or meals does not guarantee approval by the FPC of an exemption from fee payment. Programs reserve the right to enforce stricter policies than those detailed above, as long as they are made known to students prior to participation in the retreat.

Sitting In on Courses

Students may not sit in on a course for which they are not registered. The only exception is during the first week of the class and only with the instructor’s permission. Students may not sit in on a course in order to make up coursework for a course for which they’ve received an “I” (Incomplete) grade in a previous semester.

Special Student Registrations

Individuals who wish to take courses for credit and are not enrolled in a program may apply for a Special Student status. This applies to someone who may want to apply for a degree program at a later time, or to someone enrolled in a degree program at another school who wishes to take a specific course at the Institute or someone simply wanting to take a course for personal enrichment. Students may request a Special Student Application by contacting the Registrar's Office. The following policies apply to Special Students:

1. Special Student registration does not constitute admission to CIIS.
2. Students registered in Special Student status are not eligible for financial aid.
3. Students registered in Special Student status are not eligible to earn an academic certificate. Those seeking an academic certificate must submit an Application for Admission.
4. Special Student status remains active for one semester. Special Students must resubmit the Special Student Application every semester that they intend to register.
5. Special Students are allowed to choose between credit and audit for each course they register for.
6. Special Students must have their registration approved by a department/Program Chair each semester. Special Students are encouraged to bring copies of transcripts to help establish their eligibility for enrollment in courses.
7. Special Students must have earned a high school diploma or GED to be eligible to take undergraduate courses, and their diploma/GED must be declared on the Special Student Application. Special Students may take elective undergraduate courses only, not courses reserved for undergraduate cohort students.
8. Special Students must have earned a bachelor's degree to be eligible to take graduate courses, and this degree must be declared on the Special Student Application.
9. Special Students may take graduate courses in audit status without having earned a bachelor's degree if permission is given by the Program Chair in which the course is housed.
10. Special Students are required to be in satisfactory academic standing to enroll and to remain enrolled. Evidence of satisfactory academic standing is determined in the following manner:
 - a. Undergraduate students: A minimum 2.00 grade point average per semester and no more than two grades of C-, D+, D, D-, F, NP, I, IN, NS or AW.
 - b. Graduate students: A minimum 3.00 grade point average per semester and no more than two grades of: B-, C+, C, C-, D, F, NP, I, IN, NS or AW.Students who fall below this standard will not be permitted to register.

The maximum number of credit hours taken as a Special Student that may apply to a program upon admission to CIIS is limited to one-sixth of the credits required for the program.

Special Student Alumni Discount

Special Students who had previously been matriculated in a CIIS degree or certificate program are eligible for the Alumni Discount if they completed at least 18 units in that program with satisfactory grades. A satisfactory grade is defined as a P or, for graduate students, a B or higher and, for undergraduate students, a C or higher. It is not necessary to have graduated from the program. This definition of alumni is applicable to this particular discount only; consult Alumni Services for eligibility criteria on other offerings. See Tuition and Fees for the Alumni Discount rate.

Student ID Cards and Stickers

The CIIS student ID card shows the student ID number and allows students to (a) gain entrance to the campus (b) gain entrance to the computer labs, (c) check out books from the CIIS Library and other libraries, and (d) be given discounts at certain businesses. Students should have the ID card at all times when on campus, and be ready to present it to any CIIS personnel if asked. Cards are obtained from the Registrar's Office by presenting a government-issued photo ID, such as a driver's license or passport. The card features the student's photograph, which is taken in the Registrar's Office. Students who cannot come into the Registrar's Office will be issued a non-photo card, mailed to the address the Registrar's Office has on file for the student. There is no charge for the initial ID card. A replacement card is \$10.

The ID card is invalid without a current sticker. The student must be registered for courses in order to receive a sticker. Stickers are issued by the Registrar's Office every semester and show an expiration date when the student will fall inactive if he or she does not register again. The Registrar's Office does not mail stickers automatically but will do so upon individual request. To make a request, send an email to registrar@ciis.edu or call 415.575.6126.

Transcripts

Students in active status may view their unofficial transcripts via MyCIIS at no cost. Log in, click the Registrar tab, and in the left-hand menu, click the "View Grades and Transcript link." Unofficial transcripts have identical information as official ones, but include a watermark to indicate they are unofficial. CIIS does not issue hard-copy unofficial transcripts. Unofficial transcripts are not made available to inactive students.

Official transcripts are available for a fee (see the "Tuition and Fees" section of the catalog) that is charged upon the fulfillment of the request. Fees are not refunded for canceled requests. CIIS has contracted with the National Student Clearinghouse to provide our official transcript ordering services. Both electronic and hard-copy transcripts may be ordered. Before ordering an electronic transcript, check with the recipient as to whether or not they accept them. Hard-copy official transcripts are printed on security paper and delivered in a sealed envelope. Electronic transcripts are issued within two business days. Hard-copy transcripts are issued within 10 business days. A rush hard-copy order is processed within two business days. For both regular and rush service, the transcript is mailed via first-class U.S. Postal Service delivery (not overnight). One order of 10 or more hard-copy transcripts is charged at a reduced bulk rate. The bulk rate is not available for rush orders.

Transcripts are issued in their entirety only; CIIS does not process requests asking to exclude a degree program or academic level. We do not release official transcripts for students with outstanding tuition balances, uncompleted financial aid exit interviews, unreturned library materials, unmet practicum site obligations, or, for spring '09 graduates onward, those who have not completed the graduation survey. You will be notified if such a hold exists. If you do not resolve the matter, the request is not processed and the fee is not charged.

Waitlist Procedure

Students remain on waitlists until either: (1) they drop themselves from them, which can be done online or by submitting a hard-copy Registration Form; or (2) the waitlist is purged after the semester's Add/Drop Deadline; or (3) a seat opens up in the course and they are added.

Students on waitlists should check their schedules via MyCIIS regularly to see if they have been moved from the waitlist into the class. The Registrar's Office will notify students if this happens, but this notification could be thwarted. Once added, a student becomes responsible for the course's tuition and academic requirements. Ignorance of being added will not be accepted as a reason for waiving these requirements.

Students who have not been added by the course's start date may attend the first class meeting with the instructor's permission. They should bring a Registration Form. If they receive permission to be added, they should have the instructor sign the form, and bring it to the Registrar's Office prior to the Add/Drop Deadline. Students should not assume that the instructor will notify the Registrar's Office of his or her consent. It is the student's job, not the instructor's, to conduct registration transactions. Students should also not assume that they won't be added to the course if they do not attend the first class meeting, and should continue to check their schedules via MyCIIS up through the Add/Drop Deadline.

Withdrawal from CIIS Procedure

Students may withdraw from the Institute by submitting the Withdrawal from CIIS form to the Registrar's Office. They should also notify their academic advisor and program coordinator; confirm with the Library that there are no outstanding materials or fines; confirm with the Business Office that there are no outstanding financial obligations; if a financial aid recipient, conduct an exit interview with the Financial Aid Office; and, if an international student, confirm with the International Student Advisor the impact the withdrawal will have on the visa status.

Upon receiving the form, the Registrar's Office notifies the student's academic advisor, Department/Program Chair, and program coordinator; the Library; the Business Office; the Financial Aid Office; the Dean of Students Office; and, for international students, the International Student Advisor. If the student has any unmet obligations, the relevant office contacts him or her to achieve resolution. CIIS does not release official transcripts of students who have outstanding financial obligations or Library materials or fees, or financial aid recipients who have not conducted a financial aid exit interviews.

The Dean of Students Office contacts the student to offer an opportunity to explain the reasons for withdrawing so that CIIS may assess any needed areas of improvement and to be sure that the student is aware of all CIIS resources that might allow him or her to continue.

Per Department of Education regulations, higher education institutions must return a student's loans within 45 days of the student's notifying any institute official of the decision to withdraw. Any CIIS staff or faculty member who receives such a notification contacts the Registrar's Office, who contacts the student to request verification of this decision. If the student confirms or does not respond within one week, the Registrar's Office withdraws the student from the Institute, including any courses for which he or she is registered.

Public Programs & Performances Policies

Public Programs & Performances is a department of CIIS that offers courses and events to the general public on subjects that are closely aligned with CIIS's mission, centering on such themes as integrative health, spirituality, social justice, East-West psychology, and consciousness studies and the performing arts. A subset of the courses that Public Programs & Performances offers may be taken for academic credit by students in degree or certificate programs at the Institute. Such courses require the student to complete readings and a paper that noncredit participants will not have to do. Such courses, like regular CIIS courses, will appear on the transcript and be included in determining enrollment status, grade point average, satisfactory academic progress, and financial aid eligibility.

Registration

To register for Public Programs & Performances courses for academic credit, register through the Registrar's Office (not through Public Programs & Performances). To register for a Public Programs & Performances event as a public participant, call 415.575.6175 or go to <http://www.ciis.edu/publicprograms>.

Registration Deadlines

Registration deadlines for Public Programs & Performances courses offered for academic credit align with registration for all other CIIS classes. Refer to the Institute's academic calendar for registration and add/drop dates.

Tuition

Tuition is charged at the student's academic division rate. For example, doctoral students are charged the doctoral tuition rate. Community discounts do not apply toward tuition.

Auditing

The audit option is not available for Public Programs & Performances courses.

Grade Option

All Public Programs & Performances courses offered for academic credit are graded only on a Pass/No Pass basis.

Cancellations

CIIS reserves the right to cancel a Public Programs & Performances course up to three days before it is scheduled to begin if the number of people registered does not meet our minimum requirement. Should this happen, students will be given the opportunity to register for another available workshop.

Attendance

Students are required to attend all hours of a Public Programs & Performances workshop. Attendance will be taken and will be part of the grading criteria. Check in with the workshop assistant when arriving and departing. The instructor has the right to fail a student who does not attend the entire course. If a student knows in advance that he or she will miss part of the course, he or she is to call Public Programs & Performances at 415.575.6175 before the first class meeting.

Paper Requirements

To obtain academic credit, students must write a paper synthesizing the topics discussed in the course with their own personal experience and required readings. The specific requirements are derived through conversation with the instructor. Any questions not answered by the instructor can be directed to the Public Programs & Performances department. Below are the policies regarding this paper:

- Students planning to graduate in the current semester should NOT register for a course that has a due date for its paper past the semester's end. Otherwise, the student's graduation date will be moved to the following semester.
- Papers must be at least six pages, double-spaced, for all master's and undergraduate students, and eight pages, double-spaced, for doctoral students.
- Papers are due at 2 p.m. three weeks after the course ends. If the paper is not submitted by the due date, a grade of "NP" (No Pass) will be assigned and recorded on the student's transcript.
- Public Programs & Performances does not grant extension to the due date. An "Incomplete" grade is not available. If an emergency prevents a student from turning in the paper on time, he or she should call Public Programs at 415.575.6175 before the due date.
- Students should submit papers to the Public Programs & Performances Office—NOT the instructor—by fax to 415.593.9042 or by postal mail to Public Programs, 1453 Mission St., San Francisco, CA 94103. Do not email the paper unless otherwise noted by instructor. Public Programs & Performances will forward the paper to the instructor and the grade from the instructor to the Registrar's Office.
- If the student wants the graded paper, he or she is to enclose a self-addressed, stamped envelope when submitting it.

Credit Applicability

Most Public Programs & Performances courses offered for academic credit supply credit to the electives portion of the degree requirements. Each degree program has a limit on the number of units in Public Programs & Performances courses that may be credited toward its requirements. Please consult with your academic advisor before registering.

Noncredit Registration for Degree and Certificate Students

Students in degree and certificate programs at CIIS are free to register for any Public Programs & Performances course as a "public participant," meaning that they are not taking the course for academic credit. Such a course will not appear on the CIIS transcript and will have no bearing

on their enrollment status, grade point average, satisfactory academic progress evaluation, or financial aid eligibility. Any student wishing to register as a “public participant” must do so through Public Programs & Performances (not the Registrar’s Office) and pay the general fee listed in the Public Programs & Performances brochure. Some public courses may be eligible for discounts for CIIS students. Please contact the Public Programs & Performances Office with questions regarding student discounts.

Discounts

CIIS students are eligible for a 50 percent discount to most workshops and lectures. Students are also eligible for a 20 percent discount to most performances. This discount is to friends. Contact the Public Programs & Performances office for the current discount code.

Questions about these policies should be directed to Public Programs & Performances at 415.575.6175. Questions about registering for academic credit should be directed to the Registrar’s Office at 415.575.6126.

2013–2014 Tuition and Fees

TUITION	
Undergraduate Division Students	
Per Unit	\$667
• Package Price (13–18 units)	\$8,486 (Package price does not include units taken in audit status.)
• BIS 1100: Prior Learning Portfolio (<i>per unit</i>)	\$156
Master’s Division Students	
• Per Unit	\$981
• MCP 7603: Pre/Post Practicum	\$50
• Thesis Proposal Writing or Completion	\$2,246
• Thesis Seminar	\$2,246
• EXA 6970: Expressive Arts Therapy and Movement and Metaphor Therapy	\$225
• EXA 6971: Expressive Arts Therapy and Poetry Therapy	\$225
• EXA 6972: Expressive Arts Therapy and Beginning Sandplay Therapy	\$225
• EXA 6973: Expressive Arts Therapy and Dreams	\$225
• IHL 6990: Internship	\$500
Doctoral Division Students	
• Per Unit	\$1,133
• Clinical Psychology	
◦ Dissertation Continuance	\$3,078
◦ Full-Time Internship	\$723
◦ Half-Time Internship	\$370
◦ Practicum	\$370
• School of Consciousness and Transformation	
◦ Comprehensive Examination	\$3,078
◦ Dissertation Proposal Writing or Completion	\$3,078
◦ Dissertation Seminar	\$3,078
◦ PhD Specialization Seminar/Dissertation Proposal	\$3,078
◦ Transformative Inquiry Dissertation Completion Support	\$270
◦ Transformative Inquiry Learning Community	\$270
◦ Transformative Inquiry Proposal Support	\$270
Special Students (nonmatriculated)	
• Per Unit	Based on division rates
Auditors	
• Students (<i>per unit</i>)	\$275
• Special Students (<i>per unit</i>)	\$275
• Special Students Who Are Alumni (<i>per unit</i>)	\$140
Public Program Classes	
• For Academic Credit	Based on division rates
• Not for Academic Credit	Rate advertised to public

Tuition and fees are subject to change each semester.

FEES—ALL FEES ARE NONREFUNDABLE

Admissions Fees	
• Application Fee	\$65
• Enrollment Deposit (<i>applied to tuition charges</i>)	\$300
Graduation Application Fees	
• Graduation Application Fee	\$90
• Thesis/Dissertation Publication Fee—Traditional	\$195
• Thesis/Dissertation Publication Fee—Open Access	\$290
• Certificate Completion	\$90
Payment Fees	
• Deferred Tuition Payment Plan	\$50
• Late Deferred Payment Installment Fee	\$25
• Late Tuition Payment Fee	\$110
Registration Fees	
• Registration Fee	\$85
• Late Registration Fee	\$150
• Registration Maintenance: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ Undergraduate ◦ Master's or Doctoral 	\$150 \$450
Course Fees or Retreat Accommodations Fees (subject to change)	
• BIS 1455: Ecopsychology	\$125
• Community Mental Health Retreat	\$1,470
• EWP 6000: East-West Psychology Community Retreat	\$300
• EXA 6970: Expressive Arts Therapy and Movement and Metaphor Therapy	\$225
• EXA 6971: Expressive Arts Therapy and Poetry Therapy	\$225
• EXA 6972: Expressive Arts Therapy and Beginning Sandplay Therapy	\$225
• EXA 6973: Expressive Arts Therapy and Dreams	\$225
• Integral Counseling Psychology Weekend Program Retreat (<i>double occupancy</i>) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ Single occupancy available for a \$170 supplement. ◦ Quadruple occupancy available for a \$280 credit. ◦ Camping available for a \$350 credit. ◦ Day use only available for a \$420 credit. 	\$945
• IHL 6990: Internship	\$500
• MCPI 5604: Group Dynamics (<i>double occupancy</i>) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ Single occupancy available for a \$75 supplement. 	\$405
• PARP 6748: Nature and Eros	\$295
• PDT 7700: Integrative Seminar (Varies per student; contact program for information.)	\$100–\$300
• TLD 6555 or TSD 6555: Residential Intensive (<i>double occupancy</i>) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ Single occupancy available for a \$600 supplement. 	\$1,550
Service Fees	
• Change of Degree Program Fee	\$100
• Returned-Check Fee	\$30
• ID Card Replacement Fee	\$10
Transcript Fees (<i>per transcript</i>)	
Electronic Transcript—processed within two business days	\$5
Hard-Copy Transcript <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Regular Service—processed within 10 business days • Bulk Service—one order of 10 or more • Rush Service—Bulk Service not available for Rush Service. 	\$10 \$3.50 \$20

Payment Policies

Payment Methods

CIIS accepts payments by cash, check, money order (made out to “CIIS”), or credit card (VISA and MasterCard). To make a payment online, log on to MyCIIS at <https://my.ciis.edu> and click the “eBiz” tab.

Payment Deadlines

Tuition and fees are charged upon registration and are due at that time. Financial aid recipients whose aid covers only a portion of the total charges must pay the balance at the time of registration. Any balance that will be covered by aid should not be paid in advance. Students seeking exceptions to this deadline should contact the Financial Aid Office at least one week prior to registration.

Deferred Payment Plan

The Deferred Payment Plan allows students to pay their total semester charges in equal installments. A \$50 fee is charged for this service. The installment payment due dates are as follows:

Installment	Fall 2013 Due Date	Spring 2014 Due Date	Summer 2014 Due Date
First	Sep 9	Jan 30	Jun 11
Second	Oct 11	Feb 28	Jul 11
Final	Nov 11	Mar 31	N/A

A \$25 fee is added to the student’s account each time an installment is not paid by its due date. The Deferred Payment Plan is not available to registrants who are not admitted to a CIIS academic program (i.e., Special Students).

Late Payment Fees

The following late payment fees are applied to students who have an outstanding balance on the following dates:

Late Payment Fee	Fall 2013 Application Date	Spring 2014 Due Date	Summer 2014 Due Date
\$110	Sep 9	Jan 30	Jun 11
\$50	Oct 11	Feb 28	Jul 11
\$50	Nov 11	Mar 31	N/A

Students receiving financial aid or who have signed up for the Deferred Payment Plan are exempt from late payment fees.

Refund Deadlines

One hundred percent of a course’s tuition charge is reversed if it is withdrawn from on or before the Add/Drop Deadline. Seventy-five percent is reversed if it is withdrawn from through the third week of the semester. Fifty percent is reversed if it is withdrawn from through the seventh week (the fifth week for summer). No percentage is reversed for courses withdrawn from after the seventh week (the fifth week for summer). Refer to the “Academic Calendar” for the specific deadlines. These deadlines apply regardless of the actual start and end dates of the course.

For students who received any form of federal financial aid, the amount that will be returned to the financial aid programs is determined by federal guidelines and may be different than the amount calculated by CIIS’s refund policy. Contact the Financial Aid Office for more information about this calculation.

All fees are nonrefundable. This includes the registration fee, which is not be refunded even if all courses are dropped or withdrawn from.

Refunds Granted after Refund Deadlines—Financial Petition Process

Students who believe they have extenuating circumstances warranting a credit, refund, or adjustment of tuition and/or fees may present a petition to the Financial Petition Committee (FPC). The petition form is available from the Registrar’s Office on MyCIIS.

The FPC considers a request only if all of the following are in place: (1) The student experienced a serious extenuating circumstance beyond his or her control; and (2) the student includes an explanation of this circumstance along with supporting documentation—this documentation becomes the property of CIIS and will not be returned; and (3) if petitioning to receive a reversal of a tuition charge, the associated course has been dropped or withdrawn from; and (4) the petition is submitted within 90 calendar days of the last day of the semester in which the charge was incurred.

The petition and its attachments will remain confidential and be seen only by members of the FPC, which is composed of representatives from the following offices: Academic Affairs, Dean of Students, Registrar, Business, and Financial Aid. The FPC may, with the petitioner’s permission, consult with any faculty, staff, students, or other parties who may have relevant information. The FPC may request additional supporting materials from the student or, if the student consents, from other parties. The student is not present when the FPC meets. The FPC issues its decision within 30 calendar days of receiving all documentation, informs the student and any Institute personnel who need to take action to implement the decision, and places documentation of the petition and the decision in the student’s file maintained in the Registrar’s Office.

The decision of the FPC is final. Reconsideration is granted only if significant information not contained in the original petition becomes available. Students do, however, have the option of seeking further consideration of a petition through the CIIS General Student Complaint Procedure.

Questions

Please contact the Business Office for more information at 415.575.6132 or by email at businessoffice@ciis.edu.

Academic Policies

Time Limits to Degree Completion

These time limits start from the semester when the student is admitted. A leave of absence does not extend them; see the LOA policies in the “Registration and Grading Policies” section for more information.

School of Undergraduate Studies

- Interdisciplinary Studies (with or without a minor)—three years

School of Professional Psychology and Health

- Clinical Psychology—eight years; must advance to candidacy within first two, although there is some flexibility in this
- Counseling Psychology—six years
- Human Sexuality—10 years; must advance to candidacy within first six and must graduate within four after advancing
- Integrative Health Studies—five years

School of Consciousness and Transformation

- MA—four years; if pursuing a thesis, must complete coursework within four years and thesis within three after coursework
- MFA—four years
- PhD—10 years; must advance to candidacy within first six and must graduate within four after advancing

Grade Requirements

For graduate students to remain in good academic standing, they must have no more than two grades of B–, C+, C, C–, D, F, NP, NS, I, IN, AW, or WN.

For undergraduate students to remain in good academic standing, they must have no more than two grades of C–, D+, D, D–, F, NP, NS, AW, or WN; and have no more than 7 units with a grade of I or IN. Additionally, standing is monitored each semester by the student’s submission of an integrative essay that is evaluated by the instructor, and the instructor’s submission of the Bachelor’s Student Assessment Worksheet, which evaluates the student on his or her work, participation, attendance, preparation, group engagement, ability to reflect, different ways of thinking, and critical thinking.

Academic Probation

A student is placed on academic probation for any of the following reasons:

- Failure to maintain the grade requirements (see above)
- Exceeding the limits on the number of times to register for Thesis/Dissertation Proposal Completion (see the “Proposal Approval” part of the “Thesis and Dissertation Policies” section) or the time limit to advance to candidacy (see above)
- Exceeding the time limit to graduate (see above)
- Exhibition of a need for remedial work in a specific area

Students will be notified when they are placed on academic probation, the reason(s) they were put on probation, and what they need to do to return to good academic standing. Typically students are directed to submit a plan written in conjunction with their academic advisor and endorsed by their department/Program Chair to the Dean of Academic Planning and Administration. The student is forbidden to register until the Dean has approved the plan. The student is returned to good academic standing and removed from probation upon meeting the terms of the plan.

Students who do not fulfill the terms have their records reviewed by the Academic Standards Committee (ASC), which decides whether (1) the probation is extended to allow for additional registrations, (2) the student is placed on a mandatory leave of absence (i.e., suspended), or (3) to recommend a dismissal to the academic vice president (AVP). If option 3 is chosen, the AVP conducts a review and notifies the student regarding the final outcome. The student is invited to meet with the ASC; and the student, the student’s advisor, and the department/Program Chair are invited to submit statements, which the ASC carefully considers in making its decision.

A student on probation is not eligible to graduate.

Catalog Rights

Students acquire “catalog rights” with respect to the requirements of a degree program and are expected to fulfill the program requirements in effect at the time of their entrance into the program. Those who fall out of active student status must reapply for admission and, if readmitted,

will fall under the degree requirements in effect at the time of readmission. Catalog rights refer to the program requirements; by contrast, the policies in the most current catalog replace all previous ones and apply to students regardless of the year in which they were admitted.

Program Agreements

Each academic advisor and student will complete a Program Agreement at the time the student first enters the program. The Program Agreement is based on the current curriculum in the program. The original signed Program Agreement is kept in the student's program file.

Any change to the original Program Agreement needs to be documented with the date and signatures by both the student and the advisor. The amended Program Agreement is filed in the program office. The Program Agreement, and its amendments, becomes the basis for the Registrar's Office reporting to the Student Loan Clearinghouse regarding eligibility for exemption from repayment status.

Program Completion

CIIS strives to create and maintain a student-centered and effective learning environment so that students may achieve their learning goals in the desired timeframe. Although CIIS faculty and staff will make available appropriate advising, resources, and support toward the goal of assisting every student to succeed, admission is not a guarantee of completion. Successful completion of an academic program is ultimately determined by the student's ability to meet academic requirements, abide by academic policies, follow Institute procedures, and meet financial obligations. Faculty and administrators reserve the right to determine a student's capability to progress in a program, including suitability for placement in a clinical setting.

Changing Degree Programs

To request to change your program:

1. Download the Change of Degree Program Form from MyCIIS.
2. Submit this form and the Change of Degree Program Fee to the Business Office. The fee is nonrefundable, even if the request to change programs is denied.
3. The academic program will ask for any additional materials it will need, such as goal statements, etc. These materials become the property of CIIS and will not be returned.
4. The Admissions Office notifies the student of the decision.

The student should submit an admission application instead of the Change of Degree Program Form if any of the following apply:

- It's before the Add/Drop Deadline of the very first semester at CIIS (contact Admissions and request that the application be updated).
- The student has fallen inactive.
- The student is finishing one CIIS program and intends to start another.
- The student wants to add a certificate program.

A request for a change of degree program is evaluated based upon the following criteria:

1. The student has enrolled and completed courses within the semester prior to submitting the request.
2. The student has met all requirements that would apply to an admissions applicant (consult the catalog for these requirements).
3. The student is in good academic standing. If not, but he or she qualifies under point 2 above, additional requirements may need to be fulfilled if accepted into the new program.
4. International students must be in good status with all visa requirements. A new I-20 will be issued once the program has been changed. Before submitting the Change of Degree Program Form, international students should discuss their plans with the CIIS International Student Advisor.
5. If the change of degree program request is approved, the student becomes subject to the academic requirements of the catalog year associated with the semester he or she begins the new program, not the requirements of the catalog year of original admission.
6. Any units earned in the current program will be applied to the new program, contingent upon the approval of the new program director.

If the acceptance decision from the new program is made after the Add/Drop Deadline of a semester, the student officially begins the new program in the immediate subsequent semester. If the acceptance decision is made before the Add/Drop Deadline but after the student has registered for courses, the student may be required to drop these courses and to reregister, which may result in the student's losing a seat he or she had formerly occupied in a course if that course was full and had a waitlist.

Obtaining a Master's Degree When Enrolled in a Doctoral Program

There are circumstances under which a student who leaves a CIIS PhD program (voluntarily or involuntarily) may be eligible to have a master's degree conferred to his or her record. Such a student must have done the following:

1. completed at least 36 units of coursework;
2. maintained a minimum 3.0 average;
3. completed any additional requirements (e.g., a culminating project) specified by the department awarding the degree; and
4. if he or she has earned a master's degree already, that degree must have been in a different field of study than the CIIS doctoral program.

A student who leaves a PhD program and receives a master's degree in lieu of the PhD may not return to pursue a PhD in the same field of study.

Clinical Psychology Master's Degree Requirements

The CIIS PsyD program only admits students seeking the doctoral degree. These students may earn a Master of Arts (MA) degree in Psychological Studies, however, by meeting the following requirements:

1. complete two years of full-time coursework;
2. maintain a minimum 3.0 average;
3. not be on academic probation;
4. pass the first-year integrative paper;
5. pass the second-year research oral examination; and
6. pass the second-year faculty review.

The MA will be conferred on the last day of the semester in which all of the above requirements have been met and the student has submitted a graduation application. The degree will not be rescinded should the student not complete the PsyD degree program. A student who leaves the PsyD program and receives a master's degree may not return to pursue the PsyD.

Earning Academic Credit Outside the Classroom

Transfer Credit

See the "Transfer Credit" part of the "Admissions Policies" section.

Test Credit

Under certain circumstances, applicants to a program may wish or need to demonstrate that certain academic requirements have been met by taking an examination:

1. Applicants to the PsyD program will be asked to demonstrate the expected proficiency by taking the GRE examination.
2. A student who seeks to have a required program course waived must show on her/his transcript that an equivalent graduate-level course has been taken. If unable to produce documentation, the student may request that the program director and the instructor who usually teaches that course at the Institute schedule an examination on the subject. Having demonstrated proficiency either by transcript or examination, the student may be excused from taking the required course, but such waiver does not reduce the total number of units to be taken to complete the degree program at the Institute.

Independent Study

Independent study is an individualized course of study intended for students wanting to extend their field of inquiry beyond current Institute courses. The following are the policies governing independent studies:

1. Graduate students must have a cumulative GPA of 3.0 or higher to be eligible to do an independent study; undergraduates, 2.0 or higher.
2. The faculty member's field of interest must be compatible with the proposed area of study.
3. No faculty member is under obligation to accept independent study students.
4. Independent study credit will not be accepted as a substitute for courses offered in the Class Schedule, except in unusual circumstances. Any requests for substitution must accompany the independent study contract and be approved by the Program Chair.
5. A maximum of one-sixth of a graduate student's total unit requirements may be satisfied by independent study credit, a maximum of 9 units of an undergraduate student's.
6. A maximum of 3 units of independent study credit may be taken in any one semester.
7. An independent study may be taken for a Pass/No Pass grade only.
8. Independent Studies are not available to Special Students.
9. It is the responsibility of the student to contact a faculty member with a proposed independent study topic. If the faculty member agrees that the topic is worthy, he or she and the student write an independent study contract, sign it, and have it signed by the director of the student's program. (Contract forms are to be found outside the Registrar's Office or online at MyCIIS.) The contract must include the plan of study and the specific responsibilities of the student and the instructor. The student is expected to complete a minimum of 15 semester hours of work for each unit of credit awarded; accordingly, the student should work at least 45 hours for a 3-unit independent study, including 15 hours with the faculty member.
10. It is the student's responsibility to submit the original of the completed contract to the Registrar's Office and a copy to his or her academic program's office by the semester's regular registration deadlines.

Academic Sanctions

Deficiencies, misconduct, or other inappropriate action in or related to coursework, practicum/internship and research activity, or other Institute activities may result in student discipline in the form of probation, suspension, or dismissal. The Institute will in some cases give the student written notice of the nature of the deficiency, misconduct, or other inappropriate action prior to imposition of the sanction, where such notice is appropriate in the Institute's view.

Academic Integrity

Creative and original scholarly research is at the heart of the Institute's academic purpose. It is essential that faculty and students pursue their academic work with the utmost integrity. This means that all academic work produced by an individual is the result of the individual's efforts and that those efforts acknowledge explicitly any contribution by another person.

Reproducing another's work and submitting it as one's own work or without acknowledging the source is called "plagiarism," or stealing the intellectual property of another, which is the antithesis of scholarly research. Any use of other ideas or others' expression in any medium without attribution is a serious violation of academic standards. If confirmed, plagiarism subjects a student to disciplinary action.

Duplication of Work

With regard to dissertation and thesis research and regular class term papers, projects must not be a duplication of student work previously submitted for fulfillment of either course requirements or previous research at CIIS or elsewhere. Such activity, if confirmed, subjects a student to disciplinary action.

Disciplinary action can include (a) failing the course in which any such work was submitted, (b) expulsion from the Institute, and (c) revocation of any degree or academic honor.

Sanctions arising from a determination of plagiarism may be applied by an instructor (if coursework is involved), by a program committee, or by the Academic Vice President. All sanctions may be appealed as outlined in the General Student Complaint Procedure found in the "Institute Policies" section.

Suspension and Dismissal

Program committees may establish criteria for student suspension or dismissal in accordance with specific professional or disciplinary standards, subject to review by the Academic Vice President. Students should consult their Program Handbook for an explanation of the criteria.

Imposition of such sanctions may be initiated by the program committee, the Academic Standards Committee, or the Academic Vice President. The student will be notified of this decision by letter and will be ineligible to register during the period of time specified in the letter. All the rights and privileges normally accorded Institute students in good standing are also suspended.

If a student is dismissed from the Institute, it is the program committee's determination as to whether the student will be allowed to reapply to the program, subject to review by the Academic Vice President before there is communication with the applicant. If readmission is allowed, application may be made only after at least one academic semester has passed following dismissal. Program committees may consider extenuating circumstances in recommending exceptions to this rule for approval by the Academic Vice President.

Thesis and Dissertation Policies

Content and Subject

The thesis or dissertation is to be an independent scholarly contribution to knowledge and present research/analysis conducted by the student under the supervision of the thesis/dissertation committee chair. The student must be the sole author of the manuscript; a coauthored thesis or dissertation is not permitted. In addition, the dissertation should exhibit originality in the sense that it does not duplicate someone else's work.

The role and nature of theses and dissertations vary in the different academic disciplines. Each academic program at CIIS provides information on its expectations and requirements in its program handbook. Handbooks are on MyCIIS on each program's page under the "Academics" tab. Thesis and dissertation forms for students in the School of Consciousness and Transformation can be found under the "Registrar" tab of MyCIIS, in the Registrar's Office forms page; for students in the Clinical Psychology program, they can be found in that department's program page.

Use of Previously Published Material

The thesis or dissertation should not have been published previously in its entirety. A student may include previously published material in the thesis or dissertation with the approval of the program and the committee chair. When the inclusion of such material is permitted, several conditions apply:

- The published material must be the product of research conducted by the student while enrolled in the program, and must not have been used to obtain another degree.
- The published material must be logically and coherently integrated into the thesis or dissertation.
- Publication references for the published material must be included. In the case of coauthored material, written permission from all copyright owners must be obtained.

Alternative Multipaper Dissertation Format

In addition to the standard format for doctoral dissertations, the School of Consciousness and Transformation (SCT), at the option of each department/program, allows for the use of an alternative format that consists of three peer-reviewed papers (two of which have been published; the other can be published or under review) as the main basis for the dissertation. This option is currently offered by the Department of East-West Psychology.

Dissertation Proposal Rubric

CIIS faculty in the School of Consciousness and Transformation have created a rubric for the evaluation of dissertation proposals. The rubric is used by dissertation committee members in determining when a proposal is ready for approval and in giving feedback to the student. The rubric also serves to guide students in building their understanding of quality standards for dissertations and as an assessment tool for reviewing the quality of CIIS dissertation proposals. The rubric is on these two forms, which can be found on MyCIIS under the "Registrar tab," on the Registrar's Office Forms page: *Thesis/Dissertation Assessment by External Member* and *Thesis/Dissertation Assessment by Committee Chair*.

Proposal Approval

The subject of a thesis or dissertation must be approved by the student's committee. When the research involves human subjects, approval from the Human Research Review Committee (HRRC) is required before the research is undertaken. See the HRRC Handbook under the "Registrar" tab of MyCIIS on the Registrar's Office Forms page, for information and approval procedures.

While working on the proposal, SCT students should enroll in 6900: Thesis/Dissertation Proposal Completion (PsyD students may enroll in PSY 7000: Dissertation Proposal Writing, but this is not required). In those SCT programs that have a required proposal course, enrollment in that course must precede enrollment in 6900. Each program in the School of Consciousness and Transformation has designated a maximum number of semesters in which its students may enroll in 6900: Thesis/Dissertation Proposal Completion. These limits are: three for Asian and Comparative Studies; two for East-West Psychology; three for Philosophy, Cosmology, and Consciousness; four for Anthropology and Social Change; four for Transformative Inquiry; and two for Women's Spirituality. The Clinical Psychology program has designated a maximum of three semesters in which its students may enroll in PSY 7000: Dissertation Proposal Writing.

Students whose proposals have not been approved within these limits are placed on academic probation and must develop a timeline of when their proposal will be approved. This timeline must be approved by their academic advisor, their department/program chair, and the Dean of Academic Planning and Administration. Students who do not meet the timeline have their records reviewed by the Academic Standards Committee. See the "Academic Probation" policies in the "Academic Policies" section for more information.

Approval of the thesis or dissertation proposal is reported to the Registrar's Office via the submission of the Proposal Approval Form (both internal and external) along with, for SCT students, submission of the completed dissertation proposal rubric from both the dissertation chair and the external member or reviewer.

Only upon approval of the proposal by the Academic Vice President and advancement to candidacy may SCT students enroll in 7900: Thesis/Dissertation Seminar or PsyD students enroll in PSY 7900: Dissertation Research. Students must enroll in Thesis/Dissertation Seminar (Research) until they submit the publication-ready copy of the thesis or dissertation to the Center for Writing and Scholarship.

Committee Composition and Responsibilities

Prior to advancing from the proposal stage to the thesis or dissertation stage, a student is responsible for forming a thesis or dissertation committee. Once the committee is formed, the student is to submit the committee composition approval forms, which can be found under the "Registrar" tab of MyCIIS, on the Registrar's Office forms page.

Your dissertation committee (which determines the acceptability of your dissertation) must be proposed via your department when you are ready to enroll in ____6900, Dissertation Proposal Completion. This committee should include a committee chair, an internal committee member, and an external member. For details concerning faculty eligibility, please refer to the Dissertation Committee Policy below.

It is the responsibility of the student to

- identify an appropriate topic;
- receive approval from the student's department;
- ensure that faculty members with expertise in the topic are available and willing to serve as chair and as committee members;
- submit the required forms in a timely manner;
- maintain regular contact with the chair each semester;
- keep the chair informed of progress being made on the proposal or dissertation; and
- keep the chair informed of any difficulties encountered.

Dissertation Committee

The dissertation committee shall consist of at least three faculty members, two internal to CIIS and one from outside CIIS. All committee members are expected to be present at the dissertation defense.

Committee Chair

- One core or associated faculty member (assistant professor or higher) from the department awarding the degree or a core faculty member from another CIIS program. Associated faculty members are recommended (subject to the approval of the Chief Academic Officer) by the core faculty in the department awarding the degree to chair dissertation committees; associated faculty members are oriented to CIIS dissertation expectations by the department.
- Holds a PhD or its equivalent.
- Has expertise in the topic.

The chair's purpose is to do the following:

- Guide the candidate at all stages of the project, including formulating the proposal, carrying out the research, and writing the dissertation.
- Supervise student progress.
- Ensure that all committee members have reviewed the dissertation and that substantive objections are resolved prior to the defense.
- Ensure that the dissertation meets academic standards.

The chair is expected to be in contact with the student at least once each semester, even if the student has not initiated contact.

Internal Committee Member

- A core, associated, or adjunct faculty member (assistant professor or higher) from the department awarding the degree or a core faculty member from another CIIS program.
- Holds a PhD or its equivalent.
- Has expertise in the topic.

The purpose of the internal committee member is to ensure the quality of the research and to do the following:

- Provide special expertise in areas needed to give a comprehensive appraisal of the project.
- Provide broader representation from the faculty in the candidate's field.
- Provide critical reading of the drafts of the proposal and dissertation.

External Committee Member

- A faculty member with a regular academic appointment (assistant professor or higher) in another institution of higher education or a non-faculty member who is a recognized authority in the appropriate field(s).
- Holds a PhD or other relevant degree or has demonstrable qualifications that establish expertise.

The purpose of the external member is to do the following:

- Play a role in terms of maintenance of standards of quality.
- Verify that the level of research is appropriate to the student's degree objective.
- Provide the "outside" point of view.
- Share expertise that might not otherwise be available.

The student is responsible for giving the outside member the External Member Packet. A copy of the proposed external member's vita must be submitted with the approval forms.

Time Limits

See the "Time Limits to Degree Completion" in the "Academic Policies" section.

Format and Language

Format

The thesis is typically a written manuscript. The dissertation is typically a written manuscript in book form. It may include other media (e.g., visual images, sound files) as supplements. Subject to advance written approval by the program and the Academic Vice President, alternative formats may be permitted. CIIS requires that the final product be a document that is professional in appearance and suitable for publication.

Language

Theses and dissertations must be written in English, although they may include references in other languages.

Technical Review

Before the final defense, the student must submit the manuscript to one of the approved technical editors for technical review (to see the names of technical editors, log in to MyCIIS > "Academics" tab > Center for Writing & Scholarship (left column) > scroll down to bottom of page > CWS Documents (lower right corner) > click on CIIS Technical Review Editors Contact List.pdf). Technical review is not the same as copy editing; the former focuses on the chosen style format and on formatting issues relevant to publication. It is expected that all technical corrections (e.g., formatting, references) and copyright permissions will be completed prior to the defense.

Technical review editors are not employees of CIIS; they work collaboratively with the Center for Writing and Scholarship as independent contractors. Students are responsible for ascertaining in advance the extent of editing to be provided, how long the review is expected to take, what costs will be incurred (CIIS does not pay for technical review), and other contractual arrangements for the technical review services. Note that editing time and costs vary widely, depending on factors such as the length of the dissertation, the inclusion of tables and figures, and the degree to which the student has already incorporated style guidelines.

Style Policy

CIIS Requirements

The margin settings, title page, signature page of the thesis or dissertation, and citation formatting must meet CIIS requirements. Students who submit pages that do not meet these requirements will be asked to reformat the pages.

It is at the discretion of the programs to require or suggest their own professionally acceptable style: APA, Chicago, MLA, or AAA. Students are advised to consult with their committee chair regarding the acceptable style and familiarize themselves thoroughly with it before they begin to prepare their manuscript.

There are a number of formatting points for which CIIS's citation requirements deviate from the APA, Chicago, MLA, and AAA manuals. Please read the CIIS formatting guidelines for your particular citation style and use these guidelines to format your dissertation correctly. Formatting guidelines can be found as follows: log in to MyCIIS > "Academics" tab > Center for Writing & Scholarship (left column) > scroll down to bottom of page > CWS Documents (lower right corner) > click on REVISED CIIS-APA Guidelines for Dissertation.pdf OR REVISED CIIS-Chicago Guidelines for Dissertation.pdf OR REVISED CIIS-AAA Guidelines for Dissertation.pdf (choose the PDF that corresponds to the citation style you are using).

Margin Settings

To ensure that no part of the manuscript is cut off when it is bound by the Laurence S. Rockefeller Library, CIIS requires standardized margins on every page of the manuscript. The side margins must be 1.5 inches from the edge. The top and bottom margins must be between 1 inch and 1.5 inches from the edge; the margins are to be the same for top and bottom.

The entire content on the page, including page numbers, must fall within the margins specified. The page number can be centered on the top or bottom of the page.

Title Page

Please pay special attention to the following features on the title page:

- Indicate your degree and program. Use only the official degree name. If in doubt, refer to the catalog or check with the Registrar's Office.
- Indicate the year of graduation.

Certificate of Approval Page

The Certificate of Approval with original signatures must be submitted to the Registrar's Office, where it resides in the student's file. An unsigned copy of the Certificate of Approval page should be submitted with the original manuscript.

Format the Certificate of Approval according to the sample Certificate of Approval, provided within each Format Style file (APA, Chicago, MLA, or AAA).

Please pay special attention to the following elements on the Certificate of Approval:

- Do not include title or heading on the signature page.
- Position the page number consistently with the page numbers in the rest of the manuscript.
- Include the following statement: "I certify that I have read [YOUR TITLE, exactly as it appears on the title page] by [your name], and that in my opinion this work meets the criteria for approving a dissertation submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the [your degree and program] at California Institute of Integral Studies."
- Include only as many lines as there are committee members signing.
- Include committee members' names. For each committee member, include his or her legal name, academic degree, and program or school (if not CIIS).
- Customarily, the name of the chair is given first (and designated as chair), and the outside committee member is given last.
- Increase the right margin on this page to 2 inches.

Thesis/Dissertation Approval and Final Dissertation Defense

Submission of Completed Draft

Students expecting to graduate in a given semester should submit, after consultation with their chair, a complete final draft of the thesis/dissertation to all committee members no later than the first week of class in that semester. Students should expect a reading time of four weeks by faculty, including the external committee member. While individual chapters may have been separately reviewed, the entire document may undergo a more comprehensive review. It is often necessary to have more than one cycle of feedback and corrections/additions.

Dissertation Defense

When all committee members have read the dissertation and no major changes are required, the chair, in consultation with the committee, will determine whether or not the student is ready to defend. It is the responsibility of the chair to make this determination. Determining the readiness for the defense is based primarily on the satisfactory completion of the work. Students need to be prepared to register for an additional semester if the committee determines that the document is not ready to defend.

The final defense is an oral examination open to the public, during which the author of a thesis or dissertation demonstrates to his or her committee satisfactory command of all aspects of the work presented and other related subjects, if applicable.

The defense is usually two hours in length. It may be scheduled on any workday, during both instructional and noninstructional periods.

The student must submit the completed manuscript to the committee by the deadline set by CIIS, or no later than three weeks prior to the scheduled defense. The technical review is to be completed and any necessary changes incorporated into the manuscript prior to the submission of the manuscript for the defense.

Defense Requirements

Doctoral students must defend their dissertations; master's students may or may not need to defend their theses, depending on their program's requirements.

When the committee chair has deemed the thesis/dissertation ready to defend, the student is to arrange the defense's date and time with all committee members. The defense must take place at CIIS (students in distance programs are exempt from this requirement), although committee members may participate remotely via teleconference or online. The student submits the *Request for Oral Defense Announcement and Room Reservation* form at least three weeks prior to the defense to the program coordinator, who will reserve the room, make the necessary accommodations, and publicize the defense to the CIIS community.

Committee Participation

Physical presence of the committee chair at the defense is expected. In the event that an out-of-town committee member cannot come to CIIS, the committee chair may allow that member to attend via conference telephone call.

Approval of the Thesis or Dissertation

Committee members are required to indicate their approval or disapproval of the manuscript and the defense on the manuscript's signature page and the Thesis/Dissertation Approval Tracking Form.

Below are the procedures for approving the thesis or dissertation, depending on the amount of revision the committee requires after the defense:

No Revisions Required: If there are no changes required by the committee, all committee members and the committee chair sign the Certificate of Approval. The chair completes the Thesis/Dissertation Approval Tracking Form, and both the chair and the student sign the form. The chair submits the form to the program chair, who submits it to the Registrar's Office.

Minor Revisions Required: If minor changes are required, the committee members, but not the committee chair, sign the Certificate of Approval. The chair specifies the required changes on the Thesis/Dissertation Approval Form, and both the chair and the student sign the form. The student has 30 days from the date of the defense to complete and submit the changes. Only after the required revisions have been completed and accepted does the chair sign the Certificate of Approval and forward it, the Thesis/Dissertation Approval Form, and the manuscript to the program chair. If these revisions extend into the subsequent semester, the student must register in that semester. Instead of registering for Thesis/Dissertation Seminar, the student is eligible, in this situation, to register for Registration Maintenance. See the "Registration Maintenance" part of the "Registration and Grading Policies" section for further information about this. If the student elects not to register for Registration Maintenance, he or she must register for "Thesis/Dissertation Seminar."

Major Revisions Required: If there are one or more areas of significant revision required of the student, no one on the committee signs the Certificate of Approval. The chair specifies the required changes on the Thesis/Dissertation Approval Form, and both the chair and the student sign the form. The form specifies whether the changes to the dissertation are remedial or nonremedial. If the revisions are remedial, the student may continue in the dissertation phase and may be asked to reapply for a second defense at a future time. If the changes required are nonremedial, the student may not apply to defend the same dissertation. Only after the required revisions have been completed and accepted do the chair and other committee members sign the Certificate of Approval and forward it, the Thesis/Dissertation Approval Tracking Form, and the manuscript to the program chair.

Final Review and Approval

Theses and dissertations must be submitted to the Center for Writing and Scholarship for final review and approval. Instructions about technical review and final review procedures may be found via MyCIIS: log in to MyCIIS > "Academics" tab > Center for Writing & Scholarship (left column) > scroll down to bottom of page > CWS Documents (lower right corner) > click on Overview of CIIS thesis & dissertation technical review and publication process.pdf. Deadlines for each semester are specified in the Academic Calendar, located on the Class Schedule and at http://www.ciis.edu/Academics/Academic_Calendar.html.

Publication

Publication is optional for the thesis and required for the dissertation. Students may publish through either ProQuest/UMI or another, approved publisher. It is the student's responsibility to edit and prepare a final manuscript that meets CIIS format and publishing requirements.

ProQuest/UMI, as the publisher of record for U.S. dissertations and theses, archives these works. It also makes them available to academic institutions, scholars, and interested readers through publication of the citation and abstract in ProQuest Dissertations and Theses (online), Dissertation Abstracts International, and Master's Theses International, all of which are designed to provide maximum exposure for and accessibility to theses and dissertations.

Submission instructions are available via MyCIIS: log in to MyCIIS > "Academics" tab > Center for Writing & Scholarship (left column) > scroll down to bottom of page > CWS Documents (lower right corner) > click on Overview of CIIS thesis & dissertation technical review and publication process.pdf.

Copyright

For information on quotations, citations, and copyright see <http://library.ciis.edu/information/handouts/quotations.asp>. For further information on copyright ownership for a thesis or dissertation, see <http://www.umi.com/en-US/products/dissertations/copyright/> and <http://manoa.hawaii.edu/graduate/content/copyright-patent>.

Depending on their country of origin, students who are foreign nationals may be subject to certain restrictions when applying for a copyright in the United States. For more information, see <http://manoa.hawaii.edu/graduate/content/copyright-patent>.

ProQuest/UMI Copyright Registration Service

Students who publish their thesis or dissertation with ProQuest/UMI may choose to utilize that company's service to act as the students' agent to register their copyright to that work with the United States Copyright Office. If students wish to use some other means to secure copyright and publication rights to their work (e.g., Creative Commons), they will need to work directly with ProQuest/UMI to verify copyright and to ascertain the latter's right of first publication of the work.

Graduation and Commencement Policies

To be eligible to graduate, a student must fulfill all academic requirements and submit a Graduation Application and application fee to the Registrar's Office. Students cannot graduate with missing or "I" (Incomplete) grades on their record, even for courses that do not apply to the student's degree.

Both the application and the fee must be submitted by the semester's application deadline for the student to be eligible to graduate in that semester. If the student fulfills the academic requirements but fails to apply by the semester's deadline, the degree is not conferred in that semester. Similarly, if the student applies by the semester's application deadline but fails to fulfill the academic requirements by the end of that semester, the degree is not conferred in that semester. The application remains valid for three consecutive semesters (summer included). If the student fails to fulfill the academic requirements by the end of those three semesters, he or she must reapply to graduate and resubmit the application fee.

The Graduation Application is invalid without the application fee. The fee pays for the costs to evaluate the student's graduation eligibility, a diploma cover, one official transcript, and commencement-related expenses. The application and fee are required even for students who do not participate in the commencement ceremony. The fee is nonrefundable, even if it is determined that the student is ineligible to graduate.

CIIS has three degree-conferral dates per year: the final day of each semester. The degree date will not be earlier in a semester, even if all academic requirements are met and the graduation application and fee are submitted.

Once the degree is conferred, CIIS will not release the official transcript or diploma or verify the student's degree to third parties until the student (1) meets all outstanding CIIS financial obligations, (2) returns all CIIS Library materials, and (3) completes the online CIIS Graduation Survey—a link to the survey is emailed to the student. Additionally, financial aid recipients must conduct an exit interview with the Financial Aid Office. Counseling Psychology students must submit all case notes, termination forms, termination case summaries, monthly reports, and outstanding debt letters to clients, as well as the practicum site key, to the practicum site managers; and Clinical Psychology students must complete the department's exit survey.

The diploma and one copy of the official transcript are issued approximately three-and-a-half months after the semester of graduation. The degree is conferred to the transcript approximately two months after the semester of graduation. If the student wants additional copies of the transcript, he or she must submit a Transcript Request Form and applicable fee.

Graduating Counseling Psychology students applying to the California Board of Behavioral Sciences (BBS) for an intern number need to submit a Transcript Request Form to the Registrar's Office and check the box on this form to indicate that the transcript is being used for this purpose. The Registrar's Office then forwards the transcript to the Counseling Psychology Coordinator, who fills out and includes a program certification.

Commencement Ceremony Requirements

There is one commencement ceremony each academic year, at the end of spring semester. Degrees, however, are conferred at the end of all semesters. All students who have had their degrees conferred during the summer, fall, or spring semester directly prior to the commencement ceremony may participate in that ceremony. For example, summer 2013, fall 2014, and spring 2014 graduates may participate in the spring 2014 commencement ceremony.

The degree will not be conferred until the student completes all degree requirements. Faculty are asked to submit the grades of graduation applicants at least one week prior to the commencement date. Students with incomplete grades and/or with any courses (including culminating and integrative seminars) remaining to be completed after the spring semester will not be allowed to participate in the commencement ceremony, which is held at the end of the spring semester. The only allowable exception is for students completing practicum and the concurrent case seminar or pre-doctoral internship hours, to be concluded by the end of the succeeding summer semester. These students must apply to graduate by the spring prior to commencement in order to participate in the ceremony, though their degrees will not be conferred until the final day of summer semester. Thesis and dissertation students must have a completed manuscript accepted by the Library by that semester's deadline date.

The Dean of Students Office emails information about commencement to all students who have filed the graduation application with the Registrar's Office. This information is mailed the week after the graduation application deadline and contains information about the commencement ceremony, including the date, time, and location, and ordering of caps and gowns. Students may also find commencement information, forms, and updates on the "Student Life" tab of MyCIIS.

Institute Policies

Accommodation for Students with Disabilities

CIIS complies with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the Americans with Disabilities Act. Accordingly, no otherwise qualified disabled student shall, solely by reason of his or her disability, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination in any academic, research, counseling, financial aid, or other post-secondary-education program or activity that CIIS provides for all students. Students with disabilities must meet the requirements and levels of competency generally required of all students in the program. In order to assist students with disabilities in fulfilling these responsibilities of the program, every reasonable effort is made to accommodate special needs of such students.

Changes in Rules and Policies

While every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy of the information in this catalog, those using the catalog should note that rules and policies change from time to time and that those changes may alter the information contained in this publication. Updates to catalog information are printed on the CIIS website.

In addition to this catalog, several other publications are available that include detailed information about specific subjects such as financial aid and doctoral dissertations. These include the CIIS Student Handbook and handbooks published by each academic program. It is the responsibility of the individual student to become familiar with the announcements and regulations of the Institute that are printed in the catalog and other campus publications.

Drug-Free Campus Policy

The U.S. Congress passed the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 and the Drug-Free Schools and Communities Amendments of 1989. In accordance with these acts, CIIS has enacted a policy maintaining a drug-free workplace and campus. The unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession, and/or use of controlled substances or the unlawful possession, use, or distribution of alcohol is prohibited in CIIS facilities, in the workplace, or as part of any of the Institute's activities. The workplace and campus are presumed to include all premises where activities of the Institute are conducted. Violation of this policy may result in disciplinary sanctions up to and including termination of employment or expulsion of students. Violations may also be referred to the appropriate authorities for prosecution. This policy is reviewed biennially. Students who are concerned about substance use, abuse, and rehabilitation are strongly urged to contact their family physicians, who can refer them to appropriate resources (community or private agencies) that provide complete, confidential substance abuse counseling. The Drug-Free Campus Policy is available online at https://my.ciis.edu/ICS/icsfs/DOS_1201_Student_Handbook_FINAL_av_4-4.pdf?target=adbd5049-f2a6-4c26-a2d8-06ff08d41f1e. Policy on Drugs and Alcohol is on page 21.

Students' Rights Regarding Their Education Records

California Institute of Integral Studies (CIIS) maintains student education records in compliance with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 (FERPA), Public Law 93-380, as amended. FERPA affords students these rights with respect to their education records:

1. The right to inspect and review the student's education records within 45 days after the day CIIS receives a request for access.

A student should submit to the registrar, dean, head of the academic department, or other appropriate official a written request that identifies the record(s) the student wishes to inspect. The school official will make arrangements for access and notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected. The educational records are the property of CIIS, and CIIS will not supply copies to the student, unless the student is unable to view them otherwise (i.e., it is impossible for the student to come to CIIS). In that case, photocopies will be supplied at 25 cents per image.

2. The right to request the amendment of the student's education records that the student believes is inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise in violation of the student's privacy rights under FERPA.

Students who wish to ask CIIS to amend a record should write the school official responsible for the record, clearly identify the part of the record they want changed, and specify why it should be changed. If CIIS decides not to amend the record as requested, it will notify the student in writing of the decision and the student's right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will be provided to the student when notified of the right to a hearing.

3. The right to provide written consent before CIIS discloses personally identifiable information (PII) from the student's education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent.

Such authorization includes the following:

- a. To school officials with legitimate educational interests. A "school official" is a person employed by CIIS in an administrative, supervisory, academic, research, or support staff position (including security personnel); a person serving on the board of trustees; or a student serving on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee; a volunteer or contractor outside of CIIS who performs an institutional service or function for which CIIS would otherwise use its own employees and who is under the direct control of CIIS with respect to the use and maintenance of PII from education records. Examples of the last could include an attorney, auditor, or collection agent or a student volunteering to assist another school official in performing his or her tasks. A school official has "legitimate educational interests" if the official needs to review an education record in order to fulfill his or her professional responsibilities for CIIS.
- b. FERPA permits an institution, for the purposes of conducting its functions, to identify a subset of students' PII as "directory information" that can be disclosed without the student's prior written consent. Directory information is considered not generally harmful or an invasion of privacy if disclosed. CIIS designates only the following as a student's directory information: full name, address, email address, telephone number, photograph, program of study, dates of attendance, enrollment status (e.g., full-time, half-time), participation in

officially recognized activities, and degree and awards received. Students may direct CIIS to not disclose their directory information. To initiate or revoke this directive, students should contact the registrar.

- c. Upon request, to officials of another school where the student seeks or intends to enroll, or where the student is already enrolled if the disclosure is for purposes related to the student's enrollment or transfer, subject to the requirements of §99.34. FERPA requires a school to make a reasonable attempt to notify each student of these disclosures.
- d. To authorized representatives of the U.S. Comptroller General, the U.S. Attorney General, the U.S. Secretary of Education, or state and local educational authorities. Disclosures under this provision may be made, subject to the requirements of §99.35, in connection with an audit or evaluation of federal- or state-supported education programs, or for the enforcement of or compliance with federal legal requirements that relate to those programs. These entities may make further disclosures of PII to outside entities that are designated by them as their authorized representatives to conduct any audit, evaluation, or enforcement or compliance activity on their behalf.

NOTE REGARDING POINT D: As of January 3, 2012, the U.S. Department of Education's FERPA regulations expand the circumstances under which student education records and PII contained in such records—including Social Security Number, grades, or other private information—may be accessed without the student's consent. First, the U.S. Comptroller General, the U.S. Attorney General, the U.S. Secretary of Education, or state and local education authorities ("Authorities") may allow access to records and PII without consent to any third party designated by an Authority to evaluate a federal- or state-supported education program. Second, Authorities may allow access to education records and PII to researchers performing certain types of studies—in certain cases even if the school doesn't request or even objects to such research. The Authorities must obtain certain use-restriction and data security promises from the entities that they authorize to receive the students' PII, but the Authorities need not maintain direct control over such entities. Additionally, in connection with Statewide Longitudinal Data Systems, state Authorities may collect, compile, permanently retain, and share without students' consent PII from education records, and may track students' participation in education and other programs by linking such PII to other personal information obtained from other federal or state data sources, including workforce development, unemployment insurance, child welfare, juvenile justice, military service, and migrant student records systems.

- e. In connection with financial aid for which the student has applied or which the student has received, if the information is necessary to determine eligibility for the aid, determine the amount of the aid, determine the conditions of the aid, or enforce the terms and conditions of the aid.
- f. To organizations conducting studies for, or on behalf of, the school, in order to (a) develop, validate, or administer predictive tests; (b) administer student aid programs; or (c) improve instruction.
- g. To accrediting organizations to carry out their accrediting functions.
- h. To parents of an eligible student if the student is a dependent for IRS tax purposes.
- i. To comply with a judicial order or lawfully issued subpoena.
- j. To appropriate officials in connection with a health or safety emergency, subject to §99.36.
- k. To a victim of an alleged perpetrator of a crime of violence or a non-forcible sex offense, subject to the requirements of §99.39. The disclosure may only include the final results of the disciplinary proceeding with respect to that alleged crime or offense, regardless of the finding.
- l. To the general public, the final results of a disciplinary proceeding, subject to the requirements of §99.39, if the school determines the student is an alleged perpetrator of a crime of violence or non-forcible sex offense and the student has committed a violation of the school's rules or policies with respect to the allegation made against him or her.
- m. To parents of a student regarding the student's violation of any federal, state, or local law, or of any rule or policy of the school, governing the use or possession of alcohol or a controlled substance if the school determines the student committed a disciplinary violation and the student is under the age of 21.

FERPA requires CIIS to record the disclosure of PII from the student's education records except for disclosures (a) to the student; (b) to school officials; (c) of directory information; and (d) as related to some judicial orders or lawfully issued subpoenas. Students have a right to inspect the record of disclosures.

4. The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by CIIS to comply with the requirements of FERPA.

The Office that administers FERPA is:

Family Policy Compliance Office; U.S. Department of Education; 400 Maryland Avenue, SW; Washington, DC 20202

Firearms Policy

No firearms or any other dangerous weapons are permitted at the Institute.

General Student Complaint Procedure

The General Student Complaint Procedure (GSCP) is used to resolve complaints by students of violations of Institute policies and procedures contained in this Catalog and any and all other unresolved student complaints. The GSCP is set forth in the Student Handbook and on the CIIS website. Additional printed copies may be obtained by contacting the Dean of Students Office. Any complaint or other controversy that relates to the interpretation or the application of the Handbook or of other publications of the Institute related to students shall be exclusively and finally resolved by the GSCP.

Any student having an unresolved complaint may contact the Dean of Students.

Sexual Harassment

The policy of California Institute of Integral Studies is to provide an educational and employment environment free from unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, and other verbal or physical conduct or communications constituting sexual harassment.

Grievance procedures have been established to process student complaints alleging violations of these policies. Inquiries may be addressed to the Dean of Students.

Smoking Policy

For the health, safety, and comfort of everyone, smoking is not permitted anywhere or at any time within the buildings and facilities and during indoor or outdoor events. The Institute is committed to full compliance with state law and prohibits smoking in all enclosed workplaces.

Statement of Nondiscrimination

The Institute does not discriminate in its educational programs or services on the basis of race, color, religion, religious creed, ancestry, national origin, age (except for minors), sex, marital status, citizenship status, military service status, sexual orientation, medical condition, disability, gender identity, and any another status protected by law. The Institute will implement reasonable accommodation of qualified individuals with disabilities to the extent required by law. The Institute has designated Shirley Strong, Director of Diversity, to coordinate the Institute's activities under this policy. The General Student Complaint Procedure (GSCP) is available to resolve complaints of violations of this and other Institute policies and is set forth in the "Institute Policies" section of this catalog.

The Institute seeks to affirmatively enhance the diversity of its student population. Diversity is a strength and a resource in our educational environment. As an educational community, we seek cultural, ethnic, racial, and gender diversity to improve the educational experience at the Institute.

Suggestions, Complaints, and Requests for Action

CIIS aspires to be an institution that strives for continuous improvement in its educational programs, administrative operations, and extracurricular services and activities. The identification of problems and suggestions for change that students make to the Institute's administration are a crucial contribution to this process.

If any student or group of students has suggestions, complaints, or requests for action about matters relating to curricular, administrative, or extracurricular aspects of their educational experience at California Institute of Integral Studies, they should address them to the appropriate administrators. Issues relating to teaching, program content, or program procedures should be addressed, as appropriate, to program directors. Issues relating to administrative or student services departments should be addressed to the heads of these departments or, as appropriate, the Dean of Students. Issues of student concern may also be brought to the attention of the appropriate governance bodies and institutional committees on which students have representation, including program committees.

It is the intention of California Institute of Integral Studies to be responsive to student concerns, and to deal with problems in as constructive and timely a manner as possible, through the exercise of appropriate responsibility by the Institute administrators and committees in charge of particular areas of Institute life.

Student Services

Academic Advising

You are assigned an academic advisor who is a member of the faculty of the program you are in. Your advisor's job is to assist you in selecting courses and provide guidance on requirements and policies. You may change your academic advisor by submitting an Advisor Change Form, available from the Registrar's Office or online on MyCIIS.

Alumni Association

More than 5,000 people have earned degrees from the Institute and have taken the integral vision into the world community. In 29 countries, alums play an active part in the Institute community through the Alumni Association. All CIIS alums are welcomed as members of the Alumni Association upon graduating, and there is no charge to participate. Alums enjoy discounts on hotels, rental cars, entertainment, and travel, and they may audit CIIS courses. Through Alumni University events, alums may present lectures and workshops and attend presentations by their colleagues. The Alumni Online Community and other social media sites foster connection and networking—both personal and professional. Alumni reunions are held annually in cities around the United States. For more information, contact the Dean of Alumni.

Campus Groups and Student Activities

The Dean of Students serves as an advisor to the Student Alliance and a general support to campus groups. These groups include People of Color, Queer@CIIS, AWARE (Awakening to Whiteness and Racism Everywhere), CIIS American Buddhism Group, and UNITE! Contact information for all of these groups can be found on the Student Alliance website (<http://www.ciisstudentalliance.com>).

Career Services

The Dean of Students Office supports CIIS students in the process of career exploration and decision making, helping them to identify employment opportunities that are appropriate to their academic program, level of experience, training, theoretical orientation, goals, and interests. Professional development workshops are offered throughout the academic year, and individual support on résumé preparation, job searches, and interviewing skills is available by appointment. CIIS CareerLink (<https://ciis-csm.symplicity.com/>) is your online gateway to job and listings, workshop schedules, career handouts and videos, and other great resources. This free service is available to all students and alumni.

Center for Writing & Scholarship

The Center for Writing & Scholarship (CWS) views learning, teaching, writing, and research as interconnected processes that depend on inquiry, engagement, self-reflective analysis, and collaboration. As such, our mission is not only to assist CIIS students, staff, and faculty in developing the skills necessary for effective reading, writing, literacy, and communication, but also, more important, to do so in ways that prioritize the unique interests, learning processes, and epistemological diversity of the individuals with whom we work. Through our programming, presentations, publications, and pedagogy seminars about writing, research, and the teaching of these skills, we hope to create spaces for dialogue and collaboration among the different constituencies on campus in order to support the continued academic and professional growth of the CIIS community.

CWS services are open to both undergraduate and graduate students, and we welcome writers of all levels of experience and interest. Our goals are to help students develop a growing awareness and understanding about how to effectively and accurately develop and communicate their ideas to an audience through writing. The complexity of accomplishing this while also ensuring that we are helping students to foster independence as scholars and writers necessitates that our approach with students be multilayered, active, question-based, and process-oriented. In other words, students can expect to be involved participants during their consultations with the tutoring staff and professional staff. We encourage students to set up appointments well in advance of due dates for their assignments so that they can work with the CWS tutoring staff multiple times; discuss their papers and ideas at different points in the writing process and particularly as their arguments change; and ensure that they allow themselves sufficient time to reassess, develop, grapple with, revise, and hone their work.

CWS offers individual 50-minute individual consultations, weekly peer writing group sections, and skill-specific workshops. Students can request appointments via MyCIIS (log in to MyCIIS, click the “Academics” tab, click “Center for Writing & Scholarship,” and fill out the appointment request form).

Student Disability Services

Students who request accommodation for a disability should contact the Dean of Students. The Dean will advise you of the application procedures for accommodation and will assist you in complying with them. Any questions, requests for accommodation or access, or complaints regarding services for students or applicants with a disability as defined by law should be addressed to the Equal Opportunity Officer, who is also the Dean of Students. The Student Complaint Procedure, which is the process for resolving complaints regarding violations of this and other Institute policies, is set forth in the Student Handbook, which may be obtained by contacting the Dean of Students Office.

Field Placement Office

The MCP Field Placement Office assists Counseling Psychology students, faculty, and staff in identifying required supervised clinical field placements that are appropriate to academic requirements, regulations of the California Board of Behavioral Sciences (BBS), and the students’ individual educational goals and interests. The office provides workshops on applying to practicum sites; résumé writing and interviewing for practicum placement; and additional topics of interest to MCP practicum students. Individual consultations are available by appointment. An annual Practicum Fair is sponsored each December.

International Student Services

The International Student Advisor is dedicated to supporting international students throughout their education at the Institute. International students are offered orientation, the Academic Writing Summer Intensive Workshop, informational workshops, a group health insurance plan, English-language tutors, and social events. The International Student Advisor encourages students to participate in the development of the international student community by assisting with the planning of social and educational events through the campus group International Students & Friends.

One of the primary services offered by the International Student Office is advising. The International Student Advisor is available for consultation and the processing of nonimmigrant paperwork in areas related to travel, visa application, employment authorization, and program extension. Additional information and forms may be found under the “Student Life” tab, International Students on MyCIIS.

International students are also encouraged to participate in the international student listserv (internationalstudents@listserv.ciis.edu). The International Student Advisor uses this email list to communicate important information regarding immigration regulations and Institute policies. The international student page of the MyCIIS website, at https://my.ciis.edu/ICS/Student_Life/International_Students.jnz, serves as a reference and a place to download important forms.

The International Student Advisor is committed to promoting diversity and cross-cultural exchange. The International Student Advisor acts as an advocate and a representative of international students in relation to the Institute’s faculty and staff. Students are encouraged to bring their questions and concerns to the International Student Advisor. The International Student Advisor can be reached at 415.575.6157.

Student Alliance

The Student Alliance supports students' needs by promoting their involvement in all levels of the CIIS community, and by providing a forum for students to explore solutions to common problems, to enhance the quality of student's lives, and to ensure that the student voice is heard. It achieves this in the following ways: funding projects run by students for the benefit of students, awarding money to students to help them make presentations at conferences, advocating for students before the school faculty and administration, and representing students on various CIIS committees. Every student is welcome to participate in all Student Alliance meetings. Students interested in becoming an active part of the Student Alliance are encouraged to attend the regular meetings, serve as program representatives to the Student Alliance, and participate through one of the volunteer positions. A few positions requiring specific skills are paid. Meetings are scheduled regularly; the dates and locations are posted on the Student Alliance bulletin board near the CIIS café on the third floor of the Mission building and on its website: <http://www.ciisstudentalliance.com>. The Student Alliance can be reached by emailing studentalliance@ciis.edu.

Veterans' Services

The Institute's academic programs of study are approved by the Higher Education Coordinating Board's State Approving Agency (HECB/SAA) for enrollment of persons eligible to receive educational benefits under Title 38 and Title 10, U.S. Code. If you qualify for these benefits, you may use them toward your tuition. The V.A. official at CIIS is the registrar. Please contact the registrar to initiate the certification of your CIIS enrollment to the V.A.

Health Insurance

CIIS offers a student health insurance plan for all degree-seeking students residing in the United States. The Student Injury and Sickness Insurance Plan is provided through Kaiser Permanente. Coverage is available for a domestic partner, spouse, or dependent. For more information, please visit our health insurance Web page at http://www.ciis.edu/Life_at_CIIS/Health_Insurance.html or specific policy details.

Library Services

Welcome

The Laurance S. Rockefeller Library, located on the second floor of the Mission Street building, provides resources and research assistance in support of the academic work of the Institute. The Library has a collection of over 80,000 printed or electronic books; more than 9,000 journal subscriptions (mostly available online); more than 1,200 audio- and videotapes; and CIIS dissertations and master's theses. InterLibrary loan services are available to obtain materials not available through our Library collections.

Online and Electronic Resources

The Library Web page (<http://library.ciis.edu>) offers students access to a universe of online scholarly resources, including subscription-only research tools like the American Psychological Association's databases, Oxford University Press's Scholarship Online, Humanities Index, Counseling & Therapy in Video, Alternative Health Watch, LGBT Life full text, Archives of Research in Archetypal Symbolism, and many others. Also available are articles from several thousand journals, several thousand electronic books, and recent dissertations from schools throughout the United States. These resources can be accessed online from any computer on or off campus. The only requirement is a CIIS ID number (found on the CIIS ID card) and current registration.

Research Assistance

Students are welcome to ask for research help at the Reference Desk or by email to askref@ciis.edu, and may schedule one-on-one consultation appointments with Library staff. Staff also collaborates with faculty in teaching research skills for relevant classes and offers individual workshops on topics relating to the dissertation process. For more information, visit <http://library.ciis.edu/information>.

Access

Use of Library materials and services is granted to the following populations:

- Active students: See the "Maintaining Active Student Status" section in the "Enrollment Policies" portion of this catalog for criteria to remain active.
- Current faculty: Defined as core faculty and adjunct faculty during the terms when they are teaching at CIIS.
- Current staff: Defined as those currently employed by CIIS on an ongoing basis (including postgraduate interns at CIIS's counseling centers).
- Associate members: Defined as alums or members of the public who have purchased a Library membership, which gives access to many (but not all) Library materials and resources, for an annual fee.

Resource Policies

A current CIIS ID card is required to check out any materials. Most books and audio/visual materials circulate for three-week periods and may be renewed twice if not needed by another patron. Patrons can renew materials themselves by logging in to their record in our catalog system, Koha. Printed materials for course reserves circulate for two hours and in some cases may be checked out overnight.

For Library purposes, students have distance student status when they reside outside the immediate San Francisco Bay Area. In addition to access to all online resources and to reference (research assistance) services, in certain cases distance students also have some access to physical resources (books, A/V materials). Please see <http://library.ciis.edu/information/distanceserv.asp> for full details.

All Library patrons are responsible for proper care of our materials and will be held liable for replacement costs for any materials lost, damaged, or stolen while in their care. All Library patrons are also responsible for any fees incurred for services they request (e.g., interLibrary loan fees), and likewise for all fines incurred for overdue materials. The same responsibilities carry over when privileges are extended to another Library within the Northern California Consortium of Psychology Libraries. Library policies are explained in more detail on the CIIS website and apply to all CIIS Library patrons. Library privilege and/or access may be suspended or revoked for violation of these policies. Remote access to the Institute's subscription-based online resources is available to current CIIS students, faculty, and staff as described above. Some resources may be limited to students enrolled in a specific course or program.

Information Technology Services

Online Course Platforms

For online courses, CIIS has two Learning Management Systems (LMS) that provide electronic class spaces: MyCIIS and Caucus.

MyCIIS Student Portal

MyCIIS is the name of the Web-based portal that students may use to conduct many administrative transactions with CIIS, including registering, paying, downloading a variety of forms and handbooks, and viewing grades, schedules, and financial aid status. The URL is <https://my.ciis.edu>.

You must log in to MyCIIS with a User ID and password. Your User ID is the same as your Student ID number and should have been sent to you with your password via email when you applied to CIIS.

The “Help” tab on MyCIIS provides you with guides for how to use MyCIIS, helps you to retrieve your User ID and password if you forgot or misplaced them, answers frequently asked questions, and lists email addresses if you need further assistance.

The “Technology” tab on MyCIIS provides students with access to IT policies, links to academic discounts for computer hardware, and instructions for connecting to the wireless network (see “CIIS Wireless Network—Awarenet” below). For assistance with MyCIIS, email portalhelp@ciis.edu.

Caucus

Caucus is the primary platform for online courses. Courses offered via MyCIIS can be accessed via the “Online Course Portal—MyCIIS Platform” area under MyCIIS’s “Academics” tab. Caucus can be accessed via the “Click to log into Caucus” link on the “Academics” tab of MyCIIS. For assistance with Caucus, email caucushelp@ciis.edu.

CIIS Wireless Network—Awarenet

Awarenet is the name of the CIIS wireless network. Access to Awarenet is currently available throughout the Mission building and at our Fox Plaza location. Awarenet login accounts are automatically created for all enrolled students each semester.

Awarenet is a secure network, and your wireless device will need to be configured using your personal login information in order to access it. Your Awarenet login is typically your first initial and last name. For example, if your name is John Smith, your login name would be “jsmith.” When it is first created, your Awarenet password will match your MyCIIS password. Please note that changing your password on MyCIIS will not change it for Awarenet and vice versa, so they may become out of sync. You can download the configuration files and instructions for connecting your device to the wireless network by logging in to MyCIIS and going to the “Technology” tab. If you are connecting for the first time, read these instructions and contact the Help Desk at 415.575.6140 or wifi-help@ciis.edu for password assistance.

Computer Labs

CIIS provides students with three computer labs containing PCs and Macs. Two of the labs are located at Mission Street and at Fox Plaza in the lounge area. Each computer is equipped with Microsoft Word, Excel, Access, and PowerPoint, and Adobe Acrobat software. Room 434B at Mission doubles as a teaching lab that can be reserved for classes and other functions where a networked computer lab situation is needed. Hours are posted on the lab door and vary from semester to semester. The labs are managed by the Operations Department and are usually staffed by a lab assistant who can offer basic computer help. When an assistant is not present, you can call the Information Technology Services Help Desk at 415.575.6140.

Student Computer Use Policy

Students are expected to adhere to the Student Computer Acceptable Use Policy, which can be found on MyCIIS under the “Technology” tab and is posted in our computer labs.

Computer Hardware Recommendations

CIIS recommends the following minimum system requirements to access technology resources from your personal computer:

1. A computing device with at least 1GB of system memory and networking capability
2. A current, modern browser (Firefox, Microsoft Internet Explorer, Opera, Safari, et al.)
3. Email access and word-processing software

Note: If you have a portable device, you will need to have wireless networking capability (Wi-Fi) in order to access the wireless network at CIIS.

Campus Facilities

Hours

The hours when CIIS buildings are open are dependent on whether school is in session or not. You can get up-to-date information on the hours by calling the main reception at 415.575.6100. Below are the usual hours.

	Regular Hours		Semester-Break Hours	
Main Campus 1453 Mission Street	Mon–Sat Sunday	8AM–10PM 8AM–7PM	Mon–Sun	8AM–7PM
Fox Plaza Site 1390 Market Street, Suite 111	Mon–Thu Fri Sat–Sun	8AM–10PM 8AM–6PM Closed	Mon–Fri Sat–Sun	8AM–5PM Closed

Art Galleries

1453 Mission Street, third and fourth floors

The Arts at CIIS maintains an active program of 12 to 15 exhibitions per year, making visible a diverse array of voices grappling with today's urgent social, ecological, and aesthetic questions. The Arts at CIIS promotes dialogue across disciplines, and within and between communities, about the arts, visual culture, and social change.

Bookstore

1453 Mission Street, Room 302

The InnerLight Bookstore is operated by CIIS and carries all of the required textbooks for in-person courses; it also has arrangements for online book purchases. The bookstore carries a wide variety of other books relevant to the interests of the Institute community as well, and will special-order books twice a week. In addition, the bookstore sells CIIS T-shirts, school supplies, music CDs, gifts, and greeting cards.

Café

1453 Mission Street, Room 309

The CIIS Conscious Café aims to embody the Institute's core values of sustainability and integral health, featuring organic, vegetarian, vegan, and fair-trade foods.

Counseling Centers

The Institute has six counseling centers in San Francisco that serve as professional training facilities for students and as community service agencies for the public.

Integral Counseling Centers

Associated with the Integral Counseling Psychology program; therapists here take an integral approach to healing that recognizes the interrelationships among mind, body, and spirit.

- Church Street Center, 1782 Church Street, 415.648.2644.
- Golden Gate Counseling Center, 507 Polk Street, Suite 440, 415.561.0230.
- Pierce Street Center, 2140 Pierce Street, 415.776.3109.

Somatic Psychology Counseling Center

Associated with the Somatic Psychology program, this center offers the community affordable psychotherapy based on body-oriented approaches integrated with other therapeutic modalities.

- Center for Somatic Psychotherapy, 220 Montgomery St #600, (415) 271-8895, 415.558.0880

Clinical Psychology Doctoral Program

Associated with the Doctor of Psychology program, this center provides psychological services and testing while functioning as a training facility for advanced students in the Doctor of Psychology program.

- Psychological Services Center, 1390 Market Street (Fox Plaza), 415.575.6200.

Clinic Without Walls

Associated with the Community Mental Health program, this clinic uses a wellness model where psychotherapy is part of a broad approach that includes linking the clients to resources to help with nutrition, parenting, exercise, transportation, and other needs.

Meditation Room

1453 Mission Street, Room 314

The Sri Aurobindo Meditation Room, a space initiated by students, is dedicated for silent meditation, prayer, and contemplation. This room is open during the Institute's normal business hours and is available to all current students. It isn't necessary to reserve time. No shoes, beverages, or food are allowed in the Meditation Room.

Student Lounge

1453 Mission Street, Room 309

The Student Lounge, located next to the Café, is an inviting space for students to relax, converse, or study. A bulletin board is available for reading and posting notices that would be of interest to fellow students.

Student Multi-Purpose Space

1453 Mission Street, Room 218

The Student Multi-Purpose Space is used for student study, discussions, and meetings with classmates. It features reading chairs, desks, a coffee table, a couch, and bulletin boards for notices about campus events and student-offered services. Campus groups may store supplies in this room as well. The room is to be used for quiet study when not reserved. A schedule of confirmed reservations is posted outside the door. To reserve this room or its storage space, sign up through the Student Affairs Office in Room 401.

Zen Garden

1453 Mission Street, Sixth Floor

The Zen Garden is a rooftop sanctuary open to all, featuring live plants, flowers, a rock garden, and a seating area. The garden is a smoke-free zone.

Campus Security

Safety and Security

It is the policy of California Institute of Integral Studies to prevent, respond to, and defuse any incident with the best available care and precaution. To help create a safe environment, CIIS encourages students, employees, and guests to be aware of its policies, to be responsible for their own safety and the safety of others, and to report any crime or suspicious activity immediately to the ground-floor lobby Security Desk at 1453 Mission or Fox Plaza, anyone at the Main Reception desk on the fourth floor of 1453 Mission, or any Institute staff or faculty member.

The Operations Department oversees our security procedures and staff and works closely with the Dean of Students Office and Human Resources to ensure that these operations are monitored, maintained, and enforced. Fox Plaza is a secured location, meaning the facilities are always locked and are accessible only by clients, students, staff, and faculty of the Institute. The main campus building at 1453 Mission has a security officer on duty during all hours of operation.

Campus Access

The Institute's main campus building at 1453 Mission is open to prospective students, current students, alums, faculty, staff, and guests during regular hours of operation (see "Campus Facilities" in this catalog for information about hours). An access code is required to enter the Fox Plaza site. Prospective students, guests, and visitors may not enter this facility without an employee escort. The student access codes for Fox Plaza can be obtained from the Student Affairs Office on the fourth floor of the Main Campus, 1453 Mission Street. Employee access codes can be obtained from the Facilities and Operations Department, located on the fifth floor of 1453 Mission.

CIIS issues photo identity cards to students, faculty, and staff. This card is produced by the Registrar's Office. **Anyone on campus must carry his or her CIIS ID and be prepared to present it when asked by CIIS personnel.** ID cards are not transferable. During all hours of operation, anyone entering 1453 Mission is required to show his or her CIIS ID card or present a valid government-issued photo ID and sign in. Student IDs are considered invalid without a current sticker. The Registrar's Office issues this sticker only to students who are currently registered.

Reporting and Response Procedures

Any member of the CIIS community who experiences or witnesses an incident that is threatening, dangerous, and/or traumatic should immediately dial "911" to reach San Francisco emergency response services or dial "o" during hours of operation from any campus phone to reach the CIIS switchboard, where the operator can help contact these services. Please note: To reach San Francisco emergency response from Institute phones, you must dial "9+911." For non-life-threatening disruptions or emergencies, we encourage you to contact at least one of the following:

- The receptionist in the fourth-floor reception area of 1453 Mission (main campus)
- The security officer in the lobby of the Main Campus
- The security officer in the lobby of the Fox Plaza site
- Any other CIIS employee, including all staff and faculty

If dialing "911," immediately after doing so, dial "415.575.6100" to contact the CIIS switchboard so that the operator is aware of the situation and so that CIIS personnel will know to assist.

Crime Survey

The Institute is committed to timely reports to the Institute community of any crimes that were reported or known to have occurred at any of its locations. The Student Right-to-Know and Campus Security Act was passed by Congress in 1990 in response to concerns about crime and security at postsecondary institutions. This Act requires institutions participating in student financial aid programs under Title IV of the Higher Education Act of 1965 to disclose information about campus safety policies and procedures and to provide statistical information concerning whether certain crimes took place on campus. The Dean of Students and the Director of Operations are responsible for collecting crime statistics, with cooperation from the San Francisco Police Department.

Faculty



Faculty

Core Faculty

Elizabeth Allison, PhD

Assistant Professor
PhD, University of California, Berkeley
MEM, Yale School of Forestry and Environmental Studies
MAR, Yale Divinity School
BA, Williams College

Alzak Amlani, PhD

Associate Professor, Integral Counseling Psychology
PhD, MA, Institute of Transpersonal Psychology
BA, University of California, Santa Cruz

Alka Arora, PhD

Assistant Professor, Women's Spirituality
PhD, University of Washington
BA, University of Southern California, Los Angeles

Mera Atlis, PhD

Associate Professor, Clinical Psychology
PhD, University of Minnesota
BA, University of Alaska Anchorage

Anne Bluethenthal, MFA

Associate Professor, Creative Inquiry, Interdisciplinary Arts
MFA, New College of California
BA, Oberlin College

Denise Boston, PhD

Associate Professor, Expressive Arts
PhD, Walden University
MA, Goddard College
BFA, North Carolina School of the Arts

Matthew Bronson, PhD

Associate Professor
Faculty in Residence, Center for Writing and Scholarship
Director of Academic Assessment
PhD, University of California, Davis
MA, BA, University of California, Berkeley

Philip Brooks, EdD

Associate Professor, Integral Counseling Psychology
EdD, MA, University of Massachusetts
BA, Lake Forest College

Manuel Callahan, PhD

Assistant Professor, Anthropology and Social Change
PhD, MA, University of Texas at Austin
BA, Gonzaga University

Fernando Castrillon, PsyD

Professor, Community Mental Health
PsyD, California Institute of Integral Studies
MA, University of California, Davis
BA, University of Houston

Craig Chalquist, MS, PhD

Associate Professor, East-West Psychology
PhD, Pacifica Graduate Institute
MS, BA, California Lutheran University

Meg H. Chang, EdD

Associate Professor, Somatic Psychology
EdD, Columbia University Teachers College
MS, City University of New York Hunter College
BA, Temple University

Allan Combs, PhD

Professor, Transformative Studies
PhD, MS, University of Georgia
MRC, University of Florida
BS, Ohio State University

Carolyn Cooke, MFA

Professor, Writing and Consciousness
MFA, Columbia University
MA, BA, Smith College

Brant Cortright, PhD

Professor, Integral Counseling Psychology
PhD, Union Institute
BA, University of California, Santa Cruz

Daniel Deslauriers, PhD

Professor, Transformative Studies
PhD, MS, BS, Université de Montréal

Frank Echenhofer, PhD

Professor, Clinical Psychology
PhD, Temple University
MA, West Georgia College
BA, University of Delaware

Renée Emunah, PhD

Professor, Psychology Drama Therapy
PhD, RDT/BCT, Union Institute
MA, San Francisco State University
RDT, Registered Drama Therapist
BA, Antioch University West

Urusa Fahim, PhD

Assistant Professor, Transformative Inquiry
PhD, California Institute of Integral Studies
MSc, Punjab University
BA, Kinnaird College

Jorge N. Ferrer, PhD

Professor, East-West Psychology
PhD, California Institute of Integral Studies
Lic. Psicología Clínica, University of Barcelona
BA equivalent, University of Barcelona

Mark Fromm, PhD

Professor, Clinical Psychology; Counseling Psychology
PhD, University of Colorado
MA, State University of New York at Plattsburgh
BA, Carnegie-Mellon University

Steven D. Goodman, PhD

Associate Professor, Asian Comparative Studies
PhD, MA, University of Saskatchewan
BA, University of California, Berkeley

Joanne Gozawa, PhD

Associate Professor, Transformative Inquiry
PhD, California Institute of Integral Studies
BA, San Francisco State University

Ian J. Grand, PhD

Professor, Somatic Psychology
PhD, Union Institute & University
MA, Antioch University
BA, San Francisco State University

Lucanna Grey, MA

Assistant Professor, Integral Counseling Psychology
MA, MFT, University of Santa Clara

Andrej Grubačić

Associate Professor, Anthropology and Social Change
PhD cand., MA, SUNY Binghamton
BA, University of Belgrade

Andrew Harlem, PhD

Associate Professor, Clinical Psychology
PhD, MA, University of Chicago
BA, University of Pennsylvania

Gil Herdt, PhD

Professor, Human Sexuality
PhD, Australian National University, Institute for Advanced Studies
MA, University of Washington at Seattle
MA, BA, California State University, Sacramento

Judye Hess, PhD

Professor, Integral Counseling Psychology
PhD, University of Rhode Island
MA, Columbia University
BA, New York University

Don Hanlon Johnson, PhD

Professor, Somatic Psychology
PhD, Yale University
MA, Gonzaga University
MA, BS, University of Santa Clara

Constance A. Jones, PhD

Professor, Transformative Inquiry
PhD, Emory University
MA, BA, Vanderbilt University

Meg A. Jordan, PhD, RN

Professor, Integrative Health Studies
PhD, Union Institute & University
MA, California Institute of Integral Studies
BS, Metropolitan State College of Denver
BS, University of Illinois

Mara Lynn Keller, PhD

Professor, Women's Spirituality
PhD, MPhil, Yale University
MA, Purdue University
BA, Gettysburg College

Sean Kelly, PhD

Professor, Philosophy, Cosmology, and Consciousness
PhD, MA, University of Ottawa
BA, Carleton University

Anne Krantz, PhD

Associate Professor, Somatic Psychology
PhD, California School of Professional Psychology
BA, University of Colorado

Mirie Levy, DrPH, MSG, CHES

Assistant Professor, Integrative Health Studies
DrPH, Loma Linda University
MSG, University of LaVerne
BA, University of Arizona

Mark Ludwig, MSW, LCSW

Associate Professor, Somatic Psychology
MSW, BA, University of California, Berkeley

Alec MacLeod, MFA

Professor, Interdisciplinary Studies
MFA, Stanford University
BA, Hampshire College

Robert McDermott, PhD

Professor, Philosophy, Cosmology, and Consciousness
PhD, Boston University
MA, Emory University
BA, Queen's College, CUNY

Targol Mesbah, PhD

Assistant Professor, Anthropology and Social Change
PhD, University of California, Santa Cruz
BA, University of California, Irvine

Josefa Maria Molina, PhD

Associate Professor, Community Mental Health
PhD, California Institute of Integral Studies
MA, John F. Kennedy University
BA, University of California, Berkeley

Alfonso Montuori, PhD

Professor, Transformative Inquiry
PhD, Saybrook Institute
MA, Monterey Institute of International Studies
BA, University of London

Barbara Morrill, PhD

Associate Professor, Integral Counseling Psychology
PhD, MA, Institute of Transpersonal Psychology
MEd, Boston College
BA, Pfeiffer College

Mutombo Mpanya, PhD

Professor, Anthropology and Social Change
PhD, University of Michigan
MA, University of Notre Dame
BA, Bethel College
BS, Ecole de Commerce Solvay

Sylvia Nakkach, MA, MMT

Assistant Professor, Integrative Health Studies
MA, National University of Buenos Aires
MA, Mills College
MMT, National University of Buenos Aires
BA, Conservatory of Music at Buenos Aires

Esther Nzewi, PhD

Professor, Clinical Psychology Doctorate
PhD, MA, New York University
MA, Montclair State University
BA, Chestnut Hill College

Sandra M. Pacheco, PhD

Associate Professor, Interdisciplinary Studies
PhD, MS, University of California, Santa Cruz
BA, California State University, Los Angeles

Janis Phelps, PhD

Associate Professor, East-West Psychology; Clinical Psychology
PhD, MA, University of Connecticut
BA, Allegheny College

Kaisa Puhakka, PhD

Professor, Clinical Psychology
PhD, MA, University of Toledo

Sherry Raley, PhD, FAMI, MT-BC

Assistant Professor, Expressive Arts
PhD, MA, Institute of Transpersonal Psychology
MS, Radford University
BMEd, Mars Hill College

F. Antonio Ramírez-Hernández, PsyD

Assistant Professor, Drama Therapy; Integral Counseling Psychology
PsyD, MA, California Institute of Integral Studies
MA, San Francisco Conservatory of Music
BA, University of California, Santa Cruz
BA, National University of Mexico

Gary Raucher, MA, MFT, RDT/BCT

Assistant Professor, Drama Therapy
MA, California Institute of Integral Studies
BA, Binghamton University

Arisika Razak, RN, CNM, MPH

Associate Professor, Women's Spirituality
MPH, University of California, Berkeley
CNM, BS, University of California, San Francisco

Sergio Rodriguez-Castillo, MA, LLM, JD

Assistant Professor, Integral Counseling Psychology
MA, California Institute of Integral Studies
LLM, University of Warwick, United Kingdom
JD, Autonomous University of Queretaro, Mexico

James Ryan, PhD

Professor, Asian and Comparative Studies
PhD, University of California, Berkeley
MA, BA, University of Wisconsin

Sonya Shah, MFA

Assistant Professor, Interdisciplinary Studies
MFA, School of the Art Institute of Chicago
BA, Brown University

Cindy Shearer, DA, PhD

*Professor, Interdisciplinary Studies, Writing, Consciousness,
and Creative Inquiry*
PhD, State University of New York, Albany
MA, Antioch University
BA, Wright State University

Jake Sherman, PhD

Assistant Professor, Co-chair, Philosophy and Religion
PhD, University of Cambridge
MA, California Institute of Integral Studies
BA, Pepperdine University

Shoshana Simons, PhD, RDT

Associate Professor, Expressive Arts Therapy
PhD, MA, The Fielding Institute
MA, University of North London

Brian Swimme, PhD

Professor, Philosophy, Cosmology, and Consciousness
PhD, University of Oregon
BS, Santa Clara University

Richard Tarnas, PhD

Professor, Philosophy, Cosmology, and Consciousness
PhD, Saybrook Institute
BA, Harvard College

Steven Tierney, EdD

Professor, Community Mental Health
EdD, Northeastern University
MA, Wayne State University
PhB, Monteith College, Wayne State University

Benjamin Tong, PhD

Professor, Clinical Psychology
PhD, California School of Professional Psychology
MA, BA, San Francisco State University

Douglas A. Vakoch, PhD

Professor, Clinical Psychology
PhD, MA, State University of New York at Stony Brook
MA, University of Notre Dame
BA, Carleton College

Leland van den Daele, PhD, ABPP

Professor, Clinical Psychology
PhD, MS, Purdue University
AB, University of San Francisco

Phil Weglarz, MFT, REAT

Assistant Professor, Expressive Arts Therapy
MA, California Institute of Integral Studies
BA, University of Colorado

Jennifer Wells, PhD

Assistant Professor, Transformative Inquiry
PhD, University of California, Berkeley
PhD, Sorbonne Paris IV
MA, Yale School of Forestry and Environmental Studies
BA, Friends World College and Ramapo College of New Jersey

Carol Whitfield, PhD

Professor, East-West Psychology
 PhD, San Francisco School of Psychology
 PhD, Graduate Theological Union
 MA, University of California, Berkeley
 BA, Sonoma State College

Tanya Wilkinson, PhD

Professor, Clinical Psychology
 PhD, MA, California School of Professional Psychology
 BA, Antioch College

Yi Wu, PhD

Professor, Asian and Comparative Studies
 PhD, MA, University of Chinese Culture
 BA, National Normal University

Faculty Emeriti**Hilary Anderson, PhD**

PhD, California Institute of Integral Studies
 BA, San Jose State University

Lucia Chiavola Birnbaum, PhD

PhD, MA, BA, University of California, Berkeley

Padma Catell, PhD

PhD, California Institute of Integral Studies
 MA, City University of New York
 BA, Hunter College

Brendan Collins, PhD

PhD, U.S. International University
 MTS, Graduate Theological Union
 MS, San Francisco State University
 BA, St. John's University

Vern Haddick, PhD

PhD (Hon.), California Institute of Integral Studies
 MS, Columbia University
 MA, BA, University of California, Berkeley

Michael Kahn, PhD

PhD, Harvard University
 MA, BA, Harvard University

Katharine McGovern, PhD

Professor, Clinical Psychology
 PhD, University of Minnesota
 MA, University of Wisconsin
 BA, Carleton College

Kimberly McKell, PhD

PhD, California Institute of Asian Studies (now CIIS)
 MA, American Academy of Asian Studies/University of the Pacific

Ralph Metzner, PhD

PhD, Harvard University
 BA, Oxford University

Sanjen Miedzinski, PhD

PhD, City University of New York
 BS, Pennsylvania State University

Rina Sircar, PhD

Professor, Asian and Comparative Studies
 PhD, Gujarat University
 PhD, California Institute of Asian Studies
 MA, BL, BA, Rangoon University

Charlene Spretnak, MA

MA, University of California, Berkeley
 BA, University of California, Santa Cruz

Jack S. Weller, MA

MA, University of California, Santa Barbara
 BA, University of California, Los Angeles

Adjunct Faculty**Fernando Agudelo-Silva, PhD**

Adjunct Associate Professor, Integrative Health Studies
 PhD, University of California, Berkeley
 MA, Harvard University
 BS, Universidad de Caldas, Manizales, Colombia

David Akullian, MS

Adjunct Associate Professor, Integral Counseling Psychology
 PhD (cand.), California Graduate School of Marital and
 Family Therapy
 MS, Eastern Michigan University
 BA, University of Oregon

Marcel Allbritton, PhD

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Integrative Health Studies
 PhD, Syracuse University
 MA, University of New Mexico
 BA, University of Southwestern Louisiana

Gordon Anderson, PhD

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Transformative Inquiry
 PhD, MA, Claremont Graduate School
 MDiv, Union Theological School
 BME, University of Minnesota

Hillary Anderson, PhD

Adjunct Professor, Asian and Comparative Studies
 PhD, California Institute of Integral Studies
 BA, San Jose State University

Nahid Angha, PhD

Adjunct Professor, Asian and Comparative Studies
 PhD, University of Exeter
 PhD, Newport University
 MA, University of Tehran
 BA, Missouri State University

Melissa Anderson, PhD, MFT

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Counseling Psychology
 PhD, City University of New York
 MA, New College of California
 BS, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Michael Arloski, PhD

Adjunct Associate Professor, Integrative Health Studies
 PhD, Ohio University
 MEd, University of Toledo
 BA, Bowling Green State University

James P. Armstrong, PhD

Adjunct Associate Professor, Transformative Inquiry
PhD, Loyola University of Chicago
MA, University of Northern Colorado
BA, University of Virginia

Randall Babtkis, MFA

*Adjunct Associate Professor, Creative Inquiry, Interdisciplinary Arts,
Writing and Consciousness*
MFA, Columbia University
AB, University of California, Los Angeles

Christopher Bache, PhD

*Adjunct Distinguished Professor, Philosophy, Cosmology,
and Consciousness*
PhD, Brown University
MA, Cambridge University
AB, University of Notre Dame

Allan Badiner, MA

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Transformative Inquiry
MA, College of Buddhist Studies
BA, University of Minnesota

Debashish Banerji, PhD

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Asian and Comparative Studies
PhD, University of California, Los Angeles
MS, BA, Bombay University

Robert Bartner, PhD

Adjunct Associate Professor, Integral Counseling Psychology
PhD, Center for Psychological Studies
MS, California State University at Hayward
BA, University of Washington

Michael Baugh, LCSW

Adjunct Associate Professor, Integral Counseling Psychology
MSW, University of California, Berkeley
BA, Yale University

Duncan Bennett, PhD

Adjunct Associate Professor, Somatic Psychology
PhD, Union Institute and University
MS, BA, California State University, East Bay

Denise Benson, MA

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Integral Counseling Psychology
MA, Santa Clara University
BA, San Francisco State University

Jennifer Berezan, MA

Adjunct Professor, Women's Spirituality
MA, Holy Names College
BA, University of Calgary

Greg Berger

Adjunct Associate Professor, Anthropology and Social Change
BA, Hampshire College

Doris Bersing, PhD

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Counseling Psychology
PhD, Université de Toulouse-Le Mirail, France
MA, Centro de Entrenamiento en Psicoterapia y Educación,
Venezuela
MA, Psicogrupos; Spain, Venezuela, Brazil
BA, Universidad Católica Andrés Bello, Venezuela

Andrew Bertagnolli, PhD

Adjunct Associate Professor, Clinical Psychology
PhD, MA, California School of Professional Psychology
BA, Vanderbilt University

Alissa Blackman, MA, MFT

Adjunct Assistant, Somatic Psychology
MA, California Institute of Integral Studies
MFA, San Francisco State University
BA, Oberlin College

Greg Bogart, PhD, MFT

Adjunct Professor, Counseling Psychology, East-West Psychology
PhD, Saybrook Institute
MA, California Institute of Integral Studies
BA, Wesleyan University

Françoise Bourzat, MA

Adjunct Associate Professor, East-West Psychology
MA, New College of California
BA, Antioch University

Hilary Bradbury-Huang, PhD

Adjunct Associate Professor, Transformative Inquiry
PhD, Boston College
MA, University of Chicago
BA, Trinity College, Dublin University

Kerry Brady, MA

*Adjunct Assistant Professor, Philosophy, Cosmology,
and Consciousness*
MA, California Institute of Integral Studies
BA, Middlebury College

Kris Brandenburger, PhD

*Adjunct Associate Professor, Creative Inquiry, Interdisciplinary Arts,
Writing and Consciousness*
PhD, BA, California Institute of Integral Studies

Carolyn Brandy, BA

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Women's Spirituality
BA, Holy Names College

Toni Margot Brooks, BA

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Integral Counseling Psychology
BA, University of Michigan

Kathleen Brown, PhD

*Adjunct Professor, Integral Counseling Psychology,
Transformative Inquiry*
PhD, MA, California Institute of Integral Studies
BS, University of California, San Francisco
BA, University of California, Berkeley

Danielle Burnette, MA

Adjunct Lecturer, Expressive Arts Therapy
MA, California Institute of Integral Studies

Guy Burneko, PhD

Adjunct Associate Professor, Transformative Inquiry
PhD, Emory University
MA, University of Alaska, Fairbanks
BA, Fordham University

Susana Bustos, PhD

Adjunct Assistant Professor, East-West Psychology
PhD, California Institute of Integral Studies
MA, Pontifical Catholic University of Chile
MA, University of Chile

Kelley Callahan, PhD

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Somatic Psychology
PhD, Adelphi University
MA, University of Arkansas
BA, College of the Holy Cross

Ludmila Cantamissa, MA, MFT

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Somatic Psychology
MA, California Institute of Integral Studies
BS, Faculdades Integradas Candido-Mendes-Ipanema

Mariana Caplan, PhD

*Adjunct Associate Professor, East-West Psychology,
Transformative Inquiry*
PhD, Union Institute and University
MA, California Institute of Integral Studies
BA, University of Michigan

Chris Carlsson

Adjunct Associate Professor, Anthropology and Social Change

Blair Carter, MA

Adjunct Lecturer, Philosophy, Cosmology, and Consciousness
MA, California Institute of Integral Studies
BA, Prescott College

Susan Carter, PhD

*Adjunct Professor, School of Consciousness and Transformation,
Women's Spirituality, Transformative Leadership*
PhD, MA, California Institute of Integral Studies
BA, Lewis and Clark College

Ana Castillo, PhD

Adjunct Associate Professor, Women's Spirituality
PhD, University of Bremen
MA, University of Chicago
BA, Northeastern Illinois University

Marjorie A. Chaset, MA

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Community Mental Health
MBA, Simmons College
MA, California Institute of Integral Studies
BA, Boston University

Yosuke Chikamoto, PhD

Adjunct Associate Professor, Integrative Health Studies
PhD, Pennsylvania State University
MA, BA, Waseda University, Tokyo

Richard Chiovarelli, PhD

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Integral Counseling Psychology
PsyD, MA, The Wright Institute
BA, Boston College

Lani Chow, PhD

Adjunct Associate Professor, Clinical Psychology
PhD, California School of Professional Psychology
BA, University of California, San Diego

Carol P. Christ, PhD

Adjunct Professor, Women's Spirituality
PhD, MA, Yale University
BA, Stanford University

Mary Churchill, PhD

Adjunct Associate Professor, Women's Spirituality
PhD, MA, University of California, Santa Barbara
BA, University of California, Berkeley

Carey Clark, PhD, RN, RYT

Adjunct Associate Professor, Transformative Inquiry
PhD, California Institute of Integral Studies
MS, California State University, Dominguez Hills
BS, Excelsior College
BS, Whittier College

Amy L Cooper, MA, MFC

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Somatic Psychology
MA, Antioch University
BA, University of California, Santa Cruz

Axil Cricchio, MA

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Interdisciplinary Studies
MA, BA, California State University, Monterey Bay

Jim Cross, ND, LAc

Adjunct Associate Professor, Integrative Health Studies
ND, Natural College of Naturopathic Medicine
LAc, San Francisco College of Acupuncture
BA, University of California, Davis

Dan Crowe, MEd, PhD

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Transformative Inquiry
PhD, California Institute of Integral Studies
MEd, University of Georgia
BA, Harvard University

Lauren Cunningham, MSW

Adjunct Associate Professor, Expressive Arts Therapy
MSW, University of California, Berkeley
BA, University of Pennsylvania

Linda Cunningham, PhD

Adjunct Associate Professor, Integral Counseling Psychology
PhD, California Institute of Integral Studies
MA, John F. Kennedy University
BS, University of Washington

Leslie Davenport, MA

Adjunct Associate Professor, Integrative Health Studies
MS, Dominican College
MA, Mills College
BA, San Francisco State University

Shellee Davis, MA, REAT

Adjunct Associate Professor, Expressive Arts Therapy
MA, BA, Sonoma State University

Cheryl Dawson, MA, MDiv

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Women's Spirituality
MDiv, Graduate Theological Union
MA, New College of California
BA, California State University, Hayward

Myron K. (Mike) Denney, MD, PhD

Adjunct Professor, Integrative Health Studies
PhD, Pacifica Graduate Institute
MD, University of Michigan

Michael Donnell, PsyD

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Clinical Psychology
PsyD, MA, California Institute of Integral Studies
MS, Florida International University
BFA, University of Florida

Christine M. Donohue, MA, MFT

*Adjunct Assistant Professor, Somatic Psychology Program,
Integrative Health Studies*
MA, California Institute of Integral Studies
BS, University of Vermont

Kate Donohue, PhD

Adjunct Associate Professor, Expressive Arts Therapy
PhD, MEd, Temple University
BA, Trenton State College

D. Christopher Dryer, PhD

Adjunct Associate Professor, Clinical Psychology
PhD, Stanford University
MBA, Santa Clara University
BA, University of Pennsylvania

Mildred Dubitzky, PhD

Adjunct Associate Professor, Integral Counseling Psychology
PhD, MS, Harvard University
BS, Goucher College

Callum D. Eastwood, PsyD

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Clinical Psychology
PsyD, California Institute of Integral Studies
BA, Stanford University

Nicholas B. Egan, PhD

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Asian and Comparative Studies
PhD, MA, California Institute of Integral Studies
BA, Sonoma State University

Riane Eisler, JD

Adjunct Professor, Women's Spirituality, Transformative Leadership
JD, BA, University of California, Los Angeles

May Elawar, PhD

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Women's Spirituality
PhD, California Institute of Integral Studies
MA, American University, Washington, DC
BA, Webster University, Geneva, Switzerland

Lynne Engelskirchen, PhD

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Women's Spirituality
PhD, Columbia University
MA, University of Michigan
BA, State University of New York at Albany

Robin Fine, PhD

Adjunct Associate Professor, Integral Counseling Psychology
PhD, Professional School of Psychology
MA, Sonoma State University

Todd Finnemore, PsyD

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Clinical Psychology
PsyD, California Institute of Integral Studies
BA, University of Colorado at Boulder

Rob Fisher, MA

Adjunct Associate Professor, Integral Counseling Psychology
MA, Vermont College of Norwich University
BA, Know College

Ricky Fishman, DC

Adjunct Associate Professor, Integrative Health Studies
DC, New York Chiropractic College
BA, State University of New York at Buffalo

Robert Forte, AMRS

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Transformative Inquiry
AMRS, University of Chicago
BA, University of California, Santa Cruz

John Fox, CPT

Adjunct Associate Professor, Expressive Arts Therapy
CPT, National Association of Poetry Therapy
BA, Bard College

Rose Wognum Frances, MFA

Adjunct Professor, Women's Spirituality
MFA, University of Miami
BFA, University of Georgia

Perri L. Franskoviak, PhD

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Community Mental Health
PhD, California Institute of Integral Studies
MA, University of Denver
BA, University of Maryland

Lois Friedlander, MA

Adjunct Associate Professor, Expressive Arts Therapy
MA, Professional School of Psychology
BA, University of Kansas

Deborah French Frisher, MPA, RDT

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Drama Therapy
MPA, Harvard University
BA, Wake Forest University

Larry Fritzlan, MA

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Integral Counseling Psychology
MA, California Institute of Integral Studies
BA, Michigan State University

Christian L. Frock, MA

*Adjunct Assistant Professor, Creative Inquiry, Interdisciplinary Arts,
Writing and Consciousness*
MA, University of London
BA, San Jose State University

Isabel Garcia-Gonzales, MFA

Adjunct Lecturer, Interdisciplinary Studies
MFA, Mills College
BA, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Atava Garcia-Swiecicki, MA

Adjunct Lecturer, Integrative Health Studies
MA, Naropa University Oakland
BA, Stanford University

Jennifer Gidley, PhD

Adjunct Associate Professor, Transformative Inquiry
PhD, MA, Southern Cross University
MA, BA, University of Melbourne

Heide Goettner-Abendroth, PhD

Adjunct Distinguished Professor, Women's Spirituality
PhD, Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität of Munich

Steuart Gold, MA, MFA

Adjunct Associate Professor, Somatic Psychology
MA, California Institute of Integral Studies
MFA, University of Illinois
BFA, Juilliard School

Maria Gonzalez-Blue, MA

Adjunct Associate Professor, Expressive Arts Therapy
MA, BA, Sonoma State University

Judy Grahn, PhD

*Adjunct Professor, Creative Inquiry, Interdisciplinary Arts,
Writing and Consciousness*
PhD, California Institute of Integral Studies
BA, San Francisco State University

Tricia Grame, PhD

*Adjunct Assistant Professor, Women's Spirituality, Creative Inquiry,
Interdisciplinary Arts, Writing and Consciousness*
PhD, MA, California Institute of Integral Studies
BA, California State University, East Bay

Leslie Gray, PhD

Adjunct Associate Professor, Integrative Health Studies
PhD, MA, Catholic University
BA, Reed College

Jamison Green, PhD

Adjunct Associate Professor, Human Sexuality
PhD, Manchester Metropolitan University
MFA, BA, University of Oregon

Robin Greenberg, MA, MFT

Adjunct Associate Professor, Somatic Psychology
MA, California Institute of Integral Studies
MA, Mills College
BA, University of California, Santa Barbara

Susan Griffin, MA

*Adjunct Distinguished Professor, Philosophy, Cosmology,
and Consciousness, Women's Spirituality*
MA, BA, San Francisco State University

Stanislav Grof, MD, PhD

*Adjunct Distinguished Professor, Philosophy, Cosmology,
and Consciousness*
MD, Charles University, Prague
PhD, Czechoslovakian Academy of Sciences

Anthony Guarnieri, PhD

*Adjunct Associate Professor, Integral Counseling Psychology,
Somatic Psychology*
PhD, Professional School of Psychology
MS, BS, Southern Connecticut State University

Loren Hadassah, MA

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Somatic Psychology
MA, California Institute of Integral Studies
MA, Naropa University
BA, West Virginia University

Marisa Handler, MFA

*Adjunct Assistant Professor, Creative Inquiry, Interdisciplinary Arts,
Writing and Consciousness*
MFA, University of Iowa
BA, University of California, Berkeley

Barbara S. Harris, MA

Adjunct Lecturer, Integrative Health Studies
MDiv, Pacific School of Religion
MA, California Institute of Integral Studies
MA, Northeast Missouri State University
BS, Florida State University

Christopher Harrison, PhD

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Integral Counseling Psychology
PhD, MA, Institute for Transpersonal Psychology
BA, Le Moyne College

Roger Harrison, PhD

Adjunct Professor, Transformative Inquiry
PhD, University of California, Berkeley
BA, Dartmouth College

Miri Hunter Haruach, PhD

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Women's Spirituality
PhD, California Institute of Integral Studies
MA, University of New Mexico
BFA, University of Tampa

Wendy Heffner, MS

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Integral Counseling Psychology
MS, San Francisco State University
BA, Michigan State University

Caitlin Kelly Henry, JD

Adjunct Associate Professor, Anthropology and Social Change
JD, University of California, Hastings College of the Law
BA, New York University

Barbara Holifield, MSW, MFT

Adjunct Associate Professor, Somatic Psychology
MSW, New York University
BA, Prescott College

Sylvia Israel, MA, MFA, RDT, TEP

Adjunct Associate Professor, Drama Therapy
MA, California Institute of Integral Studies
MA, San Francisco State University
BA, State University of New York at Buffalo

Nancy Ivey, MA

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Women's Spirituality
MA, California Institute of Integral Studies
BA, California State University, Bakersfield

Cheryl Johnson, PhD

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Integral Counseling Psychology
PhD, The Wright Institute
MS, Troy State University
BA, Northern Arizona University

Kimmy Johnson, PhD

Adjunct Associate Professor, East-West Psychology
PhD, California Institute of Integral Studies
BA, University of California, Berkeley

Sarah Jolley, RN, MFT

*Adjunct Assistant Professor, Integral Counseling Psychology,
Somatic Psychology*
MA, California Institute of Integral Counseling
BA, Sonoma State University
AS, Napa Valley College

Lewis Jordan, PhD

Adjunct Associate Professor, Transformative Inquiry
PhD, California Institute of Integral Studies
BA, St. John's College

Anne Key, PhD

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Women's Spirituality
PhD, California Institute of Integral Studies
MA, BA, Stephen F. Austin State University

Fazrad Khayam-Bashi, MD

Adjunct Associate Professor, Integrative Health Studies
MD, St. Matthews University School of Medicine
BA, University of California, Berkeley

George Kitahara Kich, PhD

Adjunct Professor, Drama Therapy, Somatic Psychology
PhD, The Wright Institute
BA, DePaul University

Lisa Kimball, PhD

Adjunct Associate Professor, Transformative Inquiry
PhD, The Catholic University of America
MS, Wheelock College
MAT, Wesleyan University
BA, Sarah Lawrence College

Alan Klein, MA

Adjunct Associate Professor, Integral Counseling Psychology
MA, West Virginia University
BA, University of Michigan

Michael Klein, PhD

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Integral Counseling Psychology
PhD, California Institute of Integral Studies
MS, University of Scranton
BGS, University of Michigan

Deborah Koff-Chapin, BFA

Adjunct Associate Professor, Expressive Arts Therapy
BFA, Cooper Union

Ishtar Kramer, MA

Adjunct Assistant Professor, East-West Psychology
MA, Naropa University
BA, University of the Witwatersrand

Jessica Kraft, MA

Adjunct Lecture, Integrative Studies
MRes, The London Consortium
MA, Yale University
BA, Swarthmore College

Alan Kubler, PhD

*Adjunct Associate Professor, Clinical Psychology,
Counseling Psychology*
PhD, Center for Psychological Studies
MA, John F. Kennedy University
BA, University of Reading, England

Sanjay V. Kumar, PhD

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Asian and Comparative Studies
PhD, California Institute of Integral Studies
MIA, Columbia University
BA, Northwestern University

Sally LaMont, ND, Lac

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Integrative Health Studies
LAc, Emperors College of Oriental Medicine
ND, National College of Naturopathic Medicine
BS, Kansas Newman College
BA, Wichita State University

Brian Les Lancaster, PhD

Adjunct Professor, East-West Psychology
PhD, Liverpool John Moores University
MS, BS, University of Manchester

Keiko Lane, MA, MFT

Adjunct Lecturer, Somatic Psychology
MA, California Institute of Integral Studies
BA, Reed College

Kate Leahy, MA

Adjunct Lecturer, Integrative Health Studies
MA, Institute of Transpersonal Psychology
BA, Clark University

Monique LeSarre, MA

*Adjunct Assistant Professor, Interdisciplinary Studies,
Transformative Studies*
PsyD, MA, BA, California Institute of Integral Studies

Eva Leveton, MS, MFT

Adjunct Professor, Somatic Psychology
MS, San Francisco State College
BA, Stanford University

Ellen Levine, PhD

Adjunct Professor, Expressive Arts Therapy
PhD, MSW, York University
MA, New School for Social Research
BA, Wheaton College

Stephen Levine, PhD

Adjunct Professor, Expressive Arts Therapy
PhD, DSSc, New School for Social Research
BA, University of Pennsylvania

Sasha Lilley, BA

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Anthropology and Social Change
BA, University of California, Berkeley

Megan Lipsett, MA

Adjunct Lecturer, Integrative Health Studies
MA, California Institute for Integral Studies
BA, University of Boulder

Jane Litman, MAHL

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Women's Spirituality
MAHL, Reconstructionist Rabbinical College
MA, Hebrew Union College
BA, University of California, Berkeley

Kathy Littles, PhD

Adjunct Associate Professor, Interdisciplinary Studies
PhD, University of California, Davis
MA, San Francisco State University
BA, St. Mary's College

Syntha Lorenz, MA, MFT, REAT

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Expressive Arts Therapy
MA, California Institute of Integral Studies
BA, East Tennessee State University

S. Cambria Lowe, MA, MFT, CHom

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Somatic Psychology Program
MA, California Institute of Integral Studies
BA, Oberlin College

Kai Lundgren-Williams, PhD

Adjunct Associate Professor, Interdisciplinary Studies
PhD, Binghamton University
MA, State University of New York, Binghamton
BA, Oberlin College

John Lundin, PsyD

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Clinical Psychology
PsyD, The Wright Institute
BA, University of Michigan

David MacBryde, MFT

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Community and Mental Health
MFT, California Institute of Integral Studies
MA, Monterey Institute of International Studies
BA, Hofstra University

Mary Mackey, PhD

Adjunct Professor, Women's Spirituality
PhD, University of Michigan
BA, Harvard University

Joanna Macy, PhD

*Adjunct Distinguished Professor, Philosophy, Cosmology,
and Consciousness*
PhD, Syracuse University
BA, Wellesley College

David Martinez, MA

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Anthropology and Social Change
MFA, University of Texas at Austin

Amber Mayes, MS

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Integral Counseling Psychology
MS, American University
BA, Harvard University

Gordon McCarter, PhD

Adjunct Associate Professor, Clinical Psychology
PhD, University of California, Berkeley
BA, University of California, San Francisco

Randy McCommons, MA, MFT, RDT-BCT

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Drama Therapy
MA, Professional School of Psychology
BA, University of Texas at Austin

Elizabeth McDonough, MA, MFT, RDT

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Drama Therapy
MA, California Institute of Integral Studies
BFA, New York University

Rebecca McGovern, MA, MFT

Adjunct Associate Professor, Somatic Psychology
MA, California Institute of Integral Studies
MA, BA, University of Illinois

Susan Coto McKenna, MS, PsyD, BC-DMT

Adjunct Associate Professor, Drama Therapy, Somatic Psychology
PsyD, California School of Professional Psychology
MS, Hunter College
BA, Immaculate Heart College

Mytrae Meliana, MFT

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Women's Spirituality
MA, California Institute of Integral Studies
MA, MM, Ball State University
BA, Wake Forest University

Patricia Monaghan, PhD

Adjunct Associate Professor, Women's Spirituality
PhD, Union Institute
MFA, University of Alaska
MA, BA, University of Minnesota

Douglas Moorhead, MD

Adjunct Distinguished Professor, Somatic Psychology
MD, Emory University
BS, Furman University

Amanda Morrison, MA

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Interdisciplinary Studies
MA, California Institute of Integral Studies
BA, San Jose State University

Marty Mulkey, MA

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Drama Therapy
MA, California Institute of Integral Studies
BA, Northern Illinois University

Jaime Nisenbaum, PhD, REAT

Adjunct Associate Professor, Expressive Arts Therapy
PhD, Pacifica Graduate Institute
MA, Sonoma State University
MS, Escola Politecnica da Universidade de Sao Paulo, Brazil

Debbie Joy Noguera, PhD

Adjunct Associate Professor, Transformative Inquiry
PhD, MSN, BSN, Barry University

Naomi O'Keefe, PhD

Adjunct Associate Professor, Community Mental Health
PhD, California Institute of Integral Studies
MA, Sonoma State University
MA, BA, University of Iowa

Helge Osterhold, PhD

Adjunct Assistant Professor, East-West Psychology
PhD, MA, California Institute of Integral Studies
BA, Golden Gate University

Gieve Patel, MA

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Integral Counseling Psychology
MA, California Institute of Integral Studies
BA, Albright College

F. David Peat, PhD

Adjunct Professor, Transformative Inquiry
PhD, MSc, BSc, Liverpool University

Dia Penning, MA

*Adjunct Assistant Professor, Creative Inquiry, Interdisciplinary Arts,
Writing and Consciousness*
MA, Columbia College Chicago
BA, Kalamazoo College

Gabrielle Pelicci, PhD

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Transformative Inquiry
PhD, California Institute of Integral Studies
MA, Columbia University
BA, East Stroudsburg University

Christine Pelosi, JD

Adjunct Associate Professor, Transformative Inquiry
JD, University of California, Hastings College of the Law
BSFS, Georgetown University School of Foreign Service

Ana Perez-Chisti, PhD

Adjunct Associate Professor, Integral Counseling Psychology
PhD, California Institute of Integral Studies
MA, Holy Names College
BA, Mills College

Delfina Piretti, MA, MFT

Adjunct Associate Professor, Expressive Arts Therapy
MA, Antioch University
BA, State University of New York

Mark Purcell, PsyD

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Community and Mental Health
PsyD, MA, California Institute of Integral Studies
MEdu, Harvard Graduate School of Education
BS, Fordham University

Michael Raffanti, EdD, JD

Adjunct Associate Professor, Transformative Studies
EdD, Fielding Graduate University
MIT, Evergreen State College
JD, Boston College Law School
BA, University of Portland

Wendel A. Ray, PhD

Adjunct Professor, Transformative Inquiry
PhD, Nova University
MSW, BS, University of Southern Mississippi

Sophia Reinders, PhD

Adjunct Associate Professor, East-West Psychology
PhD, Saybrook Institute
MA, Antioch University

Howard Rheingold

Adjunct Professor, Transformative Inquiry
BA, Reed College

Marguerite Rigoglioso, PhD

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Women's Spirituality
PhD, MA, California Institute of Integral Studies
AB, Vassar College

Raymond "Boots" Riley

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Anthropology and Social Change

Robin Robertson, PhD

Adjunct Associate Professor, Transformative Studies
PhD, International College
MS, University of Massachusetts Amherst, UWW
BA, BS, University of Maryland

Fred Rozendal, PhD

Adjunct Professor, Integral Counseling Psychology
PhD, MA, Georgia State University
AB, Calvin College

Beverly Rubik, PhD

Adjunct Professor, Integrative Health Studies
PhD, University of California, Berkeley
BS, Illinois Institute of Technology

Sheila Rubin, MA, MFT, RDT-BCT

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Drama Therapy
MA, California Institute of Integral Studies
BA, Maryhurst College

Victoria Rue, PhD

Adjunct Associate Professor, Women's Spirituality
PhD, Graduate Theological Union
MDiv, Union Theological Seminary
BA, University of Southern California

Charlotte Saenz, MA, MFA

Adjunct Associate Professor, Interdisciplinary Studies
MFA, School of the Art Institute of Chicago
EdM, Harvard University
BA, Yale University

Brynn Saito, MFA

*Adjunct Assistant Professor, Writing, Consciousness,
and Creative Inquiry*
MFA, Sarah Lawrence College
MA, New York University
BA, University of California, Berkeley

Peggy Reeves Sanday, PhD

Adjunct Professor, Women's Spirituality
PhD, University of Pittsburgh
BS, Columbia University

Gwen Sanders, MFT

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Expressive Arts Therapy
MFT, College of Notre Dame
BA, California College of Arts and Crafts

Linda Shepherd, PhD

Adjunct Associate Professor, Transformative Inquiry
PhD, Pennsylvania State University
BA, Millersville University

Miriam "Starhawk" Simos, MA

Adjunct Professor, Women's Spirituality
MA, Antioch West
BA, University of California, Los Angeles

Kundan Singh, PhD

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Transformative Inquiry
PhD, California Institute of Integral Studies
MA, BSc, University of Delhi

Philip Slater, PhD

Adjunct Distinguished Professor, Transformative Inquiry
PhD, Harvard University

Patrice Malidoma Somé, PhD

Adjunct Professor, East-West Psychology
PhD, Brandeis University
DEA, Sorbonne, University of Paris
MA, University of Ouagadougou

Jo Sopko, MFT

Adjunct Associate Professor, Expressive Arts Therapy
MA, California Institute of Integral Studies
BA, University of Massachusetts

Matthew Spalding, PsyD, EdM

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Counseling Psychology
PsyD, California Institute of Integral Studies
EdM, Harvard University Graduate School of Education
BA, Georgetown University

Nina Strongylo, MA

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Drama Therapy
MA, Antioch College
BA, Muhlenberg College

Pireeni Sundaralingam, PhD

*Adjunct Associate Professor, Writing, Consciousness,
and Creative Inquiry*
PhD, BA, University of Oxford
MS, University of London

Simon Tan, PhD

Adjunct Associate Professor, Clinical Psychology
PhD, MA, Yeshiva University
BA, Dartmouth College

Priscilla Taylor, PhD, MFT

Adjunct Professor, Integral Counseling Psychology
PhD, Pacifica Graduate Institute
MA, Phillips Graduate Institute
BA, University of California, Berkeley

Anne Teich, PhD

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Ecology, Spirituality, and Religion
PhD, MA, California Institute of Integral Studies
BA, Pennsylvania State University

Luisah Teish, PhD

Adjunct Professor, Women's Spirituality
PhD, honoris causa, Open International University
Initiated Yoruba Priestess, Nigeria

Rylan J. Testa, PhD

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Interdisciplinary Studies
PhD, MA, Temple University
BA, Tufts University

Camille "Afia Walking Tree" Thomas, MEd

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Women's Spirituality
MEd, Bank Street College of Education
BA, Vassar College

Michael Thompson, PhD

Adjunct Professor, Clinical Psychology
PhD, The Wright Institute
MA, Antioch University, London

Hodari Toure, PhD

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Anthropology and Social Change
PhD, MA, BA, University of California, Berkeley

Fouzieyha Towghi, PhD

Adjunct Professor, Anthropology and Social Change
PhD, MA, State University of New York at Stony Brook
MR, University of Notre Dame
BA, Carleton College

John W. Travis, MD, MPH

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Integrative Health Studies
MD, Tufts University
MPH, Johns Hopkins University
BA, The College of Wooster

Todd Troutman, PsyD

*Adjunct Assistant Professor, Community Mental Health,
Integral Counseling Psychology*
PsyD, MA, Argosy University
BA, San Francisco State University

Heather C. Turey, MA

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Integral Counseling Psychology
MA, John F. Kennedy University
BA, Antioch College

Elizabeth Ursic, PhD

Adjunct Associate Professor, Women's Spirituality
PhD, Arizona State University
MDiv, Yale University
MBA/MA, BA/BS, University of Pennsylvania

Rachel Vaughan, MFT

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Integral Counseling Psychology
MA, Pacifica Graduate Institute
MA, University of Edinburgh

Deirdre Visser, MFA

*Adjunct Assistant Professor, Creative Inquiry, Interdisciplinary Arts,
Writing and Consciousness*
MFA, University of California, Irvine
BA, Mills College

Russ Volckmann, PhD

Adjunct Faculty, Transformative Leadership
PhD, MA, University of California, Berkeley
BA, Monmouth College

Armand Volkas, MA

Adjunct Associate Professor, Drama Therapy, Expressive Arts Therapy
MA, Antioch University
MFA, University of California, Los Angeles
BA, California State University, Pomona

Amina Wadud, PhD

Adjunct Associate Professor, Women's Spirituality
PhD, MA, University of Michigan
BS, University of Pennsylvania

Sara Webb, BA, CMT

Adjunct Professor, Women's Spirituality
BA, University of California, Berkeley

Kerri Welch, PhD

*Adjunct Assistant Professor, Philosophy, Cosmology,
and Consciousness, Integrative Studies*
PhD, MA, California Institute of Integral Studies
BA, Austin College

Sue Ellen Wise, MFT

Adjunct Professor, Integral Counseling Psychology
MA, John F. Kennedy University
MA, BS, Michigan State University

Ahria Wolf, MA

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Integral Counseling Psychology
MA, Sonoma State University
BS, University of Buffalo

Deborah Yarock, MA, MFT

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Community Mental Health
MA, California Institute of Integral Studies
BA, Antioch University

Saul Zelan, MD

Adjunct Associate Professor, Community Mental Health
MD, Loyola University Chicago
BA, Carleton College

Zara Zimbardo, MA

Adjunct Assistant, Interdisciplinary Studies
MA, California Institute of Integral Studies
BA, University of California, Berkeley

Natalie Zimmerman, MFA

*Adjunct Assistant Professor, Writing, Consciousness,
and Creative Inquiry*
MFA, California Institute of the Arts
BA, Kent State University

Board of Trustees

Officers

Keith Cich, Chair and Treasurer
Principal, Pacific Rim Capital

Ricki Pollycove, Vice Chair
Obstetrician and Gynecologist, California Pacific Medical Center

Judie Wexler, Secretary
Academic Vice President, California Institute of Integral Studies

Board Members

Michael Aho, Staff
Operations, California Institute of Integral Studies

Peter Baumann
Founder, the Baumann Institute

Shankar Bhattacharya
*Vice President, Transmission for the
Alberta Electric System Operator*

Margy Boyd
Owner, Margy Boyd Art Tours

Keith Cich, Chair and Treasurer
Principal, Pacific Rim Capital

Daphne Crocker-White
Clinical Psychologist, Writer and Editor

Fania E. Davis
Executive Director, Restorative Justice for Oakland Youth

Lydia Nakashima Degarrod
*Faculty of Critical Studies and Diversity Studies,
California College of the Arts
Visual Artist and Cultural Anthropologist*

Helen Desai
Civic Leader

Stuart Diamond
President, Empowered Media Corporation

Richard Giardina
Associate Provost (Ret.), San Francisco State University

Lixin Huang
President, American College of Traditional Medicine

Kishore Kripalani
Owner, Gaylord India Restaurants

Rose Lavandero
*Corporate Community Relations Liaison,
TM Financial Forensics, LLC*

John Paul Lenney
Senior Vice President, ALEKS Corporation

Tamar March
*Senior Fellow, Association of American Colleges and Universities
Founder and Director, the Arden Institute*

Ashok Narasimhan
Parallel Entrepreneur

Arvind Peter Relan
Chairman, YouWeb, LLC

Ricki Pollycove, Vice Chair
Obstetrician and Gynecologist, California Pacific Medical Center

Sergio Rodriguez-Castillo
Faculty, Integral Counseling Psychology

Brenda M. Sanders
President, Brenda Sanders & Associates

Matthew Segall
CIIS Doctoral Student, Philosophy, Cosmology, and Consciousness

Joseph L. Subbiondo
President, California Institute of Integral Studies

Prasad Vepa, Chair
Management Consultant

Meihong Xu
Investor, Author

Lifetime Members

Elizabeth McCormack
Associate, Rockefeller Family & Associates

Zeppelin Wong
Attorney at Law

Honorary Member

Savita Wakhlu
Managing Director, Jagriti Communications

Council of Sages

The CIIS Board of Trustees established the Council of Sages, a group of distinguished individuals, to serve the Institute in an advisory capacity. The council assists the president in addressing the concerns of the school, forging its direction, and supporting its mission. Members of the council are appointed by the president in recognition of the prominence they have achieved in their respective careers and endeavors. Collectively, they have made a significant contribution to the arts, humanities, sciences, and spiritual practices.

Angela Alioto
*National Civil Rights Attorney
Executive Director of the Knights of St. Francis*

Angeles Arrien
President, Foundation for Cross-Cultural Education and Research

Lauren Artress
Canon for Special Ministries, Grace Cathedral

Alexander Astin
*Professor Emeritus of Education,
University of California, Los Angeles
Director, Higher Education Research Institute*

Helen Astin
*Professor Emeritus of Education;
University of California, Los Angeles
Associate Director, Higher Education Research Institute*

Coleman Barks
Poet

Jean Shinoda Bolen
*Psychiatrist
Author*

Lee G. Bolman
*Professor of Leadership, University of Missouri-Kansas City
Author, Scholar, Consultant and Speaker on Leadership*

Andre Carothers
President, Rockwood Fund

Carol P. Christ
Director, Ariadne Institute for the Study of Myth and Ritual

Ram Dass
Consciousness Explorer

Riane Eisler
*Codirector, Center for Partnership Studies
Author*

Duane Elgin
*Consultant
Educator
Author*

Barbara A. Garcia
Director, San Francisco Health Department

John Grim
Founder and Director, Forum on Religion and Ecology

Joan Halifax
*Abbot and Guiding Teacher, Upana Zen Center
Founder and Former Director, Ojai Foundation
Buddhist Teacher*

Michael Harner
President, Foundation for Shamanic Studies

Sandra R. Hernández, MD
*Chief Executive Officer, the San Francisco Foundation, and
Clinical Professor at the University of California, San Francisco*

Alan Jones
Dean, Grace Cathedral (Ret.)

Jon Kabat-Zinn
*Founding Executive Director, Center for Mindfulness in
Medicine, Health Care, and Society*

Jack Kornfield
Buddhist Teacher, Spirit Rock Center

Stanley Krippner
Professor of Psychology, Saybrook Graduate School

Satish Kumar
*Program Director, Schumacher College
Editor, Resurgence
Author*

John L. Levy
Wealth Consultant

Joanna Macy
*Teacher of Buddhism and Social Change
Author*

Elizabeth McCormack
Associate, Rockefeller & Associates

Janice Mirikitani
*Founding President of Glide Memorial Foundation
Poet*

Phillip Moffitt
President, Life Balance Institute

Jacob Needleman
*Professor of Philosophy, San Francisco State University
Author*

Vicki Noble
Author

Mayumi Oda
Artist

Parker Palmer
Founder, Center for Courage and Renewal
Author
Educator
Activist

Lisa Stone Pritzker
Advocate and Activist for Child, Adolescent, and Women's Health

Paul H. Ray
Founding Partner, Integral Partnerships

Rachel Naomi Remen
Cofounder and Medical Director,
Commonweal Cancer Help Program
Clinical Professor of Family and Community Medicine,
University of California, San Francisco School of Medicine
Founder and Director, Institute for the Study of Health and Illness

Betty Roszak
Author

Theodore Roszak
Professor Emeritus of History, California State University, East Bay
Author

Rupert Sheldrake
Fellow, Institute of Noetic Sciences
Author

Mimi Halper Silbert
President and CEO, Delancey Street Foundation

Anne Simpkinson
Author

Huston Smith
Professor Emeritus of Philosophy and Religion,
Syracuse University
Visiting Professor of Religious Studies,
University of California, Berkeley
Author

Greg Steltenpohl
Cofounder and CEO, Adina World Beat Beverages

William B. Stewart
Cofounder and Medical Director, Institute of Health and Healing,
California Pacific Medical Center

Robert A. F. Thurman
Professor of Religion, Columbia University
Cofounder and President, Tibet House

Mary Evelyn Tucker
Founder and Director, Forum on Religion and Ecology

Lynne Twist
President, Soul of Money Institute

John Vasconcellos
California State Senator (Ret.)
California State Assembly Member (Ret.)

Frances Vaughan
Psychologist
Author

Alice Walker
Author

Roger Walsh
Professor, Psychiatry and Human Behavior,
University of California, Irvine

Marion Weber
Founder, Arts and Healing Network

John Welwood
Associate Editor, Journal of Transpersonal Psychology
Clinical Psychologist
Author

Cecil Williams
Founder and Minister, Glide Memorial Church

**Departmental
Directory**



Departmental Directory

Administrative Offices

OFFICE OF PRESIDENT

Joseph L. Subbiondo..... 415-575.6105
President
jsubbiondo@ciis.edu

DEPARTMENT OF ACADEMIC AFFAIRS

Judie Wexler, PhD 415-575.6124
Academic Vice President
jwexler@ciis.edu

Chip B. Goldstein, EdD..... 415-575.6259
Dean of Academic Planning and Administration
cgoldstein@ciis.edu

Lael Fon 415-575.6233
Institutional Research Analyst
lfon@ciis.edu

Anne Teich, PhD..... 415-575.6136
Academic Affairs Manager
anneteich@ciis.edu

Sarah Windels 415-575.6104
Academic Affairs Executive Assistant
swindels@ciis.edu

Rebecca McGovern 415-575.6117
Director, MCP Field Placement and Clinic Sites
rmcgovern@ciis.edu

March Hajre-Chapman 415-575.6111
Manager of Educational Technology and Online Services
mhajre-chapman@ciis.edu

ADMISSIONS OFFICE

Mike Griffin 415-575.6156
Dean of Admissions and Financial Aid
mgriffin@ciis.edu

Shawna Holbrook 415-575.6153
Associate Director
sholbrook@ciis.edu

David Townes 415-575.6152
Senior Counselor
dtownes@ciis.edu

Jana Krezo 415-575.6246
Admissions Counselor
jkrezo@ciis.edu

Elisa Haro..... 415-575.6227
Admissions Counselor
eharo@ciis.edu

Pauline Reif..... 415-575.6155
Admissions Counselor
preif@ciis.edu

Andrea Carter 415-575.6151
Admissions Project Coordinator
acarter@ciis.edu

Molly Hart 415-575.6154
Admissions Office Coordinator
mhart@ciis.edu

ADVANCEMENT AND DEVELOPMENT

Dorotea Reyna..... 415-575.6135
Director of Development
dreyna@ciis.edu

Julie Pofsky 415-575.6216
Senior Development Officer for Community Giving
jpofsky@ciis.edu

Yasmine M. Khan..... 415-575.6279
Development Associate
ykahn@ciis.edu

Rachel Valenzuela-Ours 415-575.6242
Senior Grants Writer
rvalenzuela-ours@ciis.edu

Deirdre Visser..... 415-575.6242
Arts Curator
dvisser@ciis.edu

Charles Wilmoth 415-575.6269
Associate Director of Development
cwilmoth@ciis.edu

ALUMNI OFFICE

Richard Buggs, PhD 415-575.6116
Dean of Alumni and Director of Travel Studies
rbuggs@ciis.edu

Cynthia Mitchell 415-575.6278
Alumni Associate
cmitchell@ciis.edu

BOOKSTORE

Steven Swanson 415-575.6178
Director
sswanson@ciis.edu

CAFÉ

Steven Swanson 415-575.6178
Director
sswanson@ciis.edu

Siobhan McCleary 415-575.6177
Manager
smccleary@ciis.edu

CENTER FOR WRITING AND SCHOLARSHIP

Katherine Lee 415.575.3495
Director
klee@ciis.edu

Matthew Bronson, PhD 415.575.6170
Faculty-in-Residence
mbronson@ciis.edu

COMMUNICATIONS OFFICE

James David Martin 415.575.6165
Director
jmartin@ciis.edu

Toni Alejandria 415.575.6166
Website Coordinator
talejandria@ciis.edu

Neil Freese 415.575.6168
Online Content and Social Media Manager
nfreese@ciis.edu

Zack Rogow 415.575.6248
Senior Editor
zrogow@ciis.edu

Lisa Zamarin..... 415.575.6169
Creative Services Manager
lzamarin@ciis.edu

COUNSELING CENTERS

Center for Somatic Psychotherapy 415.217.8895
 220 Montgomery Street, Suite 600
Steuart Gold, Clinic Director
Miriam Smolover, Clinic Manager

Clinic Without Walls 415.575.6276
 Administrative Offices
 1453 Mission Street
 San Francisco, CA 94103
Eleanor Ruckman, Director

Church Street Counseling Center 415.648.2644
 1782 Church Street
Gieve Patel, Clinic Director
Deborah Stone, Clinic Manager

Golden Gate Counseling Center 415.561.0230
 507 Polk Street, Suite 400
Jessica Wallace, Clinic Director
Sarah Cox, Clinic Manager

Pierce Street Counseling Center 415.776.3109
 2140 Pierce Street
Dan Gottsegen, Clinic Director
Susan Weiss, Clinic Manager

Psychological Services Center 415.575.6200
 1390 Market Street
Lani Chow, PsyD, Clinic Director
Tori Branch, Clinic Manager

DEAN OF STUDENTS OFFICE

Shirley Strong 415.575.6171
Dean of Students
sstrong@ciis.edu

Irina Contreras 415.575.6250
Mental Health Services Act Outreach Coordinator
icontreras@ciis.edu

Margie Lam 415.575.6118
Career Development Coordinator
mlam@ciis.edu

Monique LeSarre, PhD 415.575.6133
Mental Health Services Act Project Manager
mlesarre@ciis.edu

Jody O'Connor 415.575.6157
International Student Advisor
jocconnor@ciis.edu

Lauren Selfridge 415.575.3481
Student Affairs Coordinator
lselfridge@ciis.edu

FINANCE OFFICE

Parminder Bajaj..... 415.575.6167
Vice President of Finance and Administration
pbajaj@ciis.edu

David Blohm 415.575.6107
Controller
dblohm@ciis.edu

BUSINESS OFFICE

Lilya Reyzelman..... 415.575.6131
Business Office Manager
lreyzelman@ciis.edu

Sandra Doyle..... 415.575.6132
Student Account Specialist
sdoyle@ciis.edu

Renato Hortinela 415.575.6202
Staff Accountant
rhortinela@ciis.edu

George Tan 415.575.6112
General Accountant
gtan@ciis.edu

Marilou Collins 415.575.6247
Accounting Coordinator
mcollins@ciis.edu

FINANCIAL AID OFFICE

TBD 415.575.6120
Director

Leslie Chin 415.575.6121
Financial Aid Analyst
lchin@ciis.edu

Martha Estrada..... 415-575.6108 <i>Financial Aid Analyst</i> mestrada@ciis.edu	Christopher Marquez-Coad 415-575.6186 <i>Serials & Inter-Library Loan Coordinator</i> ccoad@ciis.edu
Jeff Moran 415-575.6138 <i>Financial Aid Counselor</i> jmoran@ciis.edu	Antonia Ruiz-Koffman 415-575.6185 <i>Catalog & Technical Services Coordinator</i> aruiz-koffman@ciis.edu
Emily Walker 415-575.3483 <i>Financial Aid Counselor</i> ewalker@ciis.edu	Bahman Shirazi..... 415-575.6253 <i>Archives Coordinator</i> bshirazi@ciis.edu
HUMAN RESEARCH REVIEW COMMITTEE	MCP FIELD OFFICE AND CIIS CLINIC SITES
Emi Kojima.....415-575.6114 <i>HRRC Coordinator</i> ekojima2@ciis.edu	Becky McGovern..... 415-575.6117 <i>Director</i> bmcgovern@ciis.edu
HUMAN RESOURCES OFFICE	Ursula Rochester 415-575.6207 <i>Field Placement Coordinator</i> urochester@ciis.edu
Michelle Coleman 415-575.6160 <i>Director</i> mcoleman@ciis.edu	OPERATIONS AND FACILITIES OFFICE
Ethan Clairville 415-575.6162 <i>Benefits Manager</i> eclairville@ciis.edu	Jonathan Mills 415-575.6283 <i>Director</i> jmills@ciis.edu
Gwendolyn Cornwell.....415-575.6161 <i>Senior HR Manager</i> gcornwell@ciis.edu	Michael Aho 415-575.6263 <i>Operations Manager</i> maho@ciis.edu
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES DEPARTMENT	Shauna Barbera 415-575.6100 <i>Operations Associate</i> sbarbera@ciis.edu
Janet Cragin 415-575.6143 <i>Director</i> jcragin@ciis.edu	Joe Fitzsimmons 415-575.6149 <i>Facilities Manager</i> jfitzsimmons@ciis.edu
Caesar Milano 415-575.6140 <i>Senior Technical Support Analyst</i> Helpdesk@ciis.edu	Justin Parsons 415-575.6159 <i>Facilities Associate</i> jparsons@ciis.edu
Gerry Drzewiecki 415-575.6140 <i>Technical Support Analyst</i> Helpdesk@ciis.edu	PUBLIC PROGRAMS OFFICE
Francia Friendlich 415-575.6147 <i>Database Administrator</i> ffriendlich@ciis.edu	Karim Baer 415-575.6176 <i>Director</i> kbaer@ciis.edu
LIBRARY	TBD <i>Programs Manager</i>
Lise M. Dyckman415-575.6181 <i>Director</i> ldyckman@ciis.edu	Clara Lindstrom..... 415-575.6190 <i>Programming Associate</i> clindstrom@ciis.edu
Marion Severy 415-575.6183 <i>Public Services/Reference Librarian</i> msevery@ciis.edu	Dustin N. Smith 415-575.6106 <i>Events Coordinator</i> dsmith@ciis.edu
Kelly Sundin 415-575.6187 <i>Systems/Reference Librarian</i> ksundin@ciis.edu	Sean Perlmutter415-575.6289 <i>Marketing Associate</i> sperlmutter@ciis.edu
Eahr Joan 415-575.6182 <i>Reference Librarian</i> ejoan@ciis.edu	

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

Dan Gurler 415.575.6125
Registrar
dgurler@ciis.edu

Emma Dunne 415.575.6128
Enrollment Systems Analyst
edunne@ciis.edu

Surleen Kaur 415.575.6126
Registrar Coordinator
skaur@ciis.edu

Lisa Sowunmi 415.575.6127
Assistant Registrar
lsowunmi@ciis.edu

TRAVEL PROGRAM

Richard Buggs 415.575.6116
Director
rbuggs@ciis.edu

Academic Offices

ANTHROPOLOGY AND SOCIAL CHANGE DEPARTMENT

Andrej Grubačić 415.575.6275
Department Chair
agrubic@ciis.edu

Annie L. Paradise 415.575.6249
Program Coordinator
aparadise@ciis.edu

ASIAN AND COMPARATIVE STUDIES PROGRAM

James Ryan, PhD 415.575.6266
Concentration Chair
jryan@ciis.edu

CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY DEPARTMENT

Tanya Wilkinson 415.575.6206
Department Chair
twilkinson@ciis.edu

Mera Atlis, PhD 415.575.6218
Director of Clinical Training
matlis@ciis.edu

Karen Twelves 415.575.6210
Department Coordinator
ktwelves@ciis.edu

Trevor Evans-Young 415.575.6214
Training Coordinator
teyoung@ciis.edu

Monica Munjal 415.575.6213
Program Manager
mmunjal@ciis.edu

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH

Steven Tierney 415.575.6208
Program Chair
stierney@ciis.edu

Monique LeSarre, PhD 415.575.6133
Manager
MHSA Student Support Services Project
mlesarre@ciis.edu

Sekayi Edwards 415.575.6169
Program Coordinator
sedwards@ciis.edu

Rodrigo Caldera 415.575.6209
MCP Coordinator
rcaldera@ciis.edu

DRAMA THERAPY PROGRAM

Renee Emunah 415.575.6231
Program Chair
remunah@ciis.edu

Jeff Aitken, PhD 415.575.6230
Program Coordinator
jaitken@ciis.edu

EAST-WEST PSYCHOLOGY DEPARTMENT

Craig Chalquist, MS, PhD 415.575.6262
Department Chair
cchalquist@ciis.edu

Ishtar Kramer 415.575.6109
Department Coordinator
ikramer@ciis.edu

ECOLOGY, SPIRITUALITY, AND RELIGION

Elizabeth Allison 415.575.3842
Concentration Chair
eallison@ciis.edu

EXPRESSIVE ARTS THERAPY PROGRAM

Shoshana Simons 415.575.6109
Program Chair
ssimons@ciis.edu

Kasey Varga 415.575.6223
Practicum Site Coordinator
kpetteys@ciis.edu

Rania Shah 415.575.6290
Program Coordinator
rshah@ciis.edu

Becky Tinsley 415.575.6133
Administrative Adjunct
btinsley@ciis.edu

HUMAN SEXUALITY PROGRAM

Gil Herdt 415.575.3406
Program Chair
gherdt@ciis.edu

Emily McKee 415.575.6220
Program Assistant
emckee@ciis.edu

INTEGRAL COUNSELING PSYCHOLOGY PROGRAM

Barbara Morrill 415.575.3480
Program Chair
bmorrill@ciis.edu

Kimberly Moody 415.575.6225
Program Manager
kmoody@ciis.edu

Mary Fonte 415.575.6130
Weekend Program Coordinator
mfonte@ciis.edu

Daniela Koenig 415.575.3490
Advising and Supervision Coordinator
dkoenig@ciis.edu

INTEGRATIVE HEALTH STUDIES PROGRAM

Meg Jordan, PhD 415.575.6284
Program Chair
mjordan@ciis.edu

Katy Leahy 415.575.6199
Program Coordinator
[kleahy@ciis.edu](mailto:k Leahy@ciis.edu)

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION DEPARTMENT

TBA 415.575.XXXX
Program Chair

PHILOSOPHY, COSMOLOGY, AND CONSCIOUSNESS PROGRAM

Robert McDermott 415.575.6137
Concentration Chair
rmcdermott@ciis.edu

Aaron Weiss 415.575.6270
Program Coordinator
aweiss@ciis.edu

SCHOOL OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES

Michelle Eng 415.575.6286
Director
meng@ciis.edu

Ellen Durst 415.575.6298
Program Manager
edurst@ciis.edu

Veronica Palafox 415.575.6298
Program Coordinator
vpalafox@ciis.edu

SOMATIC PSYCHOLOGY PROGRAM

Meg Jordan 415.575.6197
Department Chair
mjordan@ciis.edu

Collin Eyre 415.575.6235
Program Coordinator
ceyre@ciis.edu

TRANSFORMATIVE INQUIRY DEPARTMENT

Kathy Littles 415.575.6288
Director
klittles@ciis.edu

Martha Brumbaugh, PhD 415.575.6173
Department Coordinator
mbrumbaugh@ciis.edu

WOMEN'S SPIRITUALITY PROGRAM

Alka Arora 415.575.6255
Concentration Chair
aarora@ciis.edu

Marisa Manriquez 415.575.6255
Program Coordinator
mmanriquez@ciis.edu

WRITING, CONSCIOUSNESS, AND CREATIVE INQUIRY DEPARTMENT

Cindy Shearer 415.575.6285
Department Chair
cshearer@ciis.edu

Theresa Newman 415.575.6264
Department Coordinator
tnewman@ciis.edu

Site Locations



Sites

A Main Campus
1453 Mission St.

B Fox Plaza Site*
1390 Market St., Suite 111

**Entry requires code available from Registrar's Office or greeters in lobby or 4th floor of Main Campus.*

Public Transportation

MUNI Light Rail

Disembark at Van Ness Station
Route info: <http://transit.511.org>

MUNI Bus

- 14 Mission: Disembark at 11th St.
 - 47 Van Ness: Disembark at Mission St.
- Route info: <http://transit.511.org>

Bay Area Rapid Transit (BART)

Disembark at Civic Center Station
Route info: www.bart.gov

Driving Directions

From Golden Gate Bridge

1. Left onto Lombard St.
2. Right onto Van Ness Ave.
3. Left on Fell St.
4. Right at 10th St.
5. Right at Mission St.

From Bay Bridge

1. Exit onto Central Fwy/US-101 N to Mission St.
2. Exit 434A onto Mission St./US-101 N to Golden Gate Bridge.
3. Slight right onto Mission St.

From Peninsula

1. Take US-101 N.
2. Exit 434A onto Mission St./US-101 N to Golden Gate Bridge.
3. Slight right onto Mission St.

Parking

Parking on the streets nearest our buildings is metered and is restricted during certain hours, such as 7:00–9:00AM and 4:00–6:00PM. Be sure to check street signs. Retrieving a towed car costs a minimum of \$392.75. Below are nearby public parking lots and garages and the streets of their entrances:

① Ace Parking Van Ness Ave.	② Ace Parking Hayes St.	③ Swift Parking Hayes St.	④ City Park Fox Plaza Hayes St.	⑤ 1160 Mission Mission St.	⑥ California Parking Franklin St.
⑦ America West Parking Oak St.	⑧ Market Square Parking 10 th St.	⑨ City Park S. Van Ness Ave.	⑩ MB Park Mission St. at 10 th St.	⑪ 1660 Mission Otis St.	⑫ 12th & Kissling 12 th St.